NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/ catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 9/19/25

VERSTEEL

TARIFF-FREE TABLES

Proudly crafted in the USA.
No tariff surcharge.

Tables

2025 Price List

JUMP TO PRICING

All Tables
01 April 2025

A special note from

Scott Schwinghammer

President + CEO

At Versteel, we believe how a product is made is just as important as the product itself. It's an accumulation of the care, intention, and expertise that goes into building it. That's why we manufacture our furniture in Southern Indiana, where we have full visibility into every step of the process. From American steel to local supply chains, we rely on trusted materials and an exceptional team to deliver lasting quality.

When I spend time in our facilities, I'm reminded of what really sets Versteel apart: It's the people. The welders with a practiced eye, the builders who fine-tune every joint, the powder coaters who finish each piece with precision. These are the individuals who bring our products to life. Their skill, pride, and attention to detail are behind everything we make.

Yes, we're proud of our versatility, our integrity, and our design. More than anything, though, we're proud of our people. They carry forward our values and ensure that every product that leaves our doors is built to serve, built to last.

Thank you for supporting American manufacturing, and for trusting in the people who bring our furniture to life every day.

Our People are our Heart and Soul.

ABOUT US

Product Information
General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care + Maintenance 5
Environmental Policy 6
Base Construction 8
Top Construction Specifications 9
Modesty Panel Construction 10
Top Shapes 12
Seating Accommodations 13
Linking Configurations 16
Space Planning 18
Intellectual Properties 1004
Freight Program 1005

Aerie®
Product Information 22
How To Order 24
Materials + Finishes 25
Customs + Alternatives 27
Options 28
Power + Data Options 29
Rectangle 30
Rectangle Surface Detail 32

Arvo®
Product Information 34
How To Order 36
Materials + Finishes 37
Customs + Alternatives 39
Options 40
Power + Data Options 41
Round 44
Square 46
Rectangle 48

Brattice®
Product Information 50
How To Order 52
Materials + Finishes 53
Custom Charges + Alternatives 55
Base Options 56
Top Options 58
Accessories 59
Round 60
Square 62
Rectangle 64
Racetrack 74
Oval 74
Boatshape 76
Split Top 78
Corner 78
Video Wedge 78
Transition 78
Trapezoid 80
Crescent 80
Teardrop 80
Half Round 82
Quarter Round 82
Wedge 84

Curvare®
Product Information 86
How To Order 88
Materials + Finishes 89
Round 90
Oval 90
Square 91
Rectangle 91

Darby™
Product Information 92
How To Order 94
Materials + Finishes 95
Customs + Alternatives 96
Pneumatic 98
Crank 99

Deci™
Product Information 100
How To Order 102
Materials + Finishes 103
Custom Charges + Alternatives 105
Options 106
Round Top
Round Column Round Base 108
Round Top
Round Column Square Base 110
Square Top
Round Column Round Base 112
Square Top
Round Column Square Base 114
Rectangle Top
Round Column Round Base 116
Rectangle Top
Round Column Square Base 118
Round Top
Square Column Round Base 120
Round Top
Square Column Square Base 122
Square Top
Square Column Round Base 124
Square Top
Square Column Square Base 126
Rectangle Top
Square Column Round Base 128
Rectangle Top
Square Column Square Base 130

Elements Conference®
Product Information 132
How To Order 134
Materials + Finishes 135
Custom Charges + Alternatives 137
Top Options 138
Round 140
Square 142
Rectangle 144
Arc Rectangle 146
Racetrack 148
Oval 148
Boatshape 150
Arc Boatshape 150
Video Conference 152
Arc Video Conference 152

Eliga®
Product Information 154
How To Order 156
Materials + Finishes 157
Custom Charges + Alternatives 159
Options 160
Round 162
Square 164
Rectangle 166
Rectangle Sliding 172
Rectangle Gathering 174
Racetrack Gathering 176
Boat Gathering 178
Arc Boat Gathering 178
Rectangle Conference 180
Racetrack Conference 182
Boat Conference 184
Arc Boat Conference 184
Collaborative D 186
Rectangle End-Sit 190
Whiteboard 194

Entourage™
Product Information 196
Cabinet Information 198
How To Order 200
Materials + Finishes 201
Custom Charges + Alternatives 203
Options + Accessories 204
Cabinet 206
Recycling Cabinet 238
Cart 244
Lectern 246
Wall Board 247

Equip®
Product Information 248
How To Order 250
Materials + Finishes 251
Custom Charges + Alternatives 253
Options 254
Teaching Station 256
Mobile AV Cabinet 264
AV Cart 265

GeoMetrix®
Product Information 266
How To Order 268
Materials 269
Power + Data Options 270
Square 276
Rectangle 278
Rhombus 279
Triangle 280

Interplay®
Product Information 282
How To Order 284
Materials + Finishes 285
Custom Charges + Alternatives 287
Options 288
Rover Pup™ 290
Rover Utility™ 291
Rover Computer™ 292
Rover Daddy™ 294
Looksee® 296
Wordplay® 297

ODIS®
Product Information 298
How To Order 300
Materials + Finishes 301
Custom Charges + Alternatives 302
Accessories 303
ODIS 304
ODIS Youth 305
ODIS ADA 306

Paces®
Product Information 308
How To Order 310
Materials + Finishes 311
Custom Charges + Alternatives 313
Options 314
Round 316
Square 318
Rectangle 320
Large Rectangle 332
Racetrack 334
Boat 336
Arc Boat 336
Video Conference 338

Paces®(con't...)
Arc Video Conference 338
Zeta Rectangle 340
Delta Rectangle 342

Parsons Table
Product Information 344
Power + Data Options 345
29" Height 346
36" Height 347
42" Height 348
ADA Side Table 349

Performance™
Product Information 350
How To Order 352
Materials + Finishes 353
Custom Charges + Alternatives 355
Base Options 356
Top Options 358
Accessories 359
Round 360
Square 364
Rectangle 368
Racetrack 380
Oval 382
Boatshape 382
Split Top 384
Corner 384
Video Wedge 384
Transition 384
Trapezoid 386
Crescent 386
Teardrop 386
Half Round 388
Quarter Round 388
Wedge 390

Skware®
Product Information 392
How To Order 394
Materials + Finishes 395
Custom Charges + Alternatives 397
Options 398
Round 400
Square 402
Rectangle 404
Racetrack 414
Oval 414
Boatshape 416
Split Top 418
Corner 418
Video Wedge 418
Transition 418
Trapezoid 420
Crescent 420
Teardrop 420
Half Round 422
Quarter Round 422
Wedge 424

Sky™
Product Information 426
How To Order 428
Materials + Finishes 429
Custom Charges + Alternatives 430
Options 431
Brattice Style Base 432
Eliga Style Base 434
Performance Style Base 436
Skware Style Base 438
Troupe Style Base 440
Vela Style Base 442

Somet
Product Information 444
How To Order 446
Materials + Finishes 447
Custom Charges + Alternatives 448
Crank 450
Counter Balance Pneumatic 452

Study Carrels
Product Information 456
How To Order 458
Materials + Finishes 459
Custom Charges + Alternatives 461
Options 462
Performance 464
Vela 468

Table Top
Lectern 472

The Maker Project™
Product Information 474
How To Order 476
Materials + Finishes 477
Custom Charges + Alternatives 478
Options 479
Utility Table 480
Occasional Table 492
Whiteboard 494
Utility Stool 496
Chair + Stool 497
Bench + Cushion 498
Maker A Round 500
Maker A Square 503
Maker A Rectangle 506
Maker A Bench 512
Lighting 513

Thea®
Product Information 514
How To Order 516
Materials + Finishes 517
Custom Charges + Alternatives 519
Options 520
Round 522
Square 524
Rectangle 526

Tier Tables
Information 528

TIM®
Product Information 530
Modesty Panel Construction 532
Nested Storage 533
How to Order 534
Materials + Finishes 535
Custom Charges + Alternatives 537
Options 538
Accessories 539
Rectangle 540
Arc Rectangle 542

TOD®
Product Information 544
Nested Storage 546
How To Order 548
Materials + Finishes 549
Custom Charges + Alternatives 551
Rectangle 552

Training Tables - Brattice
Product Information 556
Modesty Panel Construction 558
How To Order 560
Materials + Finishes 561
Custom Charges + Alternatives 563
Base Options 564
Top Options 566
Accessories 567
Training Tables 568

Training Tables - Eliga
Product Information 584
Modesty Panel Construction 586
How To Order 588
Materials + Finishes 589
Custom Charges + Alternatives 591
Options 592
Training Tables 594

Training Tables - Performance
Product Information 618
Modesty Panel Construction 620
How To Order 622
Materials + Finishes 623
Custom Charges + Alternatives 625
Base Options 626
Top Options 628
Accessories 629
Training Tables 630

Training Tables - Skware
Product Information 662
Modest Panel Construction 664
How To Order 666
Materials + Finishes 667
Custom Charges + Alternatives 669
Options 670
Training Tables 672

Training Tables - Troupe
Product Information 688
Modesty Panel Construction 690
How To Order 692
Materials + Finishes 693
Custom Charges + Alternatives 694
Options 695
Rectangle 696
Rectangle End-Sit 702

Training Tables - Ty
Product Information 706
Modesty Panel Construction 708
How To Order 710
Materials + Finishes 711
Custom Charges + Alternatives 713
Options 714
Training Tables 716

Training Tables - Uno²
Product Information 728
Modesty Panel Construction 730
How To Order 732
Materials + Finishes 733
Custom Charges + Alternatives 735
Options 736
Training Tables 738

Training Tables - Vela
Product Information 768
Modesty Panel Construction 770
How To Order 772
Materials + Finishes 773
Custom Charges + Alternatives 775
Base Options 776
Top Options 778
Accessories 779
Training Tables 780

Troupe®
Product Information 806
How To Order 808
Materials + Finishes 809
Materials + Finishes 810
Options 810
Custom Charges + Alternatives 811
Rectangle 812
Rectangle End-Sit 818

Troupe® Gathering
Product Information 822
How To Order 824
Materials + Finishes 825
Customs + Alternatives 827
Options 828
Round 830
Square 832
Rectangle 834

Troupe® Inline
Product Information 836
How To Order 838
Materials + Finishes 839
Custom Charges + Alternatives 841
Power + Data Options 842
Wire Management Options 846
Rectangle Casters 848
Rectangle Glides 850

Troupe® Media Wall
Product Information 852
How To Order 854
Materials + Finishes 855
Customs + Alternatives 857
Options 858
Rectangle 860
Round 862

Ty™
Product Information 864
How To Order 866
Materials + Finishes 867
Custom Charges + Alternatives 869
Options 870
Round 872
Square 874
Rectangle 876
Split Top 884
Corner 884
Video Wedge 884
Transition 884
Trapezoid 886
Crescent 886
Half Round 888
Quarter Round 888
Wedge 890

Uno²™
Product Information 892
How To Order 894
Materials + Finishes 895
Custom Charges + Alternatives 897
Options 898
Rectangle 900
Large Rectangle 910
Racetrack 912
Oval 912
Boatshape 914
Split Rectangle 916
Trapezoid 918
Crescent 920
Half Round 922
Quarter Round 924
Wedge (no Base) 926
Wedge (w/Base) 928

Vela®
Product Information 930
How To Order 932
Materials + Finishes 933
Custom Charges + Alternatives 935
Base Options 936
Top Options 938
Accessories 940
Round 942
Square 944
Rectangle 946
Racetrack 962
Oval 962
Boatshape 964
Splilt Top 966
Corner 966
Video Wedge 966
Transition 966
Trapezoid 968
Crescent 968
Teardrop 968
Half Round 970
Quarter Round 970
Wedge 972

Wavelink®
Product Information 974
Top Shapes + Grain Direction 976
Linking Configurations 977
How To Order 978
Materials + Finishes 979
Custom Charges + Alternatives 981
Options 982
Round 984
Square 986
Pipeline 988
Tide 992
Surf 992
Racetrack 994
Oval 994
Breaker 994
Video Wedge 996
Openface 996
Half Round 996
Crossover 996
Vibe 996
Quarter Round 998
Wedge 998
Fin 998
Curl 1000
Transition 1000
Cutback 1000
Corner 1002
Trapezoid 1002

Prices
All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of $400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 1005. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines along with select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, OH!, SIMON, Quanta Max and The Maker Project seating lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances. Credit card payment will not be accepted on orders over $30,000.00.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items	
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Powder Coat Tops	4-6 WEEKS
KrystalCast® Tops	7-8 WEEKS
Corian®	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 1005 for shipping charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage
If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a there (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location muse be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces".

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Corian® Surfaces
Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

Care of Powder Coat Work Surfaces
Clean with warm water and mild soap and rinse with clean, warm water. Windex Multi-Surface Disinfectant and Windex All Purpose cleaner can be used for deep cleaning. Using a pump spray bottle, apply a normal amount of cleaner onto a clean microfiber or paper towel. Wipe the desired area until dry. Do not spray directly onto the surface or let sit un-wiped for an extended period.

Care of KrystalCast® Surfaces
Clean with a dish soap and water mixture in a spray bottle with a Green Scotch Brite 3M scrub pad to loosen all dirt and goo (including oil and wine stains, etc). Dry with a clean dry cloth. Do not use solvents such as acetone, lacquer thinner, gasoline, undiluted alcohol or benzene.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specified instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specified instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants form operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or process to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files for all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available to easy access at each operation facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction Specifications

Base Construction

Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

1) Mounting top plates attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

Fixed Bases

Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the opt with hardware provided.

Tilt Bases

The 10 gauge upper plate is factory installed on the table top. The 7 gauge lower formed plate is attached to the base column.

Folding Bases

Folding bases feature a formed pan with welded construction that is connected to a wire formed frame. The wire formed frame acts as stacking bumpers and carrying handles for the table. Bases can be field installed into marked pre-drilled positions with provided hardware or request the option for factory installation.

2) Columns are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.

3) Base rails, feet or discs attach to the column and are heavy gauge steel to create a very stable table with glides to provide ¾" vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications

All series TC, T1, T2 bases, W2, P3, P4 columns and D1 disc base ship assembled from the factory. Brattice, Uno and Vela Series X1 and X4 bases and Vela Y3 base also ship assembled from the factory. Performance X1 and X4 bases ship unassembled for field assembly. Quality Standards

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list..

Reference Table Heights

Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface unless indicated differently in the series intro pages. The Interplay Rover Pup is 26 ¾" from the floor to the surface for use as a pull-up typing surface or can roll under most surface to store out of the way.

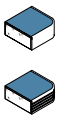
Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested counter height table is 36"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

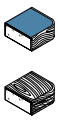
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.

Offered in four (4) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

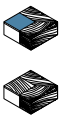
Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

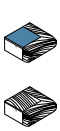
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge

Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.

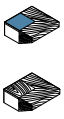
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge

Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Ergo Edge

Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.

Urethane offered in ten (10) colors.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .

Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

KrystalCast® Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of ¼" KrystalCast® bonded to 1" MDF with a 60 degree black knife edge.

Corian® Top Construction

Tops are ½" Corian® with a 7/16" thick plywood subtop glued to the bottom side with a ½" Corian® rim applied to conceal the plywood subtop. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

Corian® Eased Square Edge

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF or XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes when the XF model is specified and square with square holes when the XFS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.The panel will be radius with round holes when the FF model is specified and square with square holes when the FFS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL or XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.The panel will be radius with round holes when the XL model is specified and square with square holes when the XLS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL or RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes when the RL model is specified and square with square holes when the RLS model is specified.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)
The Panel Modesty is constructed of ⅛" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 ½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and are rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Rectangle

Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)
The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.

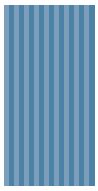
Top Shapes and Grain Direction

Grain Direction: The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

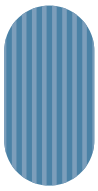
Round

Square

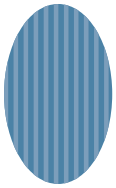
Rectangle



Racetrack



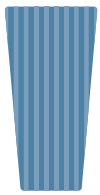
Oval



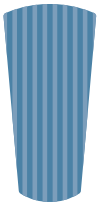
Boatshape

Arc Boatshape

Video Conference

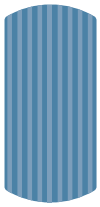


Arc Video Conference



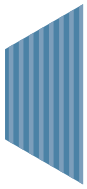
Split Rectangle

Arc Rectangle



Split Ellipse

Trapezoid



Crescent

Teardrop

Half Round

Corner

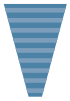
10° Video W edge

Quarter Round

10° Transition

18° Wedge

30° Wedge



45° Wedge

60° Wedge

90° Wedge

Fin

10° Openface

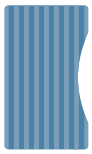
Crossover

Vibe

Curl

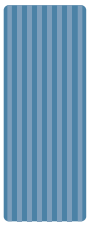
Breaker

Tide



Surf

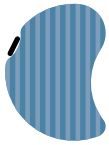
Pipeline



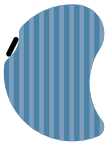
10° Cutback

Rover Pup

Rover Daddy/Computer



Rover Utility



Looksee

Wordplay

ODIS

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	3-4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-6
60"	6

Square

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-8
60"	8

Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18" x 48"	1
18" x 60"	2
18" x 72"	3
18" x 84"	4
18" x 90"	4
18" x 96"	4-5
24" x 30"	2
24" x 36"	2
24" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 48"	2, TIM 1, TOD1
24" x 60"	2-3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 72"	3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 84"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 90"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 96"	4-5, TOD 3-4
30" x 36"	2
30" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 48"	2-4, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 60"	4, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 72"	6, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 84"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 90"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 96"	8, TOD 3-4
30" x 120"	8
36" x 48"	2-4
36" x 60"	4-6
36" x 72"	6-8
36" X 84"	6-8
36 X 90	8
36" x 96"	8-10
36" x 120"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 168"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 168"	12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Pipeline

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
22" x60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 48"	1-2
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 48"	1-2
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 48"	1-2
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
38" x 48"	1-2
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 48"	1-2
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Tide

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" X 48"	1-2
24" X 48"	1-2
28" X 48"	1-2
30" X 48"	1-2
34" X 48"	1-2

Surf

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	6-8
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 96"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Racetrack

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Oval

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4-6
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 84"	6
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	10
48" x 144"	10
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12

Breaker

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 54"	1

Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEAT ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 42" x 84"	6
30" x 42" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
42" x 48" x96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEAT ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Split Ellipse

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 60"	1
36" x 72"	1

Split Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48"	1
36" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Corner

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	1
30" x 48"	1

Video Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Openface

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Transition

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 30"	1
30" x 30	1
36" x 30"	1

Cutback

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 20"	1
30" x 30"	1
36" x 30"	1

Trapezoid

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	4-5
24" x 72"	4-5
30" x 60"	4-5
36" x 72"	4-5

Crescent

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 75"	4-5
24" x 94"	4-6
30" x 94"	5-7
36" x 113"	7-8

Teardrop

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 24"	4
52" x 30"	4-5

Half Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Crossover

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2

Vibe

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 60"	3

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Quarter Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1*
30"	1
36"	1

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

18° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18° 24"	LINKING TOP*
18° 30"	LINKING TOP*
18° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

30° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30° 24"	LINKING TOP*
30° 30"	LINKING TOP*
30° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

45° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
45° 24"	LINKING TOP*
45° 30"	LINKING TOP*
45° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

60° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
60° 24"	LINKING TOP*
60° 30"	LINKING TOP*
60° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

90° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
90° 24"	LINKING TOP*
90° 30"	LINKING TOP*
90° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

Fin

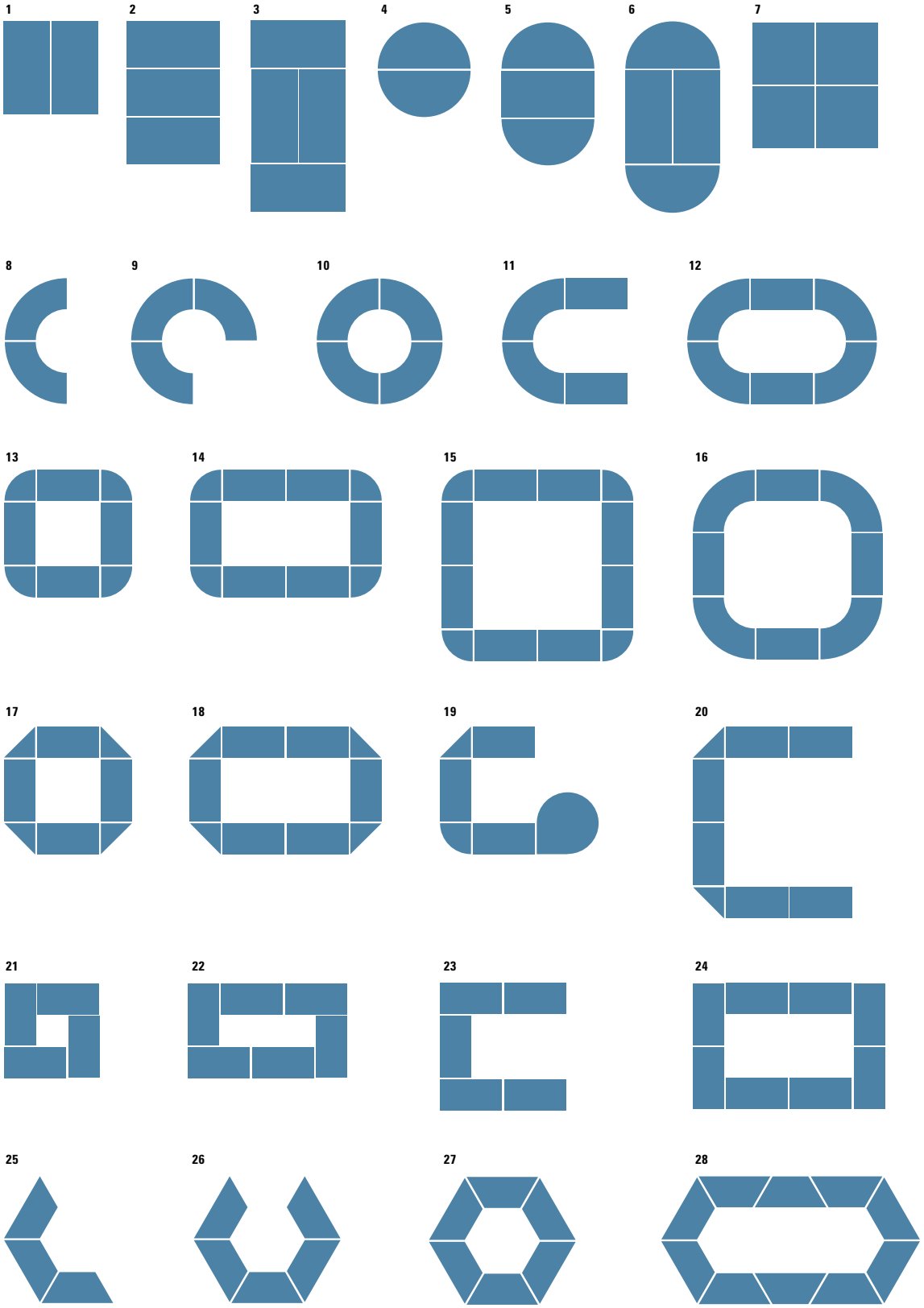
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1

Curl

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30"	2
36"	2

These linking configurations suggest some of the possible configurations that can be created with standard table shapes.

If you specify table link for a specific configuration and/or table size, please provide us with a sketch or reference one of the following configurations to allow us to verify your layout.



Fixed Configuration Conference Tops

Conference tops may use fixed configurations to achieve larger than normal sizing and seating accommodations, but there are some specific items that must be considered. These large conference tops are generally greater than 60" wide and 240" long.

By contacting Versteel Customer Service with your vision we can help you engineer and produce your table. Below is a list of important points we will address.

MATERIAL YIELD

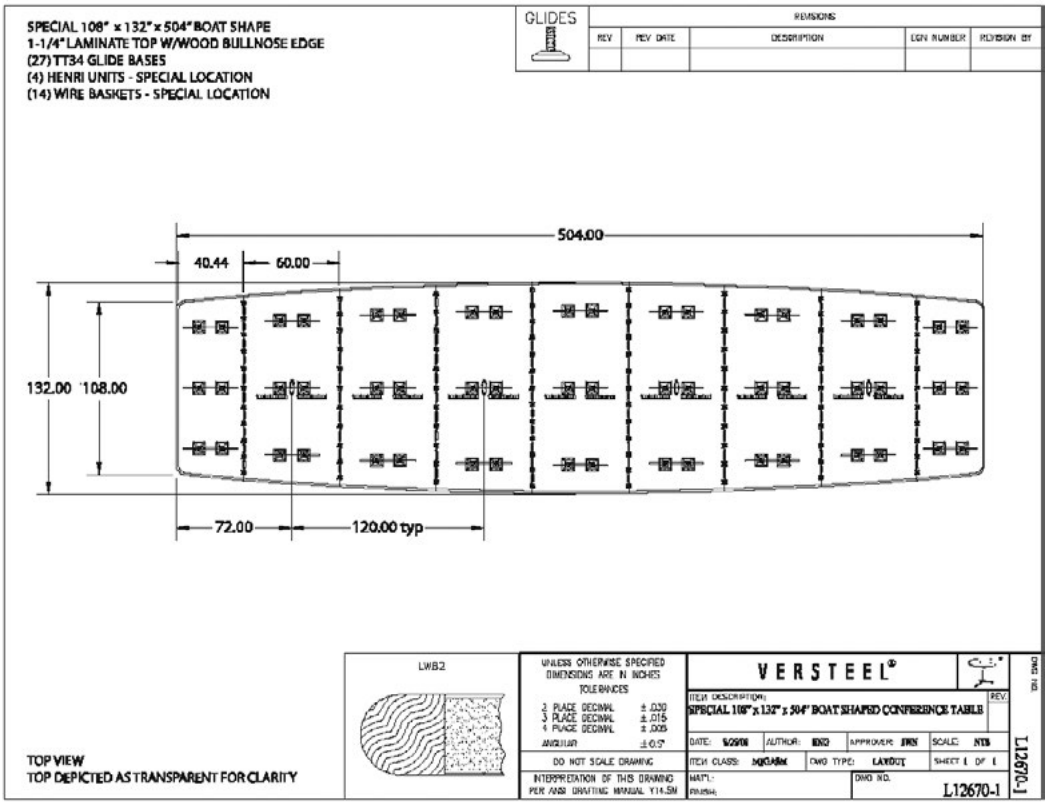
Most laminate is available in a maximum sheet size of 60" x 144". Versteel can design shapes and linking configurations that will maximize material yield.

LAMINATE PATTERNS

Versteel can minimize seam lines by designing and positioning the linking configuration to take full advantage of your laminate pattern.

BASES AND JOINTS

Larger sections can be produced to limit the number of bases and joints required.



At right is a typical Versteel drawing of a large, fixed configuration conference table. The extremely large size (504" x 132") required nine (9) sections and twenty-seven (27) bases. Power and data options have been incorporated into the drawing.

Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. but without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to you application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your Seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

Common Room Layout Guidelines

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify he tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8'-10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

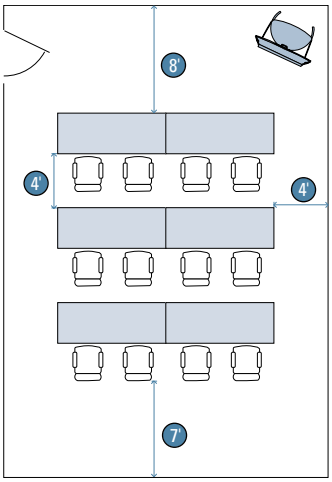
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance at Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

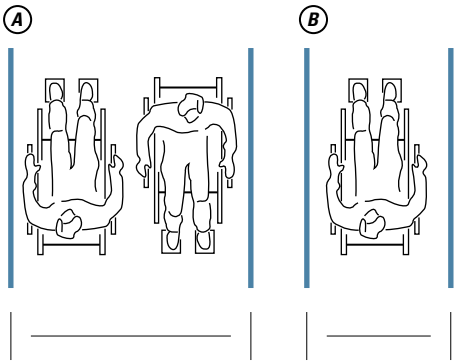
A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

A Wheelchair, Double Passage

B Wheelchair, Single Passage

C Wheelchair, Turning Diameter



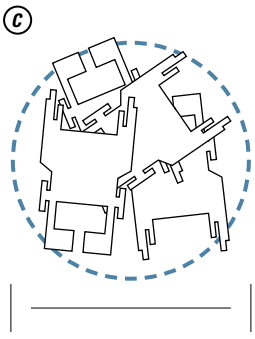


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

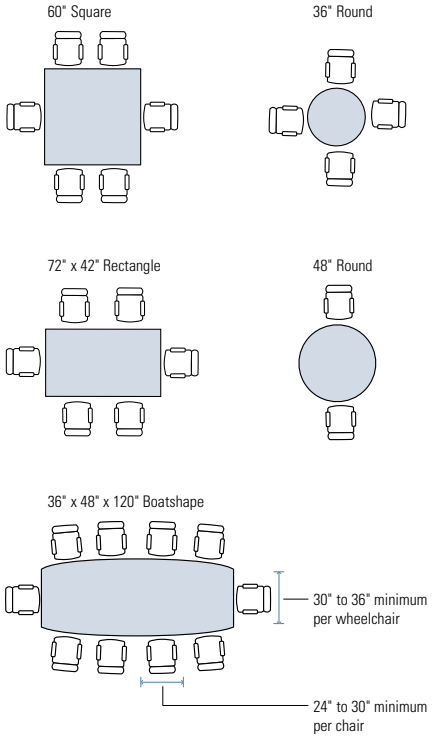
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



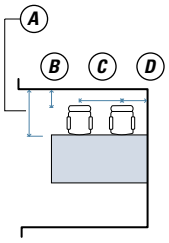
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

A 36" minimum, 44" preferred
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
B 24" minimum
C 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
D 14" minimum

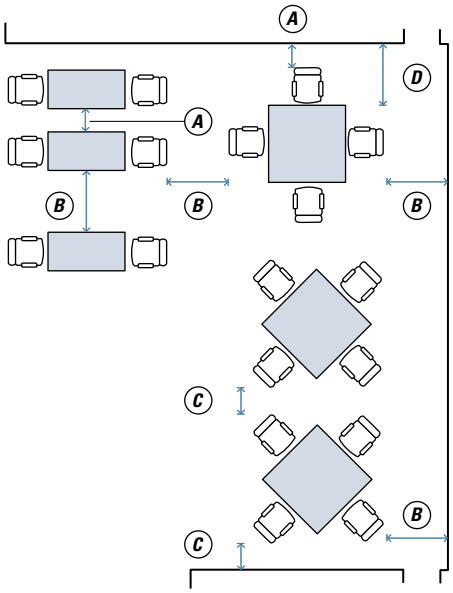


Dining Room Plan

Below

A 6" minimum (with no passage)
B 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
C 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
D 3' minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



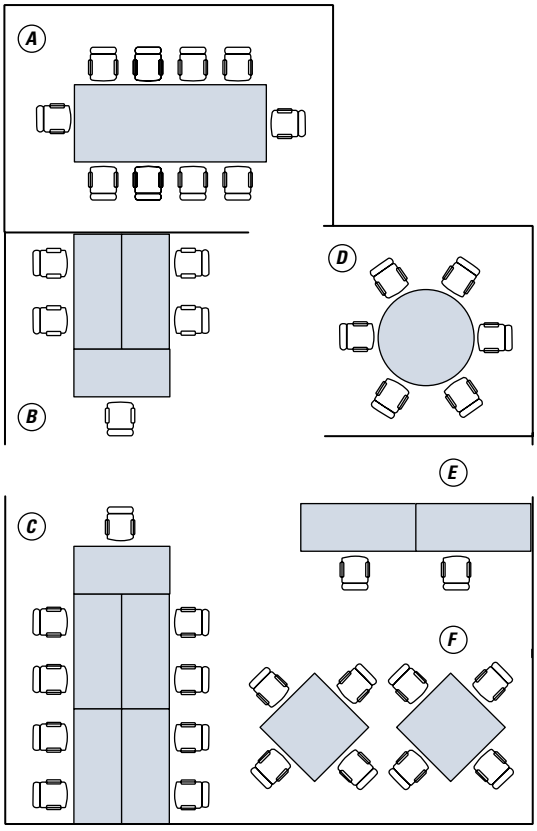
Sample Space Use

Below

A Conference Room
B Small Team Planning
C Large Team Planning
D Round Table Discussion
E Individual Work Areas
F Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for every movement of personnel when seated.

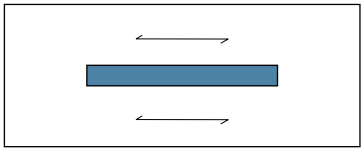
Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see the Power and Data price list.



Tops
Laminate tables are available with square or radius corners. Veneer, powder coat MDF and KrystalCast® tops are standard with square corners. Powder coat tops are available with an etch design in the top when specified with electrical. All table tops are 1 ¼" thick.

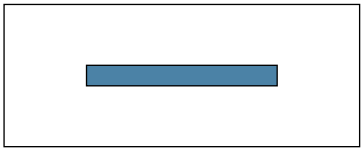
Features
Table height is 29" with 1 ½" diameter non-adjustable gripping pad glides. Flush mount electrical is available in the top, see page 45 for additional information.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

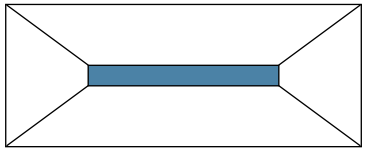


Plain Sliced Veneer

Powder Coat Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 46 pcf medium-density fiberboard with a 22.5 degree reverse bevel and an ultra matte finish. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories. Tops specified with power can be ordered with or without an etch design surface detail. Tables without power are not available with the etch design. Pricing for tables without the etch design can be found on pages 30 and 31. Pricing for tables with the etch design can be found on page 32.



No Etch Design



Etch Design (Surface Detail)

KrystalCast® Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of ¼" KrystalCast® bonded to 1" MDF with a 60 degree black knife edge.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Powder Coat Tops	4-6 WEEKS
KrystalCast® Tops	7-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Powder coat worksurface color
   c. KrystalCast® color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Trough Color
6. Additional Options

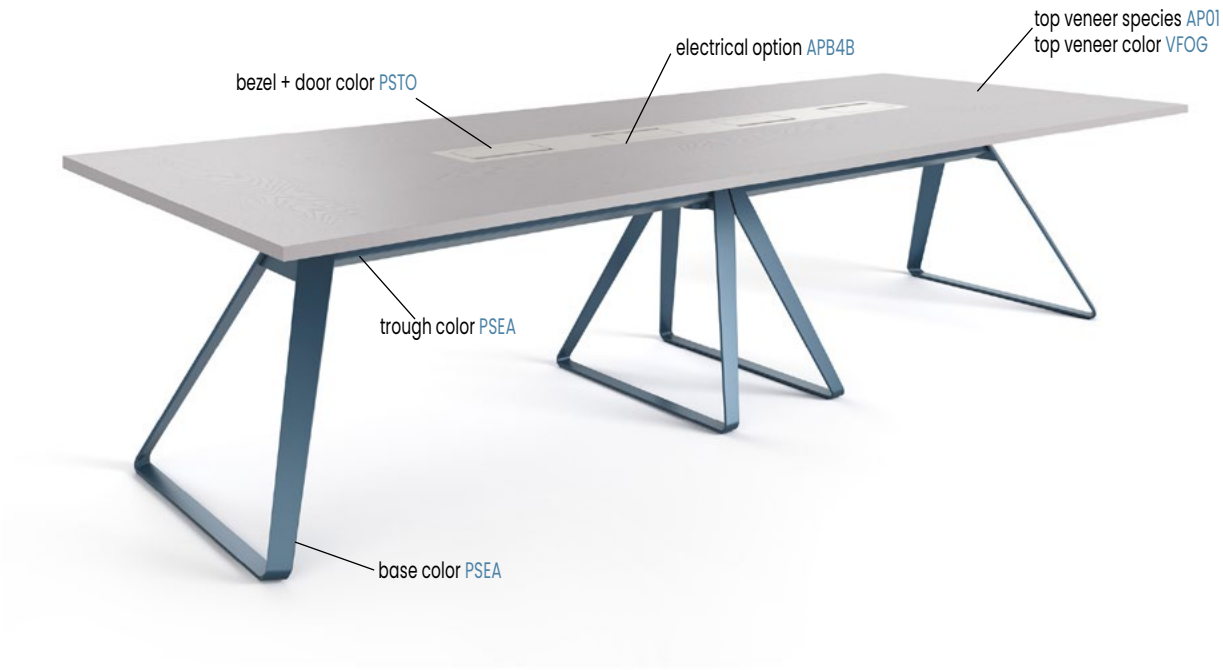
Model Number AID 48120REFX VW2S

base model						finish selections					options		
AI	D	48120	RE	FX	VW2S	/ AP01	/ VFOG	/ ----	/ PSEA	/ PSEA	/ APB4B	/ PSTO	/ WCC
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	edge color	base color	trough color	electrical option(s)	bezel & door	wire option(s)

An AID 48120REFX VW2S is an Aerie series 48" x 120" rectangle table with fixed bases, a veneer 1 ¼" thick top with a wood flat edge and square corners.

The codes AP01 / VFOG / PSEA / PSEA specify an Ash top with a Fog finish, Seaside base color and Seaside trough color.

APB4B / PSTO / WCC adds power, Stone for the bezel and door color and a cable coil.



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer
Aerie tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01	Maple. MP01
Cherry CP01	Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA	Fog . . . . . .VFOG
Chestnut. . . . . .VCHE	Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Drift . . . . . VDRI	Whisper . . . . . .VWHI
Fawn . . . . . .VFAW	

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC	Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC	Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM	Sugar Maple . . . . . .VSUM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .VBRW	Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .VESW	

Powder Coat MDF Worksurface
Offered in four standard colors, powder coated work surfaces are 100% recyclable with the lowest emissions of any surface in the industry. Since there is no edge banding all edges are seamless. Work surfaces with electrical can be specified with an etch design in the top.

Powder Coat Worksurface Colors

Coal. . . . . DCOA	Thunder . . . . . .DTHU
Cotton . . . . . .DCOT	Vapor. . . . . .DVAP

Alternative colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

KrystalCast®
KrystalCast® tops can be custom matched to over 3,500+ Benjamin Moore colors. With a conscious effort towards a more green product, KrystalCast® has focused its energy to create more sustainable and renewable products.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA	Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Alloy. . . . . .CALY	Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Carbon. . . . . CCAR	Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Champagne . . . . . .CCHA	Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Coconut . . . . . .CCOC	Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Ebony. . . . . CEBO	Snow . . . . . .CSNO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW	Stone . . . . . CSTO
Fossil . . . . . CFOS	Storm. . . . . CSTM
Graphite . . . . . .CGRA	Whisper . . . . . CWHI
Grey. . . . . CGRE	White Linen . . . . . .CWHL
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM	

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01	Maple. M01
Cherry C01	Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA	Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW	

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW	Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW	

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Base Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $370 list per table up to 96" length. Add $738 list per table over 96" length. Chrome is not available on the bezel, doors or trough.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Specify Nickel and add $491 list per table up to 96" length. Add $982 list per table over 96" length. Nickel is not available on the bezel, doors or trough.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Bezel, Door & Trough Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation Table Top Alternatives

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Cable Coil™
$112 / each
Specify code WCC (Cable Coil), add $112 list each

The Cable Coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to a connection ring located under the surface of the top. On 96" long tables the ring is located in the center of the stretcher. For longer tables with three bases, it will be attached to the middle base. Powder coat color is the same as the base color. If Chrome or Nickel are specified for the base then the Cable Coil will be Ebony.

Wire Management Clips
Standard / No Charge
Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge

Two wire management clips are sent with every table that is ordered with electrical. Clips are mounted to the leg so wires can be held in place.

Magnetic Cable Claw
$32 / pair
Specify model AMCC (Magnetic Cable Claw), add $32 list per pair

Able to hold 2.5 pounds, the Cable Claw, with an anti-slip traction pad, attaches and grips bundles of cables to steel surfaces. The black plastic Cable Claws have a dimensions of 0.75" x 0.65". Cable Claws should be ordered on a separate line item.

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
*Specify code **T2P** (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table*

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

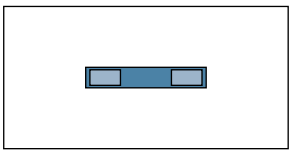
Aerie Power
The flush mount electrical units can be specified with any standard powder coat (excluding Platinum and transparent) for the bezel and doors.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 15 amp circuit, power infeed cord with standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Simplex matches faceplate/bezel

Please select desired power and data configuration from the options below. Power and data selections will be applied to all units.

Dark Blue	Bezel
Light Blue	Power Unit

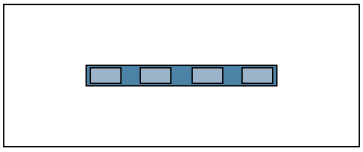
48x96 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB2B** add $2931 list per table*
Consists of four (4) power and four (4) USB A + USB C charging modules.

*Specify code **APB2C** add $2780 list per table*
Consists of six (6) power and two (2) USB A + USB C charging modules.

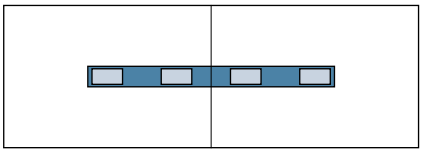
48x120 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB4B** add $5861 list per table*
Consists of eight (8) power and eight (8) USB A + USB C charging modules.

*Specify code **APB4C** add $5560 list per table*
Consists of twelve (12) power and four (4) USB A + USB C charging modules per unit.

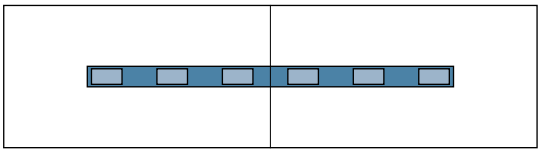
48x140 and 48x160 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB2DB** add $5861 list per table*
Consists of eight (8) power and eight (8) USB A + USB C charging modules.

*Specify code **APB2DC** add $5560 list per table*
Consists of twelve (12) power and four (4) USB A + USB C charging modules.

48x180 and 48x200 Rectangle



*Specify code **APB3DB** add $8791 list per table*
Consists of twelve (12) power and twelve (12) USB A + USB C charging modules

*Specify code **APB3DC** add $8338 list per table*
Consists of eighteen (18) power and six (6) USB A + USB C charging modules.

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear AL Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear AL Trim	n/c

Aerie
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWR2**	**VW2S**	**VWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted			Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**			**VWF2S**	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
AID	48 x 96 Fix	**AID 4896REFX**	340	3959	4615	6395	7641	14202
	48 x 120 Fix	**AID 48120REFX** ❸	480	5690	6365	8444	10129	17927
	48 x 140 Fix	**AID 48140REFX** ❸	542	6508	7637	10551	12884	21831
	48 x 160 Fix	**AID 48160REFX** ❸	603	7623	8781	12063	14088	25289
	48 x 180 Fix	**AID 48180REFX** ❸	679	7852	9171	12730	15316	28593
	48 x 200 Fix	**AID 48200REFX** ❸	741	8393	9863	13776	16539	32859

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Trough Color
7. Additional Options

Powder Coat MDF	KrystalCast®
Reverse Bevel	Knife
PMR2S 1 ¼"	**KMKB2S** 1 ¼"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"
6155	22460
8231	28516
9954	34478
10537	44251
11140	44330
12239	55651

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Chrome (to 96" length)		$ 370
Chrome (over 96" length)		$ 738
Nickel (to 96" length)		$ 491
Nickel (over 96" length)		$ 982
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power

See page 29 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Coil	WCC	$ 112
Magnetic Cable Claw (1 pair)	AMCC	$ 32

Aerie
Rectangle
Surface Detail

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Powder Coat MDF
			edge ›	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**PMR2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
AID	48 x 96 Fix	**AID 4896REFX SD**	340	7835
	48 x 120 Fix	**AID 48120REFX SD** ❸	480	9979
	48 x 140 Fix	**AID 48140REFX SD** ❸	542	11799
	48 x 160 Fix	**AID 48160REFX SD** ❸	603	13384
	48 x 180 Fix	**AID 48180REFX SD** ❸	679	13990
	48 x 200 Fix	**AID 48200REFX SD** ❸	741	16600

Above models only available when power is specified

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Trough Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome (to 96" length)		$ 370
Chrome (over 96" length)		$ 738
Nickel (to 96" length)		$ 491
Nickel (over 96" length)		$ 982
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power

See page 29 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Coil	WCC	$ 112
Magnetic Cable Claw (1 pair)	AMCC	$ 32

Tops
Laminate and veneer tops are 1 ¼" thick. Corian® tops have a 1" top thickness. All are standard with square corners.

Leg Materials
Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut triangular wood legs are available in the standard Versteel finishes. The metal reveal is available in any standard powder coat, Chrome or Nickel.

Features
The 30" tall tables are standard with 1 ½" diameter nylon adjustable glides. Glides allow ½" adjustment of the table.

Legway Wire Management
Black plastic legway managers are mounted in the top and bottom of the leg guiding the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source while maintaining visibility of the wires. One set of legway managers will be sent with every table.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with rectangular understructure attached and pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are ½" Corian® with a 7/16" thick plywood subtop glued to the bottom side with a ½" Corian® rim applied to conceal the plywood subtop. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Corian® Eased Square Edge

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Corian®	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Corian® color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg Species
5. Leg Finish
6. Leg Accent Color
7. Additional options

base model						finish selections							options	
AO	R1	48	SQ	FX	VW2S	/ AP01	/ VDRI	/ ----	/ A01	/ WFOG	/ ECHR	/	---	/ ---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	edge color	leg species	leg finish	leg accent		top option(s)	power option(s)

An **AOR1 48SQFX VW2S** is an Arvo series 48" square table with fixed R1 bases, a veneer 1 ¼" thick top with a flat wood edge and square corners.

The codes **AP01 / VDRI / AO1/ WFOG / ECHR** specify an Ash top species with Drift finish, Ash leg species with Fog finish and Chrome leg accent.

Model Number AOR1 48SQFX VW2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Arvo tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Corian®

Coian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Corian® Colors

Antarctica. . . . . NART
Bisque . . . . . NBIS
Designer White. . . . . NDEW
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG
Glacier White. . . . . NGLW
Linen . . . . . NLIN
Matterhorn . . . . . NMTH
Pearl Gray. . . . . NPLG
Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Vanilla . . . . . NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Leg Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut* W01

*Add $196 list per table when Walnut legs are specified.

Leg Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . .WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . .WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . .WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . .WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Leg Accent Color

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Plastic Legway

$19 / set of 2

Specify code WAL (Black Plastic Legway), add $19.00 list per set of two

Black plastic legways are installed in the top and the bottom of one leg when a power and/or data option is selected on the table. Additional legway managers can be added to the table by selecting code WAL and adding $16 list each set.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

V Charge Wireless Charging

Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted into the table top.

Option Code

VWC1	$307 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

NOTE VWC1 UNITS CAN BE LINKED, CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MORE INFORMATION

Option Code

VWC2	$394 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$437 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$515 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black Plastic	n/c
STG	Soft Touch Green Plastic	n/c
STO	Soft Touch Orange Plastic	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White Plastic	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$315 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$390 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black Plastic	n/c
STG	Soft Touch Green Plastic	n/c
STO	Soft Touch Orange Plastic	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White Plastic	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$416 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$426 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$435 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$445 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$441 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$450 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$459 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$548 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$556 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$563 list

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$143 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) add'l port)	$121 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) add'l ports)	$304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires (1) add'l port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

NOTE ELLORA UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON TILTING TABLES

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$652 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$665 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$672 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$688 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$682 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$694 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$705 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$848 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$858 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$871 list

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) add'l port)	$151 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) add'l ports)	$304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires (1) add'l port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-SAABT-72-UC-DA-DA-HD

NOTE ROUND AND SQUARE TABLES WILL ONLY ACCOMMODATE UNITS WITH UP TO FOUR (4) PORTS

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$559 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$568 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$582 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$592 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$652 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$666 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$678 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$727 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$738 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$749 list

Unit Color

SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) add'l port)	$152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) add'l ports)	$304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires (1) add'l port)	$324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-SAABT-72-U1-DA-DA

NOTE ROUND AND SQUARE TABLES WILL ONLY ACCOMMODATE UNITS WITH UP TO FOUR (4) PORTS

Arvo
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**	**CS7R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
R1	36 Fix	**AOR1 36RDFX**	74	2892	3185		5164	4424
	42 Fix	**AOR1 42RDFX**	90	3166	3514		5653	4829
	48 Fix	**AOR1 48RDFX**	106	3213	3666		6128	5143
	54 Fix	**AOR1 54RDFX***	125	4055	4638		7060	

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Species
6. Leg Finish
7. Leg Accent Color
8. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See Pages 40 - 42 or the Power + Data Price List

Arvo
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**VW2S**	**CS7S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
R1	36 Fix	**AOR1 36SQFX**	90	2951	3238		5217	4482
	42 Fix	**AOR1 42SQFX**	109	3204	3549		5686	4867
	48 Fix	**AOR1 48SQFX**	130	3261	3698		6161	5180
	54 fix	**AOR1 54SQFX***	154	4092	4672		7094	

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Species
6. Leg Finish
7. Leg Accent Color
8. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See Pages 40 - 42 or the Power + Data Price List

Arvo
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
R1	30 x 48 Fix	**AOR1 3048REFX**	93	3061	3357		5039
	30 x 60 Fix	**AOR1 3060REFX**	107	3246	3587		5257
	30 x 72 Fix	**AOR1 3072REFX**	121	3449	3871		5556
	30 x 84 Fix	**AOR1 3084REFX***	136	4336	4778		6720
	30 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 3096REFX***	150	4417	4937		7395
	36 x 48 Fix	**AOR1 3648REFX**	110	3182	3517		5439
	36 x 60 Fix	**AOR1 3660REFX**	129	3353	3732		5561
	36 x 72 Fix	**AOR1 3672REFX**	150	3636	4093		5732
	36 x 84 Fix	**AOR1 3684REFX***	169	4496	4979		7034
	36 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 3696REFX***	189	4631	5186		7930
	42 x 72 Fix	**AOR1 4272REFX***	167	4425	4869		7523
	42 x 84 Fix	**AOR1 4284REFX***	188	4865	5401		8106
	42 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 4296REFX***	210	5006	5611		8746
	48 x 96 Fix	**AOR1 4896REFX***	232	5047	5691		8886

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Species
6. Leg Finish
7. Leg Accent Color
8. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See Pages 40 - 42 or the Power + Data Price List

Tops
Brattice tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, D1, D1S, T1 and T2 are available. Many are offered with fixed, folding, tilt and slim-tilt functions.

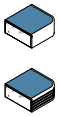
Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
BR	T1	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/ TW D25-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

A **BRT1 2460REFX LP2S** is a Brattice series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D25-60 / CSNO / PSNO** specify a Wilsonart D25-60 Atlantis laminate, Snow PVC and Snow bases.

Model Number BRT1 2460REFX LP2S

Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Brattice tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Motorized

$2406 / table

Specify code **BAM** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $2406.00 list per table*

Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Tops shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Adjustability with four programmable height settings

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pin

$221 / table

Specify code **BAP** *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Brattice T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases

$1228 / table

Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases

$738 / table

Specify code **BAX** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add $738.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Brattice
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R / LP3R	LT2 / LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 / LWS3	LWB2 / LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R / LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 / LWF3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / 1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
X1	X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30RDFX**	51	1100	1225	1564		1876	1926
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30RDTL**	54	1267	1392	1730		2044	2091
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36RDFX**	61	1179	1328	1746		2134	2191
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36RDTL**	65	1348	1500	1917		2302	2360
X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 30RDFX**	52	1195	1321	1658		1970	2017
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 30RDTL**	55	1361	1487	1824		2139	2186
		36 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 36RDFX**	62	1269	1422	1840		2230	2286
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 36RDTL**	66	1440	1588	2010		2395	2455
X4	X4	42 Fix	**BRX4 42RDFX**	96	1763	1958	2466		2938	3011
		48 Fix	**BRX4 48RDFX**	111	1918	2150	2643		3132	3211
		54 Fix	**BRX4 54RDFX**	136	2259	2550	3200		3829	3902
		60 Fix	**BRX4 60RDFX**	154	2415	2724	3416		4085	4276
X4S	X4S	42 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1855	2046	2558		3028	3103
D1	D1	30 Fix	**BRD1 30RDFX**	54	1608	1731	2070		2382	2429
		30 Tilt	**BRD1 30RDTL**	60	1776	1901	2236		2551	2597
		36 Fix	**BRD1 36RDFX**	81	1875	2026	2444		2828	2891
		36 Tilt	**BRD1 36RDTL**	87	2044	2197	2615		3000	3058
		42 Fix	**BRD1 42RDFX**	93	2629	2823	3334		3804	3874
		42 Tilt	**BRD1 42RDTL**	99	2798	2994	3503		3972	4045
		48 Fix	**BRD1 48RDFX**	145	2785	3021	3512		3997	4079
		54 Fix	**BRD1 54RDFX**	161	3074	3364	4013		4642	4714
		60 Fix	**BRD1 60RDFX**	180	3231	3536	4225		4900	5086
D1S	D1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30RDFX**	55	1891	2016	2352		2668	2714
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30RDTL**	61	2062	2186	2521		2840	2883
		36 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 36RDFX**	82	1970	2121	2541		2924	2983
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 36RDTL**	88	2137	2288	2704		3092	3152
		42 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 42RDFX**	94	2722	2917	3424		3898	3967
		42 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 42RDTL**	100	2892	3083	3593		4067	4139

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2522	2742		2932	
2694	2907		3099	
2869	3124		3394	
3038	3295		3564	
2619	2833		3026	
2789	3002		3193	
2963	3216		3487	
3132	3390		3656	
3744	4051		4367	
4225	4591		4965	
4925	5358		5840	
5546	6048		6733	
3835	4141		4457	
3031	3247		3437	
3203	3420		3607	
3566	3822		4090	
3740	3990		4259	
4609	4914		5235	
4780	5085		5404	
5093	5456		5837	
5739	6174		6654	
6358	6859		7546	
3314	3531		3722	
3484	3704		3892	
3663	3917		4188	
3830	4084		4352	
4701	5010		5324	
4871	5179		5497	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

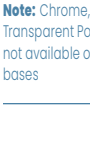
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWB2 LWB3	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S LP3S		LW2S		LWS2 LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S LPF3S		LWF2S	LMRA2S			
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
X1	X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30SQFX**	57	1088	1187	1439		1676	1715	
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30SQTL**	61	1253	1351	1604		1843	1883	
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36SQFX**	71	1135	1255	1592		1902	1971	
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36SQTL**	74	1304	1423	1760		2073	2143	
X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 30SQFX**	58	1180	1280	1531		1770	1808	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 30SQTL**	62	1349	1451	1698		1938	1980	
	X4	42 Fix	**BRX4 42SQFX**	109	1744	1818	2299		2673	2713	
		48 Fix	**BRX4 48SQFX**	127	1822	2007	2410		2801	2867	
X4		54 Fix	**BRX4 54SQFX**	157	2127	2389	3143		3826	3917	
		60 Fix	**BRX4 60SQFX**	180	2302	2532	3239		3871	3963	
X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 36SQFX**	95	1617	1739	2074		2386	2457	
		42 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 42SQFX**	111	1837	1913	2394		2768	2804	
D1	D1	30 Fix	**BRD1 30SQFX**	61	1592	1693	1942		2183	2224	
		30 Tilt	**BRD1 30SQTL**	67	1760	1862	2112		2351	2392	
		36 Fix	**BRD1 36SQFX**	90	1834	1954	2290		2597	2669	
		36 Tilt	**BRD1 36SQTL**	96	2007	2121	2460		2771	2841	
		42 Fix	**BRD1 42SQFX**	106	2614	2689	3169		3541	3580	
		48 Fix	**BRD1 48SQFX**	130	2691	2869	3276		3670	3738	
D1	D1S	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30SQFX**	62	1876	1978	2230		2466	2507	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30SQTL**	68	2045	2146	2397		2637	2675	
		36 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 36SQFX**	91	2486	2603	2943		3253	3321	
 D1S		42 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 42SQFX**	107	2702	2779	3261		3633	3672	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2207	2413		2468	
2375	2579		2636	
2512	2755		2828	
2678	2924		3000	
2299	2506		2559	
2469	2673		2732	
3297	3590		3663	
3715	4064		4162	
4303	4712		4916	
4822	5291		5405	
2996	3238		3312	
3392	3681		3755	
2713	2918		2975	
2882	3084		3143	
3207	3454		3527	
3376	3623		3698	
4164	4456		4528	
4584	4930		5028	
2999	3203		3259	
3169	3369		3427	
3861	4106		4179	
4255	4553		4620	

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R			LWB2	LWB3
				or	or	or			or					
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
				or	or	or			or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S	LMRA2S				
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
T1	18 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 1848REFX**	41		1062		1159		1374		1586		1616	
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 1848REFO**	42		1472		1576		1786		2004		2028	
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1848REST**	47		1397		1500		1710		1927		1955	
	18 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 1860REFX**	52		1150		1219		1511		1756		1792	
	18 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 1860REFD**	53		1567		1635		1927		2172		2207	
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1860REST**	58		1488		1560		1850		2092		2130	
	18 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 1872REFX**	60		1208		1310		1646		1938		2019	
	18 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 1872REFD**	61		1621		1726		2057		2351		2434	
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1872REST**	77		1547		1648		1982		2273		2358	
	18 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 1884REFX**	68		1344		1455		1942		2349		2376	
	18 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 1884REFD**	69		1756		1867		2356		2764		2793	
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1884REST**	74		1683		1792		2282		2689		2714	
	18 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 1890REFX**	71		1461		1564		2205		2700		2727	
	18 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 1890REFD**	72		1882		1980		2620		3119		3143	
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1890REST**	77		1804		1901		2543		3040		3063	
	18 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 1896REFX**	75		1461		1564		2205		2700		2727	
	18 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 1896REFD**	76		1882		1980		2620		3119		3143	
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 1896REST**	81		1804		1901		2543		3040		3063	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2209	2395	2571
2623	2805	2981
2548	2733	2906
2386	2585	2804
2800	3000	3219
2724	2921	3143
2571	2795	3034
2981	3206	3449
2907	3132	3372
2779	3025	3285
3193	3437	3702
3119	3363	3625
3246	3545	3858
3663	3963	4273
3587	3887	4194
3246	3545	3858
3663	3963	4273
3587	3887	4194

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2325	2517		2708	
2740	2931		3123	
2664	2855		3047	
2568	2789		3000	
2978	3202		3410	
2903	3123		3336	
2792	3031		3291	
3203	3445		3706	
3124	3366		3627	
3059	3337		3621	
3474	3749		4032	
3397	3675		3958	
3431	3750		4076	
3847	4165		4489	
3770	4088		4412	
3431	3750		4076	
3847	4165		4489	
3770	3799		4412	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWB2 LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S LP3S		LW2S		LWS2 LWS3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S LPF3S		LWF2S	LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T1	30 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 3042REFX**	71		1147	1225	1506		1748	1814
	30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048REFX**	77		1252	1381	1695		1992	2040
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 3048REFO**	81		1662	1792	2106		2406	2454
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3048REST**	89		1586	1719	2031		2329	2376
	30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060REFX**	93		1326	1382	1895		2281	2541
	30 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 3060REFD**	97		1741	1800	2310		2696	2954
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3060REST**	105		1663	1724	2234		2619	2880
	30 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3072REFX**	106		1430	1500	2104		2551	2664
	30 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3072REFD**	110		1850	1913	2518		2968	3079
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3072REST**	118		1774	1837	2444		2893	3001
	30 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 3084REFX**	119		1539	1632	2381		2948	2770
	30 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 3084REFD**	123		1954	2044	2795		3361	3180
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3084REST**	131		1876	1969	2716		3284	3105
	30 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 3090REFX**	125		1740	1894	2741		3409	3488
	30 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 3090REFD**	129		2153	2309	3154		3826	3906
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3090REST**	137		2078	2233	3080		3749	3830
	30 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 3096REFX**	131		1740	1894	2741		3409	3488
	30 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 3096REFD**	135		2153	2309	3154		3826	3906
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3096REST**	143		2078	2233	3080		3749	3830
	30 x 120 Fix	**BRT1 30120REFX** ❸	186		2532	2689	3876		4780	4858

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2290	2477	2650
2579	2798	3010
2990	3208	3423
2917	3135	3347
2843	3092	3336
3259	3507	3749
3182	3430	3675
3175	3454	3672
3587	3869	4086
3512	3794	4014
3460	3775	4085
3871	4188	4497
3798	4112	4424
3871	4240	4570
4287	4650	4987
4211	4576	4910
3871	4240	4570
4287	4650	4987
4211	4576	4910
5057	5519	5853

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3648REFX**	87	1332	1455	1975		2410	2488		
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**BRT1 3648REFO**	91	1744	1865	2388		2822	2901		
	36 x 48 Tilt	**BRT1 3648RETL**	99	1669	1791	2312		2745	2824		
	36 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3660REFX**	109	1440	1560	2127		2588	2667		
	36 x 60 Fold	**BRT1 3660REFD**	113	1855	1971	2541		3002	3081		
	36 x 60 Tilt	**BRT1 3660RETL**	121	1778	1896	2463		2927	3004		
	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672REFX**	125	1503	1612	2282		2804	2853		
	36 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3672REFD**	129	1917	2027	2697		3219	3265		
	36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672RETL**	137	1840	1954	2620		3144	3189		
	36 x 84 Fix	**BRT1 3684REFX**	140	1815	1875	2629		3177	3243		
	36 x 84 Fold	**BRT1 3684REFD**	144	2231	2288	3040		3588	3658		
	36 x 84 Tilt	**BRT1 3684RETL**	152	2154	2213	2968		3514	3586		
	36 x 90 Fix	**BRT1 3690REFX**	155	2009	2199	2967		3608	3694		
	36 x 90 Fold	**BRT1 3690REFD**	159	2421	2614	3376		4022	4110		
	36 x 90 Tilt	**BRT1 3690RETL**	167	2346	2538	3307		3949	4033		
	36 x 96 Fix	**BRT1 3696REFX**	155	2009	2199	2967		3608	3694		
	36 x 96 Fold	**BRT1 3696REFD**	159	2421	2614	3376		4022	4110		
	36 x 96 Tilt	**BRT1 3696RETL**	167	2346	2538	3307		3949	4033		
	36 x 120 Fix	**BRT1 36120REFX** ❸	189	2893	3084	4248		5158	5243		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3143	3458	3599
3557	3870	4015
3479	3796	3938
3325	3660	3804
3743	4076	4220
3668	4000	4144
3699	4081	4235
4113	4496	4648
4037	4423	4571
4025	4445	4625
4439	4857	5037
4365	4784	4964
4297	4755	4951
4710	5166	5365
4637	5093	5290
4297	4755	4951
4710	5166	5365
4637	5093	5290
5650	6222	6420

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWB2	LWB3
				or	or	or			or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2		LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2		LWF3	
				or	or	or			or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S	LMRA2S				
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
	42 x 72 Fix	**BRT2 4272REFX**	163		2380		2593		3314		3942		4037	
	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284REFX**	181		2538		2792		3758		4574		4723	
	42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296REFX**	199		2623		2891		3890		4736		4917	
T2	48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896REFX**	218		2702		2977		4058		4963		5179	
	48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120REFX** ❸	274				4002						6722	
	48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144REFX** ❸	313				5080						8049	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4642	5091		5261	
5036	5530		5719	
5396	5930		6132	
5796	6378		6580	
			8430	
			10123	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options	Code	Price
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 74 for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories	Code	Price
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Racetrack + Oval

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		Racetrack									
T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1888		2083	2848		3492	3608
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672RAFO**	125	2299		2495	3261		3908	4022
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672RATL**	133	2226		2423	3183		3834	3948
T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284RAFX**	178	2697		2971	4116		5069	5189
		42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296RAFX**	196	2931		3258	4344		5298	5519
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896RAFX**	213	2977		3316	4481		5497	5635
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120RAFX** ❸	269			4296				6828
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144RAFX** ❸	311			5880				8829
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRT2 48192RAFX** ❹	420			6941				12108
D1	D1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672RAFX**	151	3462		3658	4423		5068	5182
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRD1 4284RAFX**	216	4169		4443	5586		6542	6663
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896RAFX**	251	4448		4789	5951		6967	7108
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 48120RAFX** ❸	326			5767				8302
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 48144RAFX** ❸	368			8084				11037
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 48192RAFX** ❹	496			10424				15593
		60 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 60144RAFX** ❸	420			10280				14057
		60 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 60192RAFX** ❹	569			14132				19265
		Oval									
T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672OVFX**	111	2016		2231	3072		3784	3908
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672OVFO**	115	2429		2643	3483		4199	4320
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672OVTL**	123	2355		2570	3408		4124	4247
T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284OVFX**	162			3155				5598
		48 X 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896OVFX**	192			3541				6092
		48 X 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120OVFX** ❸	242			4617				7401
D1	D1	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672OVFX**	141			4188				5865
		42 x 84 FIX	**BRD1 4284OVFX**	200			4628				7069
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896OVFX**	230			5012				7562
		48 x 120 FIX	**BRD1 48120OVFX** ❸	299			6088				8874

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5585	6175		6374	
5999	6587		6784	
5921	6511		6708	
6831	7517		7790	
7421	8175		8445	
7598	8382		8666	
			9610	
			13073	
7158	7748		16704 7946	
8303	8992		9262	
9070	9851		10135	
			11084	
			15277	
			20189	
			19065	
6078	6731		25706 6947	
6497	7144		7358	
6420	7069		7288	
			8461	
			9423	
			10461	
			8905	
			9932	
			10893	
			11938	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Boatshape

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood		Laminate 1¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
	T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3096BTFX**	196	3092		3490		4736		5845		5984	
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3696BTFX**	217	3059		3463		4822		6004		6156	
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 36120BTFX** ❸	270			4951						8010	
T2		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 36144BTFX** ❸	308			6331						9596	
	DI	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3096BTFX**	234	4507		4908		6151		7263		7398	
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3696BTFX**	255	4530		4936		6294		7477		7625	
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 36120BTFX** ❸	327			7157						10216	
DI		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 36144BTFX** ❸	365			8542						11807	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
8179	9005		9305	
8311	9181		9464	
			11071	
			14255	
9594	10421		10723	
9783	10650		10935	
			13280	
			16464	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price ›	1¼"		1¾"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T1	**Split Top**									
	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3648RSFX**	105	3248		3479	4006		4401	4476
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3660RSFX**	121	3416		3542	4345		4834	4908
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3672RSFX**	141	3586		3746	4685		5287	5382
	Corner									
	24 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1748		1838	2415		2753	2805
	30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1860		2073	2559		2924	2977
	Video Wedge									
	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448VWFX**	48	1422		1632	2035		2459	2570
	30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1670		1946	2514		3086	3216
	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1996		2358	3062		3792	3942
	Transition									
	24 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 2430TRFX**	47	1240		1373	1696		1954	1994
	30 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3030TRFX**	54	1255		1386	1710		1967	2011
	36 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3630TRFX**	58	1322		1472	1913		2199	2314

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5729	6132	6522
6165	6617	7081
6684	7186	7646
3613	3918	4009
4131	4497	4618
3266	3565	3758
3910	4282	4534
4714	5169	5481
2697	2927	3000
2712	2945	3015
3105	3388	3475

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Trapezoid, Crescent + Teardrop

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or	LB2R	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or			LWF2R or	LMRA2R or		
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S	LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		Trapezoid									
T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448TZFX**	49	1225	1333	1724		2067	2112
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2448TZST**	61	1565	1670	2058		2401	2453
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 2472TZFX**	70	1484	1609	2117		2548	2595
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 2472TZFO**	72	1895	2019	2530		2962	3010
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 2472TZST**	82	1822	1949	2457		2891	2935
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060TZFX**	69	1419	1608	2088		2543	2619
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3060TZST**	81	1757	1947	2427		2882	2960
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672TZFX**	90	1676	1908	2506		3063	3154
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672TZFO**	94	2091	2319	2919		3479	3567
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672TZTL**	102	2016	2246	2843		3402	3490
		Crescent								
	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**BRT1 2475CTFX**	72	1548	1812	2314		2832	2946
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**BRT1 2475CTFO**	76	1963		2728		3247	
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**BRT1 2494CTFX**	92	2246	2585	3361		4112	4237
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**BRT1 2494CTFO**	96	2663		3775		4527	
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**BRT1 3094CTFX**	105	2302	2655	3409		4162	4287
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**BRT1 3094CTFO**	109	2715		3826		4574	
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**BRT1 36113CTFX**	141	2664	3128	4446		5648	5813
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**BRT1 36113CTFD**	145	3079		4859		6063	
		Teardrop								
X4	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**BRX4 4224TDFX**	89	1938	2178	2765		3324	3443
		52 x 30 Fix	**BRX4 5230TDFX**	111	2319	2651	3391		4112	4225
D1	D1	42 x 24 Fix	**BRD1 4224TDFX**	123	2804	3046	3631		4192	4308
		52 x 30 Fix	**BRD1 5230TDFX**	146	3188	3619	4376		4978	5240

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3075	3350	3445
3409	3685	3782
3529	3863	4026
3944	4279	4441
3870	4204	4366
3417	3731	3837
3755	4069	4175
3887	4248	4384
4301	4665	4799
4224	4588	4725
3517	3842	4051
3933	4256	
5002	5497	5659
5417	5908	
4314	4727	4912
4727	5141	
5805	6381	6749
6220	6796	
3559	3842	3962
4264	4631	4746
4425	4710	4829
5131	5498	5613

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1, X4	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 165
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Half Round
+ Quarter Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		Half Round								
T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448HFFX**	54	1225	1387	1696		2019	2108
		30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060HFFX**	74	1421	1631	2070		2512	2613
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**BRT1 3060HFFO**	78	1834	2043	2483		2923	3024
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3060HFST**	86	1759	1969	2410		2853	2949
		36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672HFFX**	102	1676	1955	2498		3056	3175
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672HFFO**	106	2089	2366	2911		3468	3586
		36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**BRT1 3672HFST**	114	2015	2292	2833		3393	3510
		Quarter Round								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 24QR**	16	753	880	1040		1243	1293
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 30QRFX** ❶	39	1124	1262	1480		1731	1792
		30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 30QRTL** ❶	45	1295	1429	1648		1901	1963
		36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 36QRFX** ❶	49	1208	1385	1661		1975	2028
		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 36QRTL** ❶	55	1380	1552	1831		2145	2199
X1	X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30QRFX**	50	1156	1297	1513		1767	1827
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30QRTL**	54	1326	1463	1684		1933	1995
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36QRFX**	61	1243	1419	1696		2010	2066
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36QRTL**	64	1413	1586	1864		2178	2233

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2643	2872	3024
3144	3428	3627
3559	3840	4041
3483	3769	3966
3765	4116	4353
4175	4528	4768
4101	4452	4693
1724	1886	1931
2224	2410	2536
2392	2579	2702
2454	2664	2880
2620	2831	3049
2257	2441	2570
2426	2614	2740
2486	2697	2916
2652	2866	3082

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Brattice
Wedge

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
		18° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D24WG**	12	797	883		1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D30WG**	16	847	935		1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D36WG**	20	857	997		1418		1804	1860
		30° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D24WG**	11	797	883		1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D30WG**	15	847	935		1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D36WG**	20	857	997		1418		1804	1860
		45° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 45D24WG**	10	797	883		1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 45D30WG**	15	847	935		1361		1719	1763
T1	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 45D36WGFX** ❶	34	1183	1323		1742		2129	2186
		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 45D36WGTL** ❶	40	1351	1492		1913		2298	2355
		60° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 60D24WG**	10	797	883		1133		1374	1406
T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 60D30WGFX** ❶	28	1165	1256		1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 60D30WGTL** ❶	34	1333	1423		1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 60D36WGFX** ❶	36	1174	1262		1690		2043	2088
		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 60D36WGTL** ❶	42	1344	1429		1859		2209	2259
		90° Wedge									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 90D24WG**	12	797	883		1133		1374	1406
T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 90D30WGFX** ❶	31	1165	1256		1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 90D30WGTL** ❶	37	1333	1423		1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 90D36WGFX** ❶	38	1174	1262		1690		2043	2088
		36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 90D36WGTL** ❶	44	1344	1429		1859		2209	2259

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price Listfor the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2461 3099 3887	2706 3417 4287	2883 3840 4493
2461 3099 3887	2706 3417 4287	2883 3840 4493
2461 3099	2706 3417	2883 3840
4424 4592	4851 5020	5057 5225
2461	2706	2883
3627 3796 3633 3803	3969 4140 3974 4146	4400 4567 4403 4574
2461	2706	2883
3627 3796 3633 3803	3969 4140 3974 4146	4400 4567 4403 4574

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (2)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
The round, square, rectangle and oval clear or frosted glass tops are ¾" thick with a polished edge.

Bases
Bases have welded and brazed joints. The glide assembly is a rectangular hard nylon housing with an adjustable glide insert and a soft polymer cap. Welded threaded screws on the base attach securely through holes in the top with round stainless steel pucks. Available in any standard powder coat, Chrome or Nickel.

Table Heights
Round, square and rectangle tables are available in 16 ½", 22 ½", 29" and 42" table heights. The oval table height is 16 ½"

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Glass	4 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Glass Selection (Clear or Frosted)
3. Base Color

base model						finish selections			options	
CU	16	30	RD	FX	/	CL	ECHR	/	---	/ ---
series	table height	top size	top shape	table function		glass selection	base color			

A **CU16 30RDFX** is a Curvare series 16 ½" tall 30" round table with fixed base.

The codes **CL / ECHR** specify a clear glass top and Chrome base color.

Model Number CU16 30RDFX

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Glass Selection

Clear CL
Frosted . . . . . FR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Curvare
Round + Oval

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				top thickness price ›	¾"		¾"	
				base ›	Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	Round							
	20 x 16.5	**CU16 20RDFX**	34		1144	1511	1611	1981
	24 x 16.5	**CU16 24RDFX**	45		1454	1800	2069	2410
	30 x 16.5	**CU16 30RDFX**	67		1906	2272	2770	3132
	20 x 22.5	**CU22 20RDFX**	37		1191	1617	1662	2086
	24 x 22.5	**CU22 24RDFX**	48		1511	1911	2124	2522
	30 x 22.5	**CU22 30RDFX**	70		1968	2386	2829	3248
	20 x 29	**CU29 20RDFX**	39		1262	1736	1728	2203
	24 x 29	**CU29 24RDFX**	50		1583	2027	2198	2639
	30 x 29	**CU29 30RDFX**	72		2040	2508	2901	3370
	20 x 42	**CU42 20RDFX**	47		1346	1927	1812	2397
	24 x 42	**CU42 24RDFX**	56		1640	2217	2253	2828
	30 x 42	**CU42 30RDFX**	80		2136	2708	2999	3568
	Oval							
	22 x 48 x 16.5	**CU16 2248OVFX**	78		1728	2114	2297	2685

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Glass Selection
3. Base Color

				top ›	Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				top thickness price ›	¾"		¾"	
				base ›	Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	Square							
	20 x 16.5	**CU16 20SQFX**	43		1300	1648	1827	2174
	24 x 16.5	**CU16 24SQFX**	58		1631	1994	2326	2689
	30 x 16.5	**CU16 30SQFX**	84		2199	2578	3189	3567
	20 x 22.5	**CU22 20SQFX**	46		1360	1759	1888	2285
	24 x 22.5	**CU22 24SQFX**	61		1692	2108	2387	2804
	30 x 22.5	**CU22 30SQFX**	87		2260	2697	3254	3688
	20 x 29	**CU29 20SQFX**	48		1435	1896	1962	2424
	24 x 29	**CU29 24SQFX**	63		1771	2251	2466	2948
	30 x 29	**CU29 30SQFX***	89		2345	2848	3338	3836
	20 x 42	**CU42 20SQFX**	59		1525	2053	2052	2581
	24 x 42	**CU42 24SQFX**	73		1862	2413	2557	3110
	30 x 42	**CU42 30SQFX***	99		2454	3026	3444	4019
	Rectangle							
	14 x 17 x 16.5	**CU16 1417REFX**	30		790	1157	951	1315
	16 x 19 x 16.5	**CU16 1620REFX**	35		952	1298	1160	1506
	21 x 25 x 16.5	**CU16 2125REFX**	53		1269	1633	1621	1987
	14 x 17 x 22.5	**CU22 1417REFX**	32		841	1266	1000	1426
	16 x 19 x 22.5	**CU22 1620REFX**	37		1011	1411	1221	1620
	21 x 25 x 22.5	**CU22 2125REFX**	56		1332	1748	1684	2103
	14 x 17 x 29	**CU29 1417REFX**	35		908	1385	1069	1542
	16 x 19 x 29	**CU29 1620REFX**	40		1081	1529	1295	1740
	21 x 25 x 29	**CU29 2125REFX**	58		1403	1872	1756	2226
	14 x 17 x 42	**CU42 1417REFX**	42		994	1573	1153	1731
	16 x 19 x 42	**CU42 1620REFX**	45		1139	1716	1349	1927
	21 x 25 x 42	**CU42 2125REFX**	67		1500	2071	1850	2424

*Models not available in Chrome

Tops
Pneumatic table top size is 24" wide x 30" long with an ADA top size of 28" wide x 38" long. The Tide top shape provides a curve on the user side for a more comfortable fit. Tops are available in any standard laminate with a 1" top thickness, PVC edge and radius corners.

Bases
Darby tables are available in two different adjustable height options: pneumatic (standard table) or crank (ADA table). Pneumatic table height adjustment is 29 ¼" to 46 ⅝". The crank table height adjustment is 29 ¼"to 47". Bases are available in three colors: Black, Silver or White.

Features + Benefits
Tables are standard with two locking and two non-locking casters, black cup holder and book tray. Powder coat for the book tray and trim around the cup holder coordinate with the base color.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom with radius corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model | finish selections | options

DB	PW	2430	TI	FX	LP7R	/	TW D354-60	/	CSNO	/	BSIL	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color		edge color		base color	

A **DBPW 2430TIFX LP1R** is a Darby series 24" x 30" pneumatic adjustable height table with a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / BSIL** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC and Silver base..

Model Number DBPW 2430TIFX LP7R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . .CABA	Nimbus. . . . . .CNIM
Alloy. . . . . CALY	Pearl . . . . . .CPEA
Carbon. . . . . .CCAR	Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Champagne . . . . . CCHA	Pralines & Cream . . . . .CPRC
Coconut . . . . . CCOC	Shadow . . . . . .CSHA
Ebony. . . . . .CEBO	Snow . . . . . .CSNO
Florence Walnut . . . . . .CFLW	Stone . . . . . .CSTO
Fossil . . . . . .CFOS	Storm. . . . . .CSTM
Graphite . . . . . .CGRA	Whisper . . . . . .CWHI
Grey. . . . . .CGRE	White Linen . . . . . .CWHL
Kensington Maple. . . . .CKEM	

Base Colors

Black . . . . . BBLK	White . . . . . .BWHT
Silver . . . . . .BSIL	

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code **TSP** *(Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code **OCP** *(Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Darby
Pneumatic

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate edge › PVC	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**
				top thickness price ›	1"
	Pneumatic				
	24x30 Fix	**DBPW 2430TIFX**	75		2411

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Color Name and Number
3. PVC Edge Color
4. Base Color Color (Black, Silver or White)

				top ›	Laminate
				edge ›	PVC
					Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**
				top thickness price ›	1"
Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	Crank				
	24x38 Fix	**DBPW 2438TIFX CR**	90		2876

Tops
Deci tables are available in round, square and rectangle top shapes. Top sizes range from 24" to 60" for the round and square and 24" to 42" wide and 84" to 90" long for the rectangle shapes. The laminate or veneer tops are available with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
The fixed bases can be specified with a round or square column and a round or square base. Bases are standard with adjustable glides.

Table Heights
Table heights are 29" and 42". See pricing pages for available heights per model.

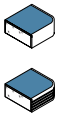
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Deci series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model | finish selections | options

DE	D1ST	36	SQ	FX	LMRA2S	/	TW D354-60	/	----	/	PSIL	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color		edge color		base color	

A **DED1ST 36SQFX LMRA2S** is a Deci series 36" square table with a fixed base with a square column and square base, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a reverse bevel acrylic edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / PSIL** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate and Silver bases.

Model Number DED1ST 36SQFX LMRA2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Deci tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $227 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PROCUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

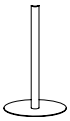
*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Deci
Round
Round Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top › Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge › Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
D1	24 Fix	**DED1RT 24RDFX**	QS	55	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DED1RT 30RDFX**	QS	60	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DED1RT 36RDFX**	QS	94	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DED1RT 42RDFX**	QS	136	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
	48 Fix	**DED1RT 48RDFX**	QS	152	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011		3786		3862	
	54 Fix	**DED1RT 54RDFX**	QS	168	2644	2825	2769	2968	3514		4387		4474	
	60 Fix	**DED1RT 60RDFX**	QS	185	2723	2917	2856	3072	3691		4660		4755	
 D1S	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 24RDFX**	QS	58	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 30RDFX**	QS	63	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 36RDFX**	QS	97	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 42RDFX**	QS	139	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917		3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
4422	4719		4868	
5564	5984		6188	
6014	6470		6698	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	
3889	4133		4255	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Round
Round Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge › Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code › LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code › LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
S1	24 Fix	DES1RT 24RDFX	QS	63	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DES1RT 30RDFX	QS	68	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DES1RT 36RDFX	QS	93	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	DES1RT 42RDFX	QS	132	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
	48 Fix	DES1RT 48RDFX	QS	172	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011		3786		3862	
	54 Fix	DES1RT 54RDFX	QS	189	2644	2825	2769	2968	3514		4387		4474	
	60 Fix	DES1RT 60RDFX	QS	211	2723	2917	2856	3072	3691		4660		4755	
S1S	24 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 24RDFX	QS	66	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 30RDFX	QS	71	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 36RDFX	QS	96	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 42RDFX	QS	135	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917		3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
4422	4719		4868	
5564	5984		6188	
6014	6470		6698	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	
3889	4133		4255	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

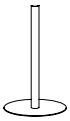
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Round Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC			Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper			Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R					LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R			LWF2	LWF3		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S							
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"						
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
D1	24 Fix	**DED1RT 24SQFX**	QS	55	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711				2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DED1RT 30SQFX**	QS	60	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911				2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DED1RT 36SQFX**	QS	94	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266				2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DED1RT 42SQFX**	QS	136	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883				3561		3627	
	48 Fix	**DED1RT 48SQFX**	QS	160	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011				3786		3862	
 D1S	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 24SQFX**	QS	58	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741				2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 30SQFX**	QS	63	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942				2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 36SQFX**	QS	97	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298				2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 42SQFX**	QS	139	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917				3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
4422	4719		4868	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	
3889	4133		4255	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

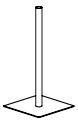
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Round Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC			Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper			Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R			LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S			LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"						
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
S1	24 Fix	**DES1RT 24SQFX**	QS	63	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711				2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DES1RT 30SQFX**	QS	68	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911				2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DES1RT 36SQFX**	QS	102	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266				2849		2905	
	42 Fix	**DES1RT 42SQFX**	QS	149	2205	2320	2299	2432	2883				3561		3627	
	48 Fix	**DES1RT 48SQFX**	QS	172	2236	2358	2346	2486	3011				3786		3862	
	60 Fix	**DES1RT 60SQFX**	QS	211	2723	2917	2856	3072	3691				4660		4755	
 S1S	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 24SQFX**	QS	66	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741				2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 30SQFX**	QS	71	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942				2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 36SQFX**	QS	96	1720	1804	1801	1896	2298				2881		2937	
	42 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 42SQFX**	QS	135	2236	2353	2334	2462	2917				3593		3660	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2400	2541	2613
2785	2968	3057
2937	3122	3211
3858	4101	4221
4422	4719	4868
6014	6470	6698
2432	2573	2644
2820	3000	3089
2971	3153	3243
3889	4133	4255

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

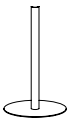
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Round Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC			Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper			Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R			LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S			LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
D1	24 x 48 Fix	**DED1RT 2448REFX** ❷	QS	102	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 2460REFX** ❷	QS	108	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 2472REFX** ❷	QS	114	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 2484REFX** ❷	QS	119	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 2490REFX** ❷	QS	122	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DED1RT 3048REFX** ❷	QS	108	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 3060REFX** ❷	QS	115	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 3072REFX** ❷	QS	122	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 3084REFX** ❷	QS	130	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 3090REFX** ❷	QS	133	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 3660REFX** ❷	QS	176	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 3672REFX** ❷	QS	184	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 3684REFX** ❷	QS	193	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 3690REFX** ❷	QS	202	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 D1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2448REFX** ❷	QS	102	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2460REFX** ❷	QS	108	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2472REFX** ❷	QS	114	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2484REFX** ❷	QS	119	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2490REFX** ❷	QS	122	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3048REFX** ❷	QS	108	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3060REFX** ❷	QS	115	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3072REFX** ❷	QS	122	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3084REFX** ❷	QS	130	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3090REFX** ❷	QS	133	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3660REFX** ❷	QS	176	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3672REFX** ❷	QS	184	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3684REFX** ❷	QS	193	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3690REFX** ❷	QS	202	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3408	3572	3654
3936	4156	4260
4285	4536	4664
4620	4906	5049
4983	5302	5464
4052	4282	4397
4761	5063	5213
5261	5608	5784
5787	6192	6390
6350	6808	7035
5047	5347	5498
5551	5901	6075
6084	6490	6691
6640	7098	7330
3472	3634	3717
4000	4219	4327
4349	4600	4726
4683	4971	5113
5047	5368	5528
4116	4346	4461
4827	5127	5275
5323	5674	5845
5853	6256	6457
6412	6872	7101
5110	5410	5560
5613	5965	6141
6150	6556	6756
6703	7164	7395

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

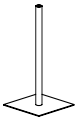
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Round Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R		LMRA2R					
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"					
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
S1	24 x 48 Fix	**DES1RT 2448REFX** ❷	QS	112	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 2460REFX** ❷	QS	118	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 2472REFX** ❷	QS	124	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 2484REFX** ❷	QS	129	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 2490REFX** ❷	QS	132	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DES1RT 3048REFX** ❷	QS	118	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 3060REFX** ❷	QS	125	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 3072REFX** ❷	QS	132	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 3084REFX** ❷	QS	140	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 3090REFX** ❷	QS	143	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 3660REFX** ❷	QS	152	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 3672REFX** ❷	QS	160	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 3684REFX** ❷	QS	169	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 3690REFX** ❷	QS	178	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 S1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2448REFX** ❷	QS	118	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2460REFX** ❷	QS	124	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2472REFX** ❷	QS	130	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2484REFX** ❷	QS	135	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2490REFX** ❷	QS	138	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3048REFX** ❷	QS	124	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3060REFX** ❷	QS	131	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3072REFX** ❷	QS	138	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3084REFX** ❷	QS	146	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3090REFX** ❷	QS	149	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3660REFX** ❷	QS	158	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3672REFX** ❷	QS	166	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3684REFX** ❷	QS	175	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3690REFX** ❷	QS	184	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3408	3572	3654
3936	4156	4260
4285	4536	4664
4620	4906	5049
4983	5302	5464
4052	4282	4397
4761	5063	5213
5261	5608	5784
5787	6192	6390
6350	6808	7035
5047	5347	5498
5551	5901	6075
6084	6490	6691
6640	7098	7330
3472	3634	3717
4000	4219	4327
4349	4600	4726
4683	4971	5113
5047	5368	5528
4116	4346	4461
4827	5127	5275
5323	5674	5845
5853	6256	6457
6412	6872	7101
5110	5410	5560
5613	5965	6141
6150	6556	6756
6703	7164	7395

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

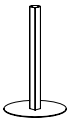
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Round
Square Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
D1	24 Fix	DED1ST 24RDFX	QS	55		1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DED1ST 30RDFX	QS	60		1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DED1ST 36RDFX	QS	94		1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	24 Stand Fix	DED1SST 24RDFX	QS	58		1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
 D1S	30 Stand Fix	DED1SST 30RDFX	QS	63		1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

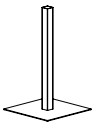
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Round
Square Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
S1	24 Fix	DES1ST 24RDFX	QS	63		1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DES1ST 30RDFX	QS	68		1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DES1ST 36RDFX	QS	93		1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	DES1ST 42RDFX	QS	132		2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
 S1S	24 Stand Fix	DES1SST 24RDFX	QS	66		1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SST 30RDFX	QS	71		1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SST 36RDFX	QS	96		1720	1804	1801	1896	2298		2881		2937	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	
2971	3153		3243	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

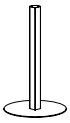
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Square Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
D1	24 Fix	**DED1ST 24SQFX**	QS	55	1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	**DED1ST 30SQFX**	QS	60	1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	**DED1ST 36SQFX**	QS	94	1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 24SQFX**	QS	58	1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
 D1S	30 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 30SQFX**	QS	63	1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

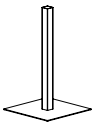
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Square
Square Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
S1	24 Fix	DES1ST 24SQFX	QS	63		1323	1373	1374	1435	1711		2097		2136	
	30 Fix	DES1ST 30SQFX	QS	68		1426	1490	1492	1568	1911		2394		2441	
	36 Fix	DES1ST 36SQFX	QS	93		1687	1772	1768	1866	2266		2849		2905	
	42 Fix	DES1ST 42SQFX	QS	132		2205	2320	2299	2432	2883		3561		3627	
 S1S	24 Stand Fix	DES1SST 24SQFX	QS	66		1354	1406	1408	1468	1741		2127		2166	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SST 30SQFX	QS	71		1456	1524	1525	1602	1942		2426		2473	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2400	2541		2613	
2785	2968		3057	
2937	3122		3211	
3858	4101		4221	
2432	2573		2644	
2820	3000		3089	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

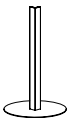
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Square Column Round Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	Fluted LPF2R	LPF3R			Fluted LWF2R		Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R		Fluted			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
D1	24 x 48 Fix	**DED1ST 2448REFX** ❷	QS	102	2272	2345	2352	2439	2853				3431		3491	
	24 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 2460REFX** ❷	QS	108	2434	2532	2526	2642	3110				3787		3857	
	24 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 2472REFX** ❷	QS	114	2531	2643	2639	2770	3306				4078		4157	
	24 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 2484REFX** ❷	QS	119	2764	2911	2883	3051	3632				4505		4591	
	24 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 2490REFX** ❷	QS	122	2774	2924	2903	3074	3695				4616		4704	
	30 x 48 Fix	**DED1ST 3048REFX** ❷	QS	108	2350	2436	2436	2536	2977				3607		3670	
	30 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 3060REFX** ❷	QS	115	2463	2568	2567	2687	3190				3917		3989	
	30 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 3072REFX** ❷	QS	122	2634	2764	2746	2893	3456				4279		4362	
	30 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 3084REFX** ❷	QS	130	2949	3125	3079	3272	3869				4788		4879	
	30 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 3090REFX** ❷	QS	133	2963	3142	3097	3296	3932				4900		4995	
	36 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 3660REFX** ❷	QS	176	2825	2944	2935	3067	3600				4375		4452	
	36 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 3672REFX** ❷	QS	184	3032	3182	3156	3321	3905				4775		4862	
	36 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 3684REFX** ❷	QS	193	3363	3560	3500	3715	4330				5298		5395	
	36 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 3690REFX** ❷	QS	202	3390	3590	3531	3751	4402				5420		5522	
 D1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2448REFX** ❷	QS	102	2337	2410	2415	2503	2918				3500		3555	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2460REFX** ❷	QS	108	2498	2596	2591	2704	3176				3854		3920	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2472REFX** ❷	QS	114	2594	2706	2700	2833	3368				4141		4220	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2484REFX** ❷	QS	119	2825	2975	2948	3116	3698				4569		4654	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2490REFX** ❷	QS	122	2841	2990	2968	3137	3757				4677		4772	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3048REFX** ❷	QS	108	2413	2500	2500	2603	3041				3671		3734	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3060REFX** ❷	QS	115	2531	2634	2633	2749	3258				3983		4053	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3072REFX** ❷	QS	122	2697	2825	2812	2961	3519				4344		4426	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3084REFX** ❷	QS	130	3012	3189	3142	3338	3934				4854		4943	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3090REFX** ❷	QS	133	3027	3206	3162	3362	3994				4963		5059	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3660REFX** ❷	QS	176	2891	3009	3000	3132	3665				4439		4517	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3672REFX** ❷	QS	184	3097	3246	3219	3388	3968				4840		4928	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3684REFX** ❷	QS	193	3426	3623	3564	3779	4396				5363		5458	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3690REFX** ❷	QS	202	3453	3654	3595	3817	4470				5482		5587	

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3408	3572		3654	
3936	4156		4260	
4285	4536		4664	
4620	4906		5049	
4983	5302		5464	
4052	4282		4397	
4761	5063		5213	
5261	5608		5784	
5787	6192		6390	
6350	6808		7035	
5047	5347		5498	
5551	5901		6075	
6084	6490		6691	
6640	7098		7330	
3472	3634		3717	
4000	4219		4327	
4349	4600		4726	
4683	4971		5113	
5047	5368		5528	
4116	4346		4461	
4827	5127		5275	
5323	5674		5845	
5853	6256		6457	
6412	6872		7101	
5110	5410		5560	
5613	5965		6141	
6150	6556		6756	
6703	7164		7395	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under..... BAH $ 100
Base Wire Access .....BWA $ 32

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
Chrome ..... $ 227

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Deci
Rectangle
Square Column Square Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3408	3572	3654
3936	4156	4260
4285	4536	4664
4620	4906	5049
4983	5302	5464
4052	4282	4397
4761	5063	5213
5261	5608	5784
5787	6192	6390
6350	6808	7035
5047	5347	5498
5551	5901	6075
6084	6490	6691
6640	7098	7330
3472	3634	3717
4000	4219	4327
4349	4600	4726
4683	4971	5113
5047	5368	5528
4116	4346	4461
4827	5127	5275
5323	5674	5845
5853	6256	6457
6412	6872	7101
5110	5410	5560
5613	5965	6141
6150	6556	6756
6703	7164	7395

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488
Chrome	$ 227

Top Options

	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Tops
Elements Conference tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" edge thickness.

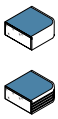
Bases
Arc panel, cylinder and square base styles are available. To enhance the design of the base, the columns and panels may be specified in two different powder coat colors or for a monochromatic look select the same color for each.

Table Height
Standard table height is 29" tall.

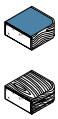
Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Removable base panels allow access to power cords and cables.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



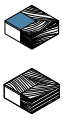
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



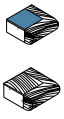
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

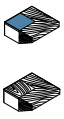
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
EC	SA	4284	RE	FX	LP2S /	TW 4846-60	/ CWHL /	PNUT	/ PWHL	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	column color	panel color	

An **ECSA 4284REFX LP2S** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 84" table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4846-60 / CWHL / PNUT / PWHL** specify a Wilsonart 4846-60 Morro Zephyr laminate, White Linen PVC, Nutmeg columns and White Linen panels.

Model Number ECSA 4284REFX LP2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elements Conference tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
(P) Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
(P) Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by (P))

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
SC	48 Fix (18" base)	**ECSC 48RDFX**	154	2178	2708		3694		3742
	54 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 54RDFX**	130	2597	3201		4800		4834
	60 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 60RDFX**	202	2620	3284		4917		4962

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2R	**VWF2**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5169	5546		
6119	6494		
7017	7394		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LW2R** or	**LB2R**		**LWB2**	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**		**LWS2**		**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or	**LWF2R** or	**LMRA2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	SC	48 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 48SQFX**	145	2213	2633		3720		3766
		54 Fix (24" base)	**ECSC 54SQFX**	165	2559	3028		4745		4775
SC		60 Fix (30" base)	**ECSC 60SQFX**	187	2648	3172		4922		4963
	SS	48 Fix (24" base)	**ECSS 48SQFX**	145	2213	2633		3720		3766
		54 Fix (24" base)	**ECSS 54SQFX**	165	2559	3028		4745		4775
SS		60 Fix (30" base)	**ECSS 60SQFX**	187	2648	3172		4922		4963

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5242	5619		
6119	6494		
7089	7466		
5242	5619		
6119	6494		
7089	7466		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	Fluted LPF2R or LPF2S	Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S	Fluted LWF2		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
SA	SA	42 x 72 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4272REFX**	179	3698	4272		5748		5934
		42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4284REFX**	196	3940	4574		6317		6540
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4296REFX**	212	3989	4680		6467		6623
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4896REFX**	236	4006	4730		6712		6950
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48120REFX**	274	4558	5405		7426		7694
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144REFX**	354	6096	7060		10680		11079
		48 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192REFX**	472	8738	9950		13501		13961
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60120REFX**	336	4917	5827		9447		9843
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60144REFX**	410	6699	7728		11359		11782
		60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60192REFX**	547	9184	10454		14670		15171
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60240REFX**	641	10150	11659		16186		16272
SC	SC	42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296REFX**	241	4302	4996		6782		6938
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896REFX**	260	4318	5042		7025		7264
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120REFX**	298	4871	5718		7739		8006
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144REFX**	390	6563	7531		11151		11550
		48 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48192REFX**	482	8013	9224		12778		13237
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60120REFX**	374	5375	6286		9899		10300
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60144REFX**	491	7384	8409		12045		12464
		60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60192REFX**	585	8674	9946		14160		14666
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60240REFX**	749	11060	12572		17096		17184

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
7237	7388		
7898	8051		
8593	8746		
9360	9513		
11326	11477		
14822	14972		
19568	19722		
13798	13950		
17192	17340		
22849	22999		
26647	26795		
8906	9056		
9677	9830		
11641	11788		
15293	15443		
18846	18997		
14255	14409		
17874	18025		
22340	22489		
27556	27708		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Arc Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
SA	SA	42 x 72 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4272ARFX**	178	3698	4272		5748		5934
		42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4284ARFX**	194	3940	4574		6317		6540
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4296ARFX**	210	3989	4680		6467		6623
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4896ARFX**	233	4006	4730		6712		6950
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48120ARFX**	271	4558	5405		7426		7694
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144ARFX**	351	6096	7060		10680		11079
		48 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192ARFX**	469	8738	9950		13501		13961
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60120ARFX**	331	4917	5827		9447		9843
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60144ARFX**	404	6699	7728		11359		11782
		60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60192ARFX**	542	9184	10454		14670		15171
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60240ARFX**	635	10150	11659		16186		16272
SC	SC	42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296ARFX**	239	4302	4996		6782		6938
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896ARFX**	257	4318	5042		7025		7264
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120ARFX**	295	4871	5718		7739		8006
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144ARFX**	387	6563	7531		11151		11550
		48 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48192ARFX**	479	8013	9224		12778		13237
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60120ARFX**	369	5375	6286		9899		10300
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60144ARFX**	485	7384	8409		12045		12464
		60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60192ARFX**	579	8674	9946		14160		14666
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60240ARFX**	743	11060	12572		17096		17184

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat **VW2R** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF2R** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
7237	7388		
7898	8052		
8593	8746		
9360	8766		
11326	11477		
14822	14972		
19568	19722		
13798	13950		
17192	17340		
22849	22999		
26647	26795		
8906	9056		
9677	9830		
11641	11788		
15293	15443		
18846	18997		
14255	14409		
17874	18025		
22340	22489		
27556	27708		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Racetrack + Oval

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		Racetrack								
SA	SA	42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4284RAFX**	184	4212	5283		6547		6966
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 4296RAFX**	200	4268	5404		6770		7217
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4896RAFX**	220	4276	5430		7040		7309
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48120RAFX**	257	4831	6121		7935		8240
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144RAFX**	338	6373	7790		12295		13318
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60144RAFX**	385	6923	8387		13122		14025
		60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60192RAFX**	522	9323	11143		16306		16936
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 34" bases)	**ECSA 60240RAFX**	616	10389	12380		17767		18478
SC	SC	42 x 84 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4284RAFX**	213	4527	5595		6859		7276
		42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296RAFX**	229	4581	5717		7083		7531
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896RAFX**	244	4588	5743		7352		7621
		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120RAFX**	281	5142	6432		8246		8556
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144RAFX**	374	6842	8259		12763		13789
		60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60144RAFX**	466	7609	9069		13804		14707
		60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60192RAFX**	560	8906	10632		15799		16428
		60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 60240RAFX**	724	11299	13290		18679		19389
		Oval								
SA	SA	60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 60120OVFX**	270	5026	6574		8759		9118
		60 x 144 Fix [(1) 34", (2) 20" bases]	**ECSA 60144OVFX**	348	6795	8433		13257		13821
	SC	42 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296OVFX**	213	4423	5786		7952		8266
		48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4896OVFX**	228	4431	5829		7881		8182
SC		48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48120OVFX**	257	4979	6462		8519		8849
		48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 48144OVFX**	342	6666	8276		12775		13284
		60 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 60120OVFX**	309	5410	6957		9144		9503
		60 x 144 Fix [(1) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 60144OVFX**	416	7337	8973		13797		14361

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2R	**VWF2**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
8052	8203		
8975	9128		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
17295	17442		
22953	23107		
26749	26900		
8364	8515		
9291	9440		
9830	9979		
11788	11942		
15443	15593		
17977	18130		
22449	22596		
27664	27815		
13950	14326		
17340	17714		
9061	9214		
9830	9979		
11788	12167		
15440	15816		
14334	14710		
17878	18257		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Boatshape
+ Arc Boatshape

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2R top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2R 1 ¼"	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper LB2R 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square LWS2 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose LWB2 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel LWR2 1 ¼"
					Fluted LPF2R 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2R 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"		
					top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
		Boatshape								
SA	SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4296BTFX**	230	4372	5446		7533		7646
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 42120BTFX**	266	4925	6121		8443		8585
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix [(1) 26", (2) 20" bases]	**ECSA 42144BTFX**	335	6461	7776		12348		12864
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48192BTFX**	538	9545	11126		12707		17761
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48240BTFX**	626	10518	12375		18419		18523
SC	SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296BTFX**	254	4685	5758		7845		7959
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42120BTFX**	290	5239	6432		8757		8897
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix(3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42144BTFX**	375	6933	8242		12820		13332
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(1) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48192BTFX**	530	8889	10478		12057		17112
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48240BTFX**	688	11284	13141		19191		19294
		Arc Boatshape								
	SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 4296ABFX**	224	4372	5446		7533		7646
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 42120ABFX**	260	4925	6121		8443		8585
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix [(1) 26", (2) 20" bases]	**ECSA 42144ABFX**	338	6461	7776		12348		12864
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48192ABFX**	529	9545	11126		12707		17761
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 26", (2) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48240ABFX**	615	10518	12375		18419		18523
SA	SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 4296ABFX**	248	4685	5758		7845		7959
		42 x 48 x 120 Fix (2 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42120ABFX**	284	5239	6432		8757		8897
		42 x 48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 18" bases)	**ECSC 42144ABFX**	374	6933	8242		12820		13332
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix [(1) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48192ABFX**	521	8889	10478		12057		17112
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix [(2) 24", (2) 18" bases]	**ECSC 48240ABFX**	677	11284	13141		19191		19294
SC										

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat **VW2R** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF2R** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
9830	9979		
11788	11942		
15443	15593		
22347	22500		
27564	27715		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
9830	9979		
11788	11942		
15443	15593		
22347	22500		
27564	27715		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Elements Conference
Video Conference
+ Arc Video Conference

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2	LWR2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
SA		**Video Conference**								
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 3696VCFX**	212	4276	5430		7194		7501
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 36120VCFX**	245	4831	6121		7595		7921
SA		36 x 48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 36144VCFX**	326	6373	7790		11687		12200
		48 x 60 x 120 Fix [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48120VCFX**	305	6339	7625		8364		8647
		48 x 60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144VCFX**	382	6923	8387		12659		13221
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192VCFX**	510	9323	11143		15710		16384
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48240VCFX**	594	10389	12380		17045		18384
SC		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48192VCFX**	548	7486	9213		15201		15876
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48240VCFX**	702	11299	13290		17958		19295
SC		**Arc Video Conference**								
SA		36 x 48 x 96 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 3696AVFX**	211	4276	5430		7194		7501
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	**ECSA 36120AVFX**	244	4831	6121		7595		7921
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 20" bases)	**ECSA 36144AVFX**	324	6373	7790		11687		12200
SA		48 x 60 x 120 Fix [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	**ECSA 48120AVFX**	303	6339	7625		8364		8647
		48 x 60 x 144 Fix (3 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48144AVFX**	379	6923	8387		12659		13221
		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48192AVFX**	506	9323	11143		15710		16384
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 26" bases)	**ECSA 48240AVFX**	589	10389	12380		17045		18384
SC		48 x 60 x 192 Fix (3 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48192AVFX**	544	7486	9213		15201		15876
		48 x 60 x 240 Fix (4 ea. 24" bases)	**ECSC 48240AVFX**	700	11299	13290		17958		19295
SC										

Note: Transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
4. Column Color
5. Panel Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
13950	14104		
17340	17491		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
22489	22639		
27708	27859		
9513	9667		
11477	11628		
14972	15121		
13950	14104		
17340	17491		
22999	23147		
26795	26946		
22489	22639		
27708	28439		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Tops
Eliga X base tables are available in round and square top shapes. Rectangle, racetrack, boatshape and arc boatshape top shapes are available with the E-series tables, and the End-Sit tables are standard with rectangle top shapes. The laminate and veneer tops in the Eliga series are 1" thick with square corners.

Bases
The X base is constructed of a single square tube upright with four Eliga shaped feet. The E-Series and End-Sit table bases feature a parallelogram tube construction. The round and square tops can be specified with fixed or tilt bases in either 29" standard table height or 42" stand-up table height. The standard table height for the E-series and End-Sit tables is 29". When End-Sit tables are configured in a group setting the angles of the legs permit comfortable "end-seating" by creating a cove where the user can nest.

Modesty Panels
The 24" and 30" wide tables with four post legs may be specified with or without a modesty panel. The rectangle sliding table has a fixed modesty panel.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. See individual pricing pages for additional available features such as fixed or slim tilt bases and sliding tops. Base and top options can also be found on page 72.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List. All End-Sit bases feature an integrated wire manager in the leg.

Whiteboard
To complete your training room or collaborative environment an Eliga mobile whiteboard can be added to your specification. The whiteboard features dual-wheel locking casters, generous two-sided magnetic dry erase writing surface and a shelf on each side for marker and eraser storage. Whiteboard is available in all Versteel powder coat colors.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Square Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
EG	TE	3072	RE	ST	LP7S	/ TP WW160-SD	/ CPRC	/ ECHR	/	CAS55
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		base option

An **EGTE 3072REST LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 72" rectangle table with slim-tilt end-sit bases, a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WW160-SD / CPRC / ECHR** specify a Pionite WW160-SD Pralines & Cream laminate, Pralines & Cream PVC and Chrome bases.

The code **CAS55** specifies dual wheel black hard wheel casters.

Model Number EGTE 3072REST LP7S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Eliga tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat available on Eliga upon sample approval.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE CHROME AND NICKEL ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE ELIGA WHITEBOARD

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$196 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $196.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE NOT ALL ELIGA TABLES ARE AVAILABLE WITH AN ALTERNATE TABLE HEIGHT. REFER TO PRICING PAGES OR CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel Black Hard or Soft
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 (Hard Wheel) or CAS57 (Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table

Dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available on X1 and TE base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code BMD *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables with TE bases can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Hard
$171 / table
Specify code CAS50 (Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table

Dual wheel, black, 2.15" diameter, standard locking casters are available on E1 and E2 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code GLD04 *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP7R** top thickness › 1″ top thickness price › 1″	Laminate Wood Flat **LW7R** 1″ 1″	Laminate 1¼″ Wood Square **LWS7** 1″ 1″	Veneer Wood Flat **VW7R** 1″ 1″	Veneer 1¼″ Wood Square **VWS7** 1″ 1″
X1		24 Fix	**EGX1 24RDFX**	30	992	1363	1736	2066	2206
		30 Fix	**EGX1 30RDFX**	35	1135	1603	2069	2428	2555
		36 Fix	**EGX1 36RDFX**	44	1310	1869	2428	2570	2752
		42 Fix	**EGX1 42RDFX**	53	1562	2209	2860	3111	3344
		48 Fix	**EGX1 48RDFX**	64	1590	2337	3081	3637	3924
X1S		24 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 24RDFX**	37	1028	1399	1774	2102	2244
		30 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 30RDFX**	44	1166	1633	2098	2459	2633
		36 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 36RDFX**	52	1341	1900	2459	2602	2782
		42 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 42RDFX**	62	1589	2239	2892	3140	3372
		48 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 48RDFX**	73	1620	2365	3110	3675	3955

Note: Eliga X bases with power and data ship with modified top plates. Contact Versteel Customer Service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel Available on X1 base	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

NOTE HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options		
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S** top thickness › 1″ top thickness price › 1″	Laminate Wood Flat **LW7S** 1″ 1″	Laminate 1¼″ Wood Square **LWS7** 1″ 1″	Veneer Wood Flat **VW7S** 1″ 1″	Veneer 1¼″ Wood Square **VWS7** 1″ 1″
X1	X1	24 Fix	**EGX1 24SQFX**	33	992	1363	1736	2066	2206
		30 Fix	**EGX1 30SQFX**	40	1135	1603	2069	2428	2555
		36 Fix	**EGX1 36SQFX**	50	1310	1869	2428	2570	2752
		42 Fix	**EGX1 42SQFX**	60	1562	2209	2860	3111	3344
		48 Fix	**EGX1 48SQFX**	75	1590	2337	3081	3637	3924
X1S	X1S	24 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 24SQFX**	40	1028	1399	1774	2102	2244
		30 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 30SQFX**	49	1166	1633	2098	2459	2633
		36 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 36SQFX**	58	1341	1900	2459	2602	2782
		42 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 42SQFX**	69	1589	2239	2892	3140	3372
		48 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 48SQFX**	84	1620	2365	3110	3675	3955

Note: Eliga X bases with power and data ship with modified top plates. Contact Versteel Customer Service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel Available on X1 base	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

NOTE HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Eliga
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E1	18 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 1848REFX**	46		933	1409	1939	2114	2284
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1848REFX XM**	61		1336	1811	2344	2517	2689
	18 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 1860REFX**	55		1268	1860	2489	2843	3066
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1860REFX XM**	70		1670	2262	2892	3246	3472
	18 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 1872REFX**	64		1444	2111	2836	3295	3557
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1872REFX XM**	79		2009	2675	3399	3860	4122
	18 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 1884REFX**	73		1869	2602	3424	3830	4128
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1884REFX XM**	88		2434	3165	3989	4397	4693
	18 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 1896REFX**	82		1933	2771	3688	4244	4576
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1896REFX XM**	97		2499	3335	4253	4808	5141

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 196
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E1	24 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 2448REFX**	55		1360	1939	2520	2541	2712
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2448REFX XM**	70		1763	2344	2923	2944	3115
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 2460REFX**	66		1547	2225	2903	3109	3335
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2460REFX XM**	81		1949	2626	3307	3512	3740
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 2472REFX**	77		1668	2441	3217	3497	3757
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2472REFX XM**	92		2073	2848	3622	3900	4162
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 2484REFX**	88		1928	2798	3670	3862	4160
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2484REFX XM**	103		2493	3363	4234	4428	4725
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 2496REFX**	99		1985	2953	3920	4276	4612
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2496REFX XM**	114		2550	3517	4485	4841	5177

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 196
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E1	30 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 3048REFX**	63		1444	2073	2700	3211	3449
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3048REFX XM**	78		1848	2474	3105	3618	3854
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 3060REFX**	76		1579	2307	3031	3972	4285
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3060REFX XM**	91		1982	2708	3432	4375	4688
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 3072REFX**	89		1774	2594	3420	4509	4875
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3072REFX XM**	104		2339	3159	3984	5072	5439
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 3084REFX**	102		2121	3039	3959	5076	5497
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3084REFX XM**	117		2686	3603	4524	5640	6062
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 3096REFX**	115		2186	3203	4218	5689	6165
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3096REFX XM**	130		2749	3766	4782	6255	6731

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 196
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
Sliding

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E2	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2448REFX XM**	82		2594	3370	4281	3586	4301
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2460REFX XM**	96		2891	3757	4767	4247	5095
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2472REFX XM**	107		3110	4043	5129	4721	5662
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3048REFX XM**	97		2675	3477	4412	4229	5074
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3060REFX XM**	112		2921	3799	4820	5078	6096
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3072REFX XM**	126		3208	4171	5293	5693	6832

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black		
Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS50	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options		
Eliga Power (specify location)		
located in frame, not on table top (each)	EG1	$ 488
Power Infeed (each)	HNPU	$ 450

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
Gathering

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E6S		42 x 72 Fix	**EGE6S 4272REFX**	138	3088	3972	4856	5972	6395
E5S		42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4284REFX**	213	3552	4530	5506	6581	7058
		42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296REFX**	233	3622	4693	5762	7238	7780
		48 x 60 Fix	**EGE5S 4860REFX**	172	2517	3354	4192	5339	5733
		48 x 72 Fix	**EGE5S 4872REFX**	194	2796	3727	4654	6123	6590
		48 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4884REFX**	216	3217	4243	5266	6798	7336
		48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4896REFX**	252	3665	4782	5896	7895	8504
		48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 48120REFX**	366	5668	6972	8276	12227	13101
		48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 48144REFX**	422	6216	7704	9192	14576	15680
		48 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S48192REFX**	515	7201	9060	10924	17462	18840
		60 x 72 Fix	**EGE5S 6072REFX**	229	3276	4448	5865	7464	8054
		60 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 6084REFX**	251	3704	4937	6606	8013	8658
		60 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 6096REFX**	273	3798	5138	6341	8876	9604
		60 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 60120REFX**	411	5948	7344	8740	13596	14606
		60 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 60144REFX**	475	6575	8158	9738	16539	17836
		60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S 60192REFX**	584	7672	9627	11581	20092	21731
		60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5S 60240REFX**	685	9181	11506	13832	23951	25899

E6S/E5S
Standard Height (42")

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5S Standard Height (42")	42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4284RAFX**	175		3913	4888	5868	6748	7244
	42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296RAFX**	192		4000	5069	6141	7394	7951
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4896RAFX**	221		4050	5166	6283	8088	8717
	48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 48120RAFX**	266		6141	7442	8747	12431	13325
	48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 48144RAFX**	390		6803	8291	9783	14901	16035
	60 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 60144RAFX**	434		7233	8816	10395	16562	17859
	60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S 60192RAFX**	540		8472	10425	12381	20092	21731
	60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5S 60240RAFX**	643		10131	12457	14782	24075	26034

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Boat + Arc Boat Gathering

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5S Standard Height (42")	**Boat**								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296BTFX**	242		3869	4917	5959	7624	8214
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 42120BTFX**	364		5836	7053	8273	11721	12566
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 42144BTFX**	409		6486	7878	9269	13912	14973
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S 48192BTFX**	557		8283	10108	11938	16894	18238
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5S 48240BTFX**	652		9902	12076	14250	23213	25112
	Arc Boat								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296ABFX**	239		3869	4917	5959	7617	8208
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5S 42120ABFX**	349		5836	7053	8273	11541	12369
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5S 42144ABFX**	404		6486	7878	9269	13641	14673
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5S 48192ABFX**	543		8283	10108	11938	19009	20564
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5S 48240ABFX**	647		9902	12076	14250	22858	24725

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
Conference

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E6		42 x 72 Fix	**EGE6 4272REFX**	128	3001	3886	4768	5887	6307
E5		42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5 4284REFX**	203	3468	4444	5420	6493	6973
E6/E5 Standard Height (29")		42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296REFX**	242	3536	4605	5676	7152	7693
		48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4896REFX**	252	3577	4696	5811	7809	8418
		48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 48120REFX**	346	5456	6760	8063	12014	12888
		48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 48144REFX**	402	6077	7568	9056	14442	15543
		48 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 48192REFX**	495	6966	8827	10688	17227	18603
		60 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 60120REFX**	391	5911	7306	8702	13560	14570
		60 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 60144REFX**	455	6539	8121	9703	16500	17798
		60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 60192REFX**	564	7561	9514	11470	19981	21620
		60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5 60240REFX**	665	9091	11419	13745	23863	25810

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Racetrack
Conference

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code ›	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5 Standard Height (29")	42 x 84 Fix	**EGE5 4284RAFX**	165		3827	4803	5780	6663	7157
	42 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296RAFX**	182		3913	4984	6051	7306	7864
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4896RAFX**	211		3963	5080	6195	8002	8627
	48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 48120RAFX**	256		6051	7355	8658	12345	13237
	48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 48144RAFX**	370		6693	8181	9671	14788	15923

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Boat + Arc Boat
Conference

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	Boat								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296BTFX**	233		4055	5173	6290	8070	8702
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 42120BTFX**	334		6158	7462	8765	12457	13360
E5 Standard Height (29")	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 42144BTFX**	389		6828	8317	9807	14777	15909
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 48192BTFX**	537		8752	10705	12660	17965	19402
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5 48240BTFX**	632		10507	12835	15161	24750	26784
	Arc Boat								
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**EGE5 4296ABFX**	229		4055	5173	6290	8063	8698
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**EGE5 42120ABFX**	329		6158	7462	8765	12264	13147
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**EGE5 42144ABFX**	384		6828	8317	9807	14486	15588
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**EGE5 48192ABFX**	523		8752	10705	12660	20231	21892
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**EGE5 48240ABFX**	627		10507	12835	15161	24373	26369

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Collaborative D
4-Leg

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E7 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE7 4872CDFX** ❹	183		3169	4105	5327	6245	6698
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE7 4884CDFX** ❹	207		3678	4906	6506	6940	7455
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE7 4896CDFX** ❹	220		3807	5080	6743	7685	8268
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE7 6072CDFX** ❹	223		3591	4775	6320	7288	7840
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE7 6084CDFX** ❹	254		4063	5512	7405	8136	8771
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE7 6096CDFX** ❹	284		4192	5688	7635	9044	9763

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Collaborative D
2-Leg

Questions?
800 876 2120

❷ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E8 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE8 4872CDFX ❷**	183		2920	3858	5080	5996	6451
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE8 4884CDFX ❷**	207		3428	4654	6258	6693	7207
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE8 4896CDFX ❷**	220		3560	4830	6493	7436	8020
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE8 6072CDFX ❷**	223		3343	4528	6072	7040	7592
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE8 6084CDFX ❷**	254		3813	5266	7157	7891	8520
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE8 6096CDFX ❷**	284		3944	5441	7386	8795	9514

Note: Table includes wall mount brackets.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 56

Eliga
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
TE	24 x 48 Fix	**EGTE 2448REFX**	55		1247	1697	1956	2573	2727
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2448REST**	64		1767	2217	2468	3036	3239
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGTE 2460REFX**	63		1332	1819	2181	2780	3012
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2460REST**	75		1849	2217	2780	3291	3523
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGTE 2472REFX**	70		1528	2134	2458	3012	3268
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2472REST**	85		2041	2655	2968	3523	3780
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGTE 2484REFX**	94		1611	2364	2780	3302	3595
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2484REST**	97		2128	2882	3291	3813	4105
	24 x 90 Fix	**EGTE 2490REFX**	100		1742	2567	3028	3598	3914
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2490REST**	103		2269	3063	3541	4138	4422
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGTE 2496REFX**	105		1862	2726	3232	3706	4029
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2496REST**	109		2378	3246	3744	4212	4543

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Eliga
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
TE	30 x 48 Fix	**EGTE 3048REFX**	63		1375	1846	2070	2782	3013
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3048REST**	75		1895	2364	2581	3294	3525
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGTE 3060REFX**	73		1460	2065	2377	3217	3328
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3060REST**	87		1978	2581	2885	3575	3837
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGTE 3072REFX**	83		1573	2283	2664	3406	3710
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3072REST**	100		2086	2798	3175	3920	4222
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGTE 3084REFX**	109		1687	2576	3179	3716	4051
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3084REST**	114		2202	3092	3542	4224	4560
	30 x 90 Fix	**EGTE 3090REFX**	116		1800	2780	3306	4046	4415
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3090REST**	121		2309	3238	3813	4552	4912
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGTE 3096REFX**	122		1894	2953	3518	4153	4536
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3096REST**	128		2412	3472	4029	4665	5049

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

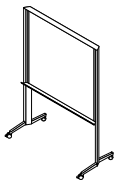
Eliga
Whiteboard

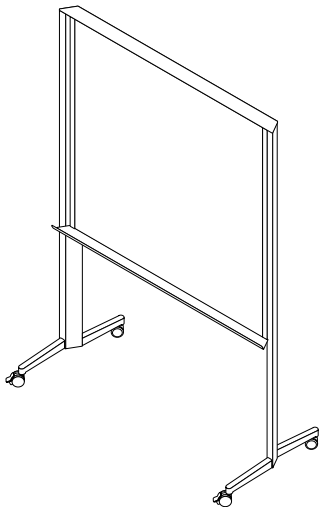
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coats available by sample approval

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	21 x 48 x 69	**EG 4342WB**	90	3720



Features
Two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface
Dual wheel locking caster only
Integrated storage shelf on each side
Writing surface dimensions: 42" w x 43" h
Overall width: 48"
Overall depth: 21"
Overall height: 69"

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color

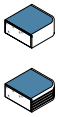
Entourage
Create a complete conference area with cabinets, carts, wall boards and lecterns that coordinate with Versteel tables and seating. Available in a variety of sizes and configurations, the Entourage collection combines a powder coated steel frame for rigidity with laminate surfaces for durability or wood surfaces for warmth. Door construction allows for the insertion of 3form® panels. Many models and sizes are available with casters for mobility.

Cabinet Doors
Cabinet laminate doors are available with two different door options: all laminate doors or doors with a 5/16" Aluminum frame.

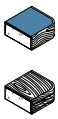
Pulls
Cabinets with doors are available with two different pull options. See pricing pages for styles and codes. Carts with doors will have a round knob pull.

Casters and Glides
The locking casters on the cabinets, carts and lecterns are grey two-tone soft wheel. An optional black caster is available, see page 186. Casters are not available on 48", 60" and 72" cabinets with floor doors or any 84" cabinets. Glides for the cabinets are adjustable and made of heavy duty steel.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

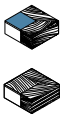


PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

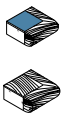


Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

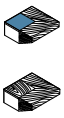
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Available door styles and pull locations within this product line ›

Questions?
800 876 2120

To specify frame model, please indicate door style, cabinet style, frame option and top & edge style.

Access Standard Door
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Standard Door
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

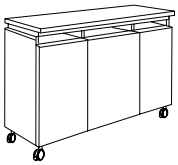
Access Floor Doors
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

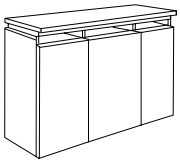
Standard Floor Doors
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

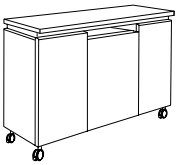
No Doors

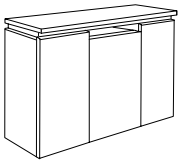
Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

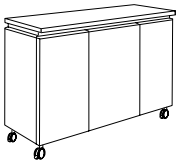
Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

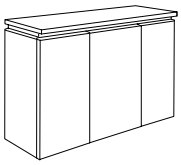

All Access
Standard Doors

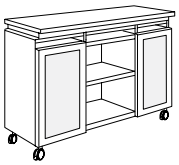

All Access
Floor Doors

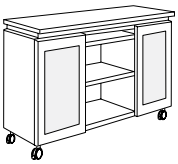

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard
Middle Doors

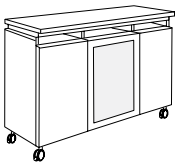

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors

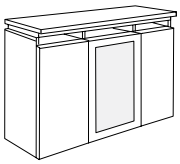

All Standard Doors

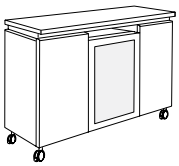

All Standard Floor Doors

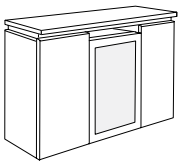

Access Standard
3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

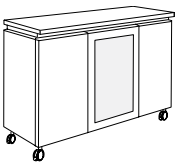

Standard 3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

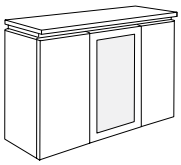

Access Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors

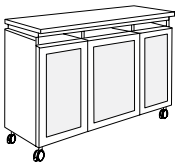

Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

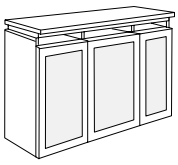

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle
Doors

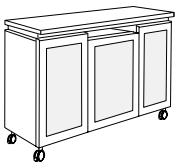

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

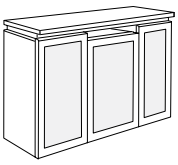

Standard Outer Doors
Standard 3form Middle Doors

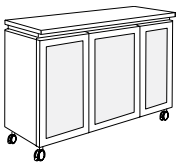

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Standard Floor 3form
Middle Doors

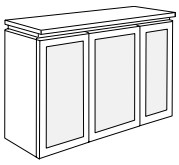

All Access
Standard 3form Doors


All Access Floor
3form Doors

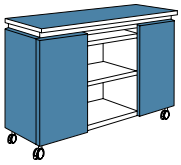

Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors


Standard Floor 3form
Outer Doors, Access Floor
3form Middle Doors


All Standard 3form Doors

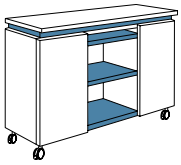

All Standard Floor 3form Doors

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

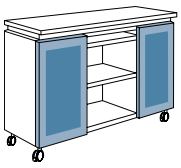


Laminate or Veneer Surfaces
If laminate, select door profile

Edge Color



Frame and Shelf Color



3form Selection (if applicable)
Only available with aluminum frame

Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors

1A

2A

Please specify options and accessories if applicable to model # ›

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster
(see page 186 for details)

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors, 2 keys per lock
(see page 186 for details)

Door Options
Laminate insert with aluminum frame

Accessories
Acrylic Tray
(see page 186 for details)

Examples ›
All Cabinets are 36" tall

Laminate Standard Doors with Aluminum Frame

Veneer, Standard Outer Doors, 3form Standard Middle Doors

Laminate, All Standard Floor Doors (no frame)

Veneer, All Standard Doors

Details ›

Lock Location

Door Swing

Door Swing

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Cabinet Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style (models with doors only)
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections					pull style + options
EN	SU	2084G	22	LP2S	/	TF 4973-58	/ CSNO /	LAF	PSNO	/	2A
series	style	cabinet size	door configuration	top, edge & corner		cabinet laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	door profile	frame & Shelf color		pull style

An **ENSU 2084G 22 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with all standard floor doors, laminate cabinet material with a 1 ¼" thick top, PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TF 4973-58 / CSNO / LAF / PSNO** specify a Formica 4973-58 Orange Felt laminate, Snow PVC, laminate doors with Aluminum frame, Snow frame and shelves.

2A indicates the pull selection.

Model Number ENSU 2084G 22 LP2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Entourage is available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

3form® Material

Standard 3form patterns are Aero (a random directional material with a frost finish) and Solo (a grainless frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified. See below for ordering code.

Aero. . . . . MAER
Solo . . . . . MSOL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper* . . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal* . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet* . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold* . . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope*. . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte* . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific*. . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven* . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin* . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats* (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat only available on Entourage cart, lectern and wall board frames.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Black Casters

No Charge

Specify code CAS *(Alternate Black Caster), no additional charge*

Available on all Entourage units that have casters (carts, lecterns, 48" and 60" cabinets) where the standard soft wheel two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.

Locking Outer Doors

$100 / cabinet

Specify code DLK *(Locking Outer Doors), add $100.00 list per cabinet*

Available on Entourage cabinet outer doors. Add additional information here....

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cabinet

48" Cabinet

Specify code AAT48O *(Acrylic Outer Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $151.00 list each.*

Specify code AAT48C *(Acrylic Center Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each*

60"/72" Cabinet

Specify code AAT60 *(Acrylic Tray - 60" Entourage Cabinet), $151.00 list each.*

Specify code AAT72 *(Acrylic Tray - 72" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each.*

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 60" AND 72" CABINETS

84" Cabinet

Specify code AAT84O *(Acrylic Outer Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each.*

Specify code AAT84C *(Acrylic Center Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $230.00 list each.*

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 84" CABINETS

Acrylic trays may be added to Entourage Cabinet Models.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cart

16" Wide Cart

Specify code AAT16 *(Acrylic Tray - 16" Entourage Cart), add $212.00 list each.*

20" Wide Cart

Specify code AAT20 *(Acrylic Tray - 20" Entourage Cart), add $223.00 list each..*

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Cart

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	No Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C**	158	4477			4976		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G**	158	4477			4976		
	Access Standard Outer Doors								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 01**	173	5296			5886		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 01**	173	5296			5886		
	Standard Outer Doors								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 05**	174	5296			5886		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 05**	174	5296			5886		
	All Access Standard Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 09**	181	5650			6278		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 09**	181	5650			6278		
	All Access Floor Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048G 11**	185	5650			6278		
	Not available with casters								
	Standard Outer Doors								
	Access Standard Middle Doors								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 15**	182	5650			6278		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 15**	182	5650			6278		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
7172			
7172			
8306			
8306			
8306			
8306			
8995			
8995			
8995			
8995			
8995			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 17**	186	5650			6278		
	All Standard Doors 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 20** **ENSU 2048G 20**	182 182	5650 5650			6278 6278		
	All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 22**	187	5650			6278		
	Access Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 02** **ENSU 2048G 02**	175 175	5774 5774			6411 6411		
	Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 06** **ENSU 2048G 06**	176 176	5774 5774			6411 6411		
	Access Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 13** **ENSU 2048G 13**	182 182	6051 6051			6724 6724		

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8995			
8995 8995			
8995			
8319 8319			
8319 8319			
8975 8975			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options

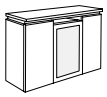
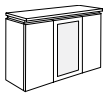
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 14**	183	6051	6724				
	Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 16** **ENSU 2048G 16**	182 182	6051 6051	6724 6724				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 18**	187	6051	6724				
	Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 07** **ENSU 2048G 07**	183 183	6051 6051	6724 6724				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 24**	188	6051	6724				
	All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 48 Casters 20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048C 10** **ENSU 2048G 10**	182 182	6529 6529	7249 7249				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8975			
8975 8975			
8975			
8975 8975			
8975			
8992 8992			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

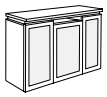
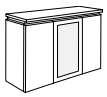
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	All Access Floor 3form Doors							
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 12**	186	6529		7249		
	Not available with casters							
	Standard 3form Outer Doors							
	Access Standard 3form Middle Doors							
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 19**	183	6529		7249		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 19**	183	6529		7249		
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors**							
	Access Floor 3form Middle Doors							
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 25**	187	6529		7249		
	Not available with casters							
	All Standard 3form Doors							
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENSU 2048C 21**	184	6529		7249		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 21**	184			7249		
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors**							
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENSU 2048G 23**	190	6529		7249		
	Not available with casters							

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8992			
8992 8992			
8992			
8992 8992			
8992			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48O $ 151
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet..... AAT48C $ 168

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square LWS2 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose LWB2 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel LWR2 1 ¼"
	No Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C**	186	4734			5261		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G**	186	4734			5261		
	Access Standard Outer Doors								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 01**	201	5556			6170		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 01**	201	5556			6170		
	Standard Outer Doors								
	No Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 05**	202	5556			6170		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 05**	202	5556			6170		
	All Access Standard Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 09**	216	6432			7144		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 09**	216	6432			7144		
	All Access Floor Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060G 11**	220	6432			7144		
	Not available with casters								
	Standard Outer Doors								
	Access Standard Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 15**	217	6432			7144		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 15**	217	6432			7144		
				Fluted LPF2S 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2S 1 ¼"		Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
7932 7932			
9064 9064			
9064 9064			
10197 10197			
10197			
10197 10197			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

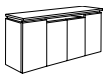
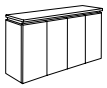
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Flat LW2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square LWS2 1 ¼"	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose LWB2 1 ¼"	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel LWR2 1 ¼"
				Fluted edge ordering code › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2S 1 ¼"		Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 17**	221	6432			7144		
	Not available with casters								
	All Standard Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 20**	217	6432			7144		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 20**	217	6432			7144		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 22**	222	6432			7144		
	Not available with casters								
	Access Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 02**	203	6027			6696		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 02**	203	6027			6696		
	Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 06**	204	6027			6696		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 06**	204	6027			6696		
	Access Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 13**	217	6905			7672		
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 13**	217	6905			7672		

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
10197			
10197 10197			
10197			
9136 9136			
9136 9136			
10268 10268			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

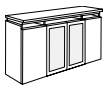
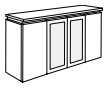
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2060G 14**	218	6905	7672				
	Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Casters 20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060C 16** **ENSU 2060G 16**	217 217	6905 6905	7672 7672				
	Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2060G 18**	222	6905	7672				
	Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Casters 20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060C 07** **ENSU 2060G 07**	218 218	6905 6905	7672 7672				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2060G 24**	223	6905	7672				
	All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 60 Casters 20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060C 10** **ENSU 2060G 10**	217 217	7381 7381	8199 8199				

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
10268			
10268 10268			
10268			
10268 10268			
10268			
10339 10339			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

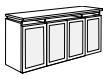
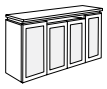
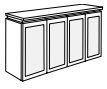
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.....LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors .....LLD n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 12**	221	7381	8199				
	Not available with casters								
	Standard 3form Outer Doors								
	Access Standard 3form Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 19**	218	7381	8199				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 19**	218	7381	8199				
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors**								
	Access Floor 3form Middle Doors								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 25**	222	7381	8199				
	Not available with casters								
	All Standard 3form Doors								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENSU 2060C 21**	219	7381	8199				
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 21**	219	7381	8199				
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENSU 2060G 23**	219	7381	8199				
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
10339			
10339 10339			
10339			
10339 10339			
10339			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

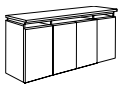
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100

Top Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* .....AAT60 $ 151
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	No Doors 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G**	214	4970	5522				
	Access Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 01**	229	6256	6950				
	Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 05**	230	6256	6950				
	All Access Standard Doors 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 09**	251	7207	8004				
	**All Access Floor Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 11**	255	7207	8004				
	Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 15**	252	7207	8004				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
8956			
10280			
10280			
11591			
11591			
11591			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

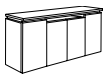
Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 17**	256	7207	8004				
	All Standard Doors 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 20**	252	7207	8004				
	All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 22**	257	7207	8004				
	Access Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 02**	231	7057	7839				
	Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 06**	232	7057	7839				
	Access Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 13**	252	8004	8894				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
11591			
11591			
11591			
10465			
10465			
11774			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

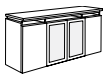
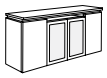
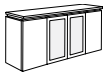
Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 14**	253	8004	8894				
	Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 16**	252	8004	8894				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 18**	257	8004	8894				
	Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 07**	253	8004	8894				
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 24**	261	8004	8894				
	All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 10**	252	8804	9783				

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
11774			
11774			
11774			
11774			
11774			
11958			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

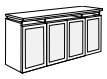
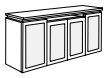
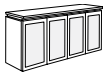
Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 72

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 12**	256	8804	9783			
	Standard 3form Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 19**	253	8804	9783			
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 25**	260	8804	9783			
	All Standard 3form Doors 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 21**	254	8804	9783			
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 72 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2072G 23**	263	8804	9783			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
11958			
11958			
11958			
11958			
11958			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code › top thickness ›	**LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	No Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G**	254	8950	9950				
	Access Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 01**	268	10587	11764				
	Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 05**	269	10587	11764				
	All Access Standard Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 09**	289	11297	12549				
	All Access Floor Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 11**	299	11297	12549				
	Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 15**	290	11297	12549				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
14335			
16607			
16607			
17985			
17985			
17985			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

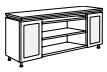
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				

	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
	Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 17**	299	11297		12549		
	All Standard Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 20**	293	11297		12549		
	All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 22**	302	11297		12549		
	Access Standard 3form Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 02**	270	11537		12820		
	**Standard 3form Outer Doors** **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 06**	271	11537		12820		
	Access Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 13**	290	11537		12820		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
17985			
17985			
17985			
16635			
16635			
16635			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

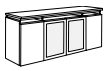
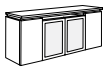
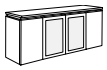
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code › LW2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate 2mm Acrylic edge › Reverse Bevel edge ordering code › LMRA2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate 1 ¼" Wood edge › Square edge ordering code › LWS2 top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate 1 ¼" Wood edge › Bullnose edge ordering code › LWB2 top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Reverse Bevel edge ordering code › LWR2 top thickness › 1 ¼"
				edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LWF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"		edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LWF2 top thickness › 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	**Access Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 14**	297	12098			13440		
	Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 16**	290	12098			13440		
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 18**	300	12098			13440		
	Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 07**	291	12098			13440		
	**Standard Floor Outer Doors** **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 24**	300	12098			13440		
	All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 10**	290	13049			14494		

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
17947			
17947			
17947			
17947			
17947			
17977			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

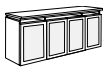
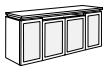
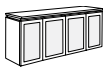
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Cabinet
20 x 84

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**All Access Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 12**	299	13049	14494			
	Standard 3form Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 19**	291	13049	14494			
	**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors** **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 25**	301	13049	14494			
	All Standard 3form Doors 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 21**	295	13049	14494			
	**All Standard Floor 3form Doors** 20 x 84 Glides Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 23**	303	13049	14494			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style (models with doors only)
8. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
VW2S 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted		
VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"			
17977			
17977			
17977			
17977			
17977			

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

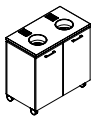
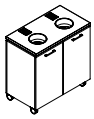
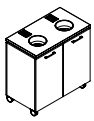
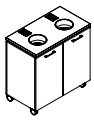
Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 168
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 230

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Entourage
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 36

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 36 Casters	**ENRC 2036C 20**	200	5585			6088		
	20 x 36 Glides	**ENRC 2036G 20**	200	5585			6088		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 36 Glides	**ENRC 2036G22**	200	5585			6088		
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 36 Casters	**ENRC 2036C 21**	200	6069			6574		
	20 x 36 Glides	**ENRC 2036G 21**	200	6069			6574		
	**All Standard 3form Floor Doors**								
	20 x 36 Glides	**ENRC 2036G 23**	200	6069			6574		
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style
6. Name Plate Options
7. Additional Options

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster (standard in two-tone soft wheel)	CAS44	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

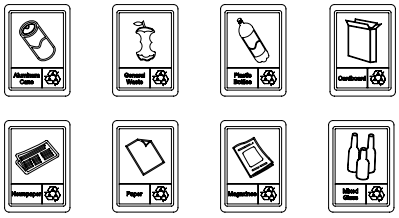
Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Name Plate Options*

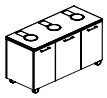
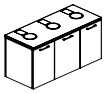
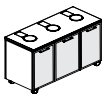
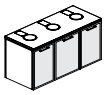
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Entourage
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENRC 2048C 20**	240	6647			7274		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 20**	240	6647			7274		
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 22**	240	6647			7274		
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 48 Casters	**ENRC 2048C 21**	240	7375			8002		
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 21**	240	7375			8002		
	**All Standard 3form Floor Doors**								
	20 x 48 Glides	**ENRC 2048G 23**	240	7375			8002		
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. 3form Selection
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style
6. Name Plate Options
7. Additional Options

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster (standard in two-tone soft wheel)	CAS44	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

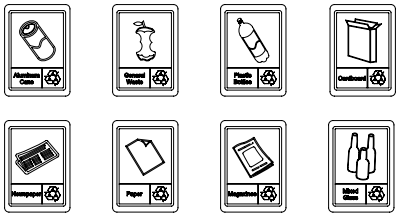
Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Name Plate Options*

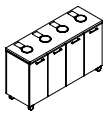
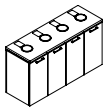
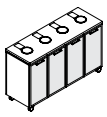
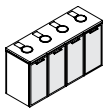
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Entourage
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 60

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
	**All Standard Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENRC 2060C 20**		305	7429	8138			
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 20**		305	7429	8138			
	**All Standard Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 22**		305	7429	8138			
	Not available with casters								
	**All Standard 3form Doors**								
	20 x 60 Casters	**ENRC 2060C 21**		305	8397	9108			
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 21**		305	8397	9108			
	**All Standard 3form Floor Doors**								
	20 x 60 Glides	**ENRC 2060G 23**		305	8397	9108			
	Not available with casters								

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. 3form Selection
4. Frame & Shelf Color
5. Pull Style
6. Name Plate Options
7. Additional Options

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A

2A

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster (standard in two-tone soft wheel)	CAS44	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on cabinets

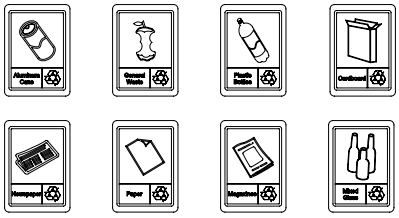
Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Name Plate Options*

Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



Questions?
800 876 2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

Frame Color

Shelf Color

Cabinet & Shelf Color

Door & Back Panel Color/Finish

Pull Style

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	16 x 30 Open Serving Cart	**ENSC 1630**	42	925
	16 x 30 Laminate Serving Cart Doors on one side	**ENSC 1630L D1**	95	2415
	16 x 30 Veneer Serving Cart Doors on one side	**ENSC 1630V D1**	95	2693

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.

Pull Style
1B

Sample Base Model
Open Serving Cart
16 x 20 **ENSC 1630** $925

Specify
Frame Color
Shelf Color

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame, Cabinet and Shelf Color/Finish
3. Laminate or Veneer Code
4. Pull Style (models with doors only)
5. Additional Options

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 16" Wide Cart	AAT16	$ 212
Acrylic Tray for 20" Wide Cart	AAT20	$ 223

Base Options

Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster (standard in two-tone soft wheel)	CAS44	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 100

Laminate Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	20 x 30 Open Utility Cart	**ENUC 2030**	47	984
	20 x 30 Laminate Utility Cart Doors on one side	**ENUC 2030L D1**	107	2541
	20 x 30 Veneer Utility Cart Doors on one side	**ENUC 2030V D1**	107	2827

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.

Pull Style

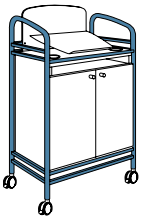
1B

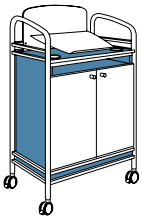
Sample Model with doors
Laminate Utility Cart
20 x 30 **ENUC 2030L D1** $2541

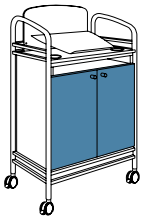
Specify
Frame Color
Cabinet & Shelf Color
Door Color
Pull Style

Questions?
800 876 2120

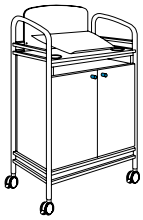
Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:


Frame Color


Cabinet & Shelf Color

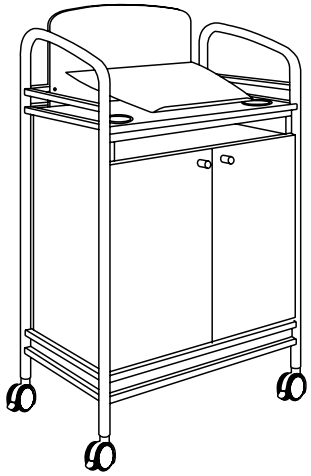

Door & Back Panel Color/Finish

3form Selection (Shield)


Pull Style

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	16 x 25 Lectern Laminate Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625L**	107	2732
	16 x 25 Lectern Veneer Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625V**	107	3183

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.



Pull Style
1B

Sample Base Model
Lectern
16 x 25 **ENLE 1625L** $2732

Specify
Frame Color
Cabinet and Shelf Color
Door and Back Panel Color
3Form Selection
Pull Style

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color, Cabinet and Shelf Color
3. Cabinet and Shelf Color/Finish
4. Laminate or Veneer Code
5. 3form Selection
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

Lectern

Base Options
Alternate Black Soft Wheel Caster..... CAS44 n/c
(standard in two-tone soft wheel)

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

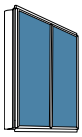
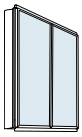
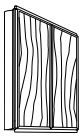
Door Options
Locking Outer Doors.....DLK $ 100

Laminate Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call

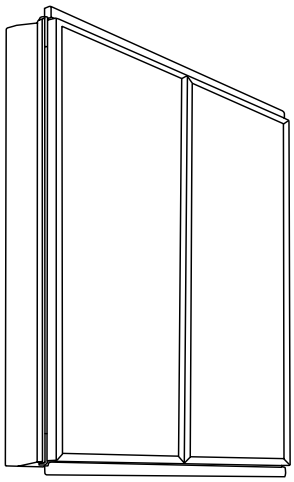
Wall Board

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Laminate Options
Special Laminate.....TSP call

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	48 x 39 Wall Board Laminate Doors	**ENWB4839L**		2638
	48 x 39 Wall Board 3form Doors	**ENWB4839F**		4133
	48 x 39 Wall Board Veneer Doors	**ENWB4839V**		3586

Note: Transparent powder coats available on frames only.



Pull Style

1B

Sample Model with doors
Wall Board
48 x 39 **ENWB 4839V** $3586

Specify
Frame Color
Wood Finish
Pull Style

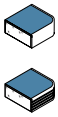
Teaching Stations
Equip Teaching Stations are available in a width of 23" and lengths of 52", 62" and 71" and can be ordered with casters or glides. The locking casters are 75mm two-tone soft wheel. All cabinets have two adjustable shelves, locking front doors and locking rear access doors. Cabinets can be ordered in laminate or veneer with many different edge options. Laminate cabinets are available with two different door options: all laminate doors or doors with a 5/16" Aluminum frame. Door construction allows for the insertion of 3form® panels. Several accessories can be ordered, refer to pricing pages for availability and pricing.

AV Cabinet
The 23" x 32" AV Cabinet can be ordered with glides or casters. The locking casters are 75mm two-tone soft wheel. Cabinets can be ordered in laminate or veneer. Laminate cabinets can be specified with a flat or fluted PVC edge or a flat or fluted wood edge. Veneer cabinets are available with either a flat or fluted wood edge. Door construction allows for the insertion of 3form® panels.

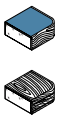
Pulls
Cabinets are available with two different pull options. See pricing pages for styles and codes.

AV Cart
The 23" x 32" AV Cart is standard with locking 75mm two-tone soft wheel casters. Units can be ordered with either a laminate or veneer top shelf and back panel. Units feature two pullout side surfaces and metal bottom shelf.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

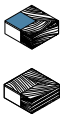


PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

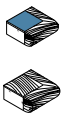


Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

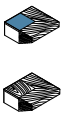
Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, top and edge and door profile (laminate cabinets only)
2. Frame/Shelf Color
3. Laminate or Veneer Code
4. Edge Color
5. Pull Style (models with doors only)
6. Base Options
7. Door Options
8. Additional Options

base model							finish selections					options
EQ	CT	2332	----	L	----	/	TW 4170-60	/ ---- /	PSTO	/ PPEA	/	
series	unit type	unit size	door configuration	unit material	top, edge & corner		laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	frame color	shelf color		

An **EQCT 2332L** is an Equip series 23" x 32" laminate AV Cart.

The codes **TW 4170-60 / PSTO / PPEA** specify a Wilsonart 4170-60 Beige Pampas laminate, Stone frame and Pearl metal shelf.

Model Number EQCT 2332 L

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Equip is available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

3form® Material

Standard 3form patterns are Aero (a random directional material with a frost finish) and Solo (a grainless frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified. See below for ordering code.

Aero . . . . . MAER
Solo . . . . . MSOL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper* . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal* . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet* . . . . . PGAR
♦ Gold* . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope*. . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte* . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
♦ Pacific*. . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
♦ Raven* . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
♦ Satin* . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats* (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat available on AV Cart frame only. Not available on Teaching Station or AV Cabinet.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Black Casters

No Charge

Specify code **CAS** *(Alternate Black Caster), no additional charge*

Available on all Equip units that have casters where the standard soft wheel two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code **TCC** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 52

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
				edge ordering code › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	All Access Doors								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 01**	328	5296			5886		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 01**	328	5296			5886		
	3form All Access Doors								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 02**	328	5774			6411		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 02**	328	5774			6411		
	Standard Doors								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 05**	328	5296			5886		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 05**	328	5296			5886		
	3form Standard Doors								
	23 x 52 Casters	**EQTS1 2352C 06**	328	5774			6411		
	23 x 52 Glides	**EQTS1 2352G 06**	328	5774			6411		

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**1** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel	Ergo (user side only)
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted			
		VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
6563 6563	6658 6658	8306 8306				8879 8879
7090 7090	7184 7184	8319 8319				8894 8894
6563 6563	6658 6658	8306 8306				8879 8879
7090 7090	7184 7184	8319 8319				8894 8894

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) .....RMS $ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) .....MMT $ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized.....TAM $ 3718

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.

1A

2A

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 62

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	All Access Doors								
	CPU Cabinet - Right								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 01**	360	5556	6170				
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 01**	360	5556	6170				
	All Access Doors								
	CPU Cabinet - Left								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 01**	360	5556	6170				
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 01**	360	5556	6170				
	3form All Access Doors								
	CPU Cabinet - Right								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 02**	360	6027	6696				
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 02**	360	6027	6696				
	3form All Access Doors								
	CPU Cabinet - Left								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 02**	360	6027	6696				
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 02**	360	6027	6696				

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left..

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides) **LWE2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	Flat **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) .....RMS $ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) .....MMT $ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized.....TAM $ 3718

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.

1A

2A

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 62

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Bullnose	Laminate Wood Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWR2** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
				edge ordering code › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"		**LWF2** 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"			1 ¼"		
	Standard Doors **CPU Cabinet - Right**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 05**	360	5556			6170		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 05**	360	5556			6170		
	Standard Doors **CPU Cabinet - Left**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 05**	360	5556			6170		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 05**	360	5556			6170		
	3form Standard Doors **CPU Cabinet - Right**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS2 2362C 06**	360	6027			6696		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS2 2362G 06**	360	6027			6696		
	3form Standard Doors **CPU Cabinet - Left**								
	23 x 62 Casters	**EQTS3 2362C 06**	360	6027			6696		
	23 x 62 Glides	**EQTS3 2362G 06**	360	6027			6696		

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left..

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel	Ergo (user side only)
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted			
		VWF2S 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
6945 6945	7063 7063	9064 9064				9687 9687
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761
7471 7471	7589 7589	9136 9136				9761 9761

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized	TAM	$ 3718

Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.

1A

2A

Equip
Teaching Station
23 x 71

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate Wood
				Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Reverse Bevel
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**LWR2**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	All Access Doors								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 01**	390	6256	6950				
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 01**	390	6256	6950				
	3form All Access Doors								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 02**	390	7057	7839				
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 02**	390	7057	7839				
	Standard Doors								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 05**	390	6256	6950				
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 05**	390	6256	6950				
	3form Standard Doors								
	23 x 71 Casters	**EQTS4 2371C 06**	390	7057	7839				
	23 x 71 Glides	**EQTS4 2371G 06**	390	7057	7839				

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**4** refer to models with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only
5. 3form Selection
6. Frame & Shelf Color
7. Pull Style
8. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (all sides) **LWE2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE2R** 1 ¼" **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	Flat **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel **VWR2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE2** 1 ¼"
		Fluted **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"			
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"
7839 7839	7965 7965	10280 10280				10974 10974
8726 8726	8853 8853	10465 10465				11158 11158
7839 7839	7965 7965	10280 10280				10974 10974
8726 8726	8853 8853	10465 10465				11158 11158

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488
NOTE Transparent powder coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet) .....RMS $ 420
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height) .....MMT $ 606
Adjustable Height, Motorized.....TAM $ 3718

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering a Teaching Station.

1A

2A

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Flat
				edge ordering code › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2S** 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	All Access Doors					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 09**	165	4688	5155	7862
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 09**	165	4688	5155	7862
	3form All Access Doors					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 10**	165	5154	5668	8280
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 10**	165	5154	5668	8280
	Standard Doors					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 20**	165	4688	5155	7862
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 20**	165	4688	5155	7862
	3form Standard Doors					
	23 x 32 Casters	**EQCB 2332C 21**	165	5154	5668	8280
	23 x 32 Glides	**EQCB 2332G 21**	165	5154	5668	8280

Pull Style
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

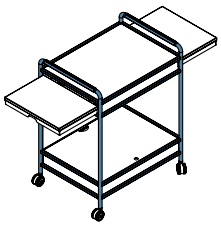
1A

2A

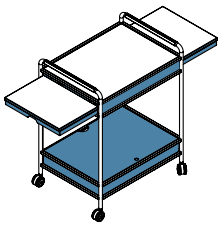
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number, Top & Edge Style and Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
2. Frame/Shelf Color
3. Laminate or Veneer Code
4. Edge Style and Thickness
5. Edge Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Base Options
8. Door Options

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # ›

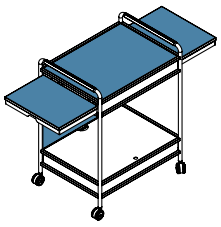
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Color



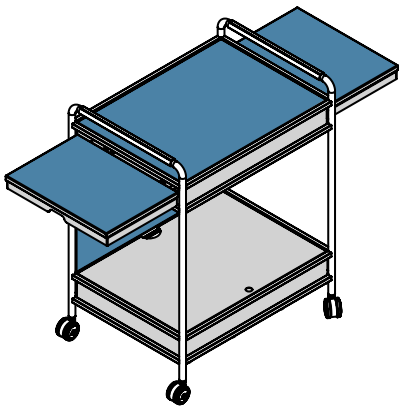
Metal Shelf Color



Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

w

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Laminate AV Cart 23 x 32	**EQCT 2332L**	135	4324
	Veneer Av Cart 23 x 32	**EQCT 2332V**	135	5304



Sample Model
Laminate Utility Cart
23 x 32 **EQCT 2332L** $4324

Specify
Frame Color
Metal Shelf Color
Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only

Mobile AV Cabinet

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories	Code	Price
Monitor Mount	MMT	$ 733
Adjustable Height-Motorized Side Shelf	SAM	$2663
Handle (Mounted on Left)	HAN	$ 113

AV Cart

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Features
GeoMetrix is available in square, rectangle, rhombus and triangle shapes in five different heights. The durability and easy cleanability of Corian® make GeoMetrix the perfect occasional table for any location. Electrical options are available in the top or on the side of the unit. Nylon hexagon glides with 1" adjustment.

Corian® Construction
The standard construction is comprised of .75" particleboard bonded to the inside of .5" thick sheets of non-porous Corian® surface material.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Corian®	3 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

Care of Corian® Surfaces

Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

To Order, Specify...

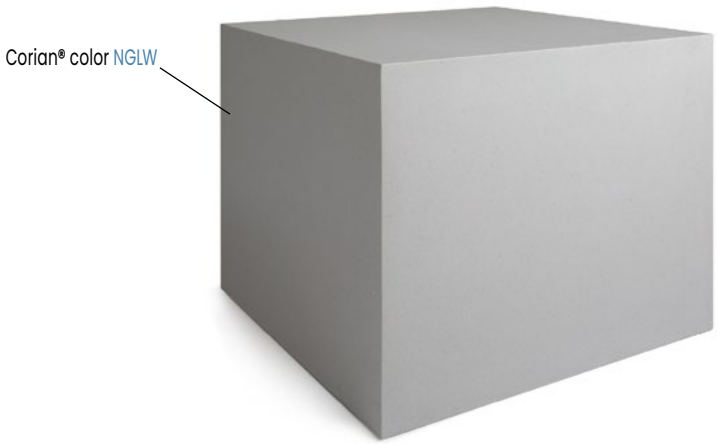
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Additional Options

base model					finish selections		options
OCGM	20	24	SQ	/	NGLW	/	---
series	height	size	shape		Corian® color		power option

An OCGM20 24SQ is a GeoMetrix Occasional series 24" square table, 20" tall.

The code NGLW specifies a Glacier White Corian®.

Model Number OCGM20 24SQ



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Corian® Colors

Antarctica . . . . . NART	Linen . . . . . .NLIN
Bisque . . . . . NBIS	Matterhorn . . . . . .NMTH
Designer White. . . . . NDEW	Pearl Gray . . . . . NPLG
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG	Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Glacier White . . . . . .NGLW	Vanilla . . . . . .NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

V Charge Wireless Charging

Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted.

Option Code
VWC1 $ 307 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

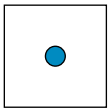
Option Code
VWC2 $ 394 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Square

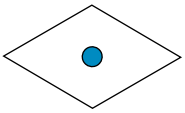


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rectangle

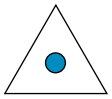
GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rhombus



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

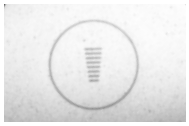
Triangle



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

V Charge Wireless Charging

Through the surface wireless charging for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging.



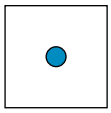
Option Code
VWCE1 $404 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Seamless charging icon
- Mounted beneath the Corian® surface
- 6' power supply included

Option Code
VWCE2 $498 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit
- Seamless charging icon
- Mounted beneath the Corian® surface
- 5' power supply included

Square

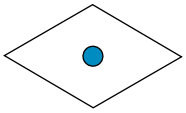


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rectangle

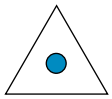
GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Rhombus



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Triangle



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate. Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above surface
- Requires cutout in surface
- Simplex matches faceplate/bezel
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$548 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$426 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$ 441 list

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 142 list

Alternate and custom colors available Contact Versteel Customer Service.

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)

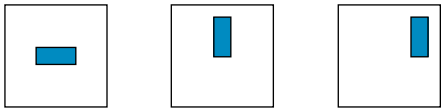
UAC	One (1) USB A + USB C charging module (requires 1 open port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + USB C charging modules charging modules (requires 2 open ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires 1 one open port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-2-2-MBCA-72-UA2

Square

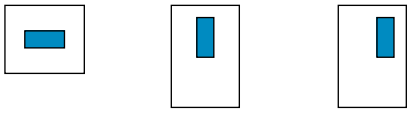


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rectangle

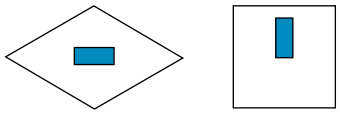


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

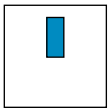
Rhombus



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

Triangle



GMY
Side
Vertical Center

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap allows for multiple power and data configurations.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Two Ports: 2 Power or 1 Power and 1 USB
- Surface mount
- Spill-proof simplexes

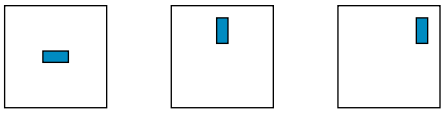
Model	Description	
MTPS-IP2X	Two (2) Power	$ 318 list
MTPS-IP2UAC	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$ 428 list

Unit Color		
GBB	Gloss Black with Black Simplexes	n/c
GBW	Gloss Black with White Simplexes	n/c
GWW	Gloss White with White Simplexes	n/c
GWB	Gloss White with Black Simplexes	n/c
SB	Silver with Black Simplexes	n/c
SW	Silver with White Simplexes	n/c

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: MTPS-IP2X-GWW-72

Square

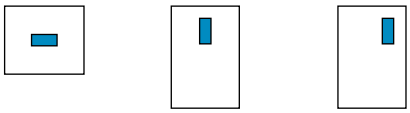


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rectangle

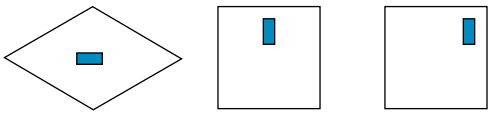


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rhombus

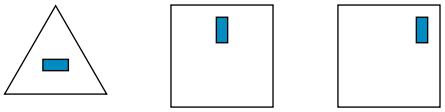


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Triangle



GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter.
- Smooth seamless design
- Spill-proof power simplex
- 72" power cord, black

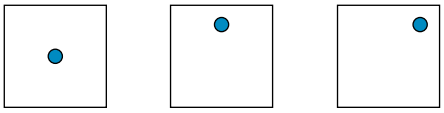
Model	Description	
SLT3	One (1) single port USB C 60 watt charger	$ 435 list
SLT4	One (1) high power USB A + USB C charger	$ 262 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/72" black cord	$ 115 list

Unit Color

BERP	Berry	n/c
BLKP	Black	n/c
DSKP	Dusk	n/c
FOGP	Fog	n/c
HNYP	Honey	n/c
NVYP	Navy	n/c
PCKP	Peacock	n/c
PPYP	Poppy	n/c
SRMP	Storm	n/c
WHTP	White	n/c

Model Example: SLT4-BLKP

Square

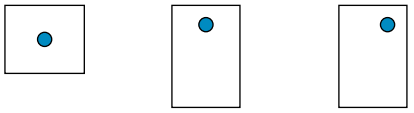


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rectangle

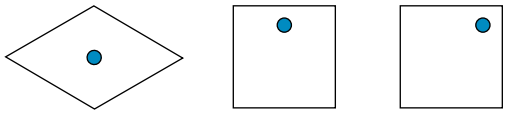


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Rhombus

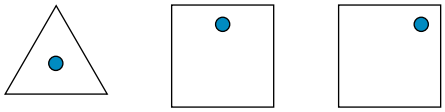


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

Triangle

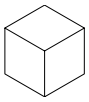
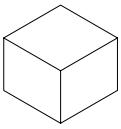
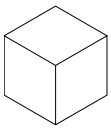


GMX
Top
Horizontal Center

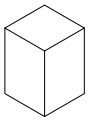
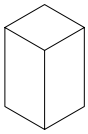
GMY
Side
Vertical Center

GMZ
Side
Vertical Right

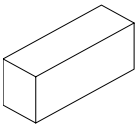
Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**14" High**			
	14 x 14	**OCGM14 14SQ**	30	974
	**16" High**			
	20 x 20	**OCGM16 20SQ**	51	2676
	24 x 24	**OCGM16 24SQ**	65	2676
	**18" High**			
	18 x 18	**OCGM18 18SQ**	49	1897

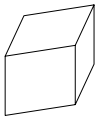
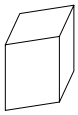
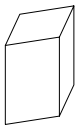
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Power Option

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**20" High**			
	14 x 14	**OCGM20 14SQ**	40	1611
	20 x 20	**OCGM20 20SQ**	61	2983
	24 x 24	**OCGM20 24SQ**	76	2983
	**24" High**			
	14 x 14	**OCGM24 14SQ**	46	1611

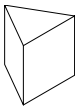
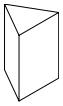
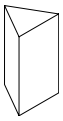
Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**18" High**			
	12 x 14	**OCGM18 1214RE**	33	1611
	14 x 36	**OCGM18 1436RE**	70	2983

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Power Option

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	14" High 14 x 24	**OCGM14 14RH**	29	1180
	**18" High** 18 x 31	**OCGM18 18RH**	47	2665
	**20" High** 14 x 24	**OCGM20 14RH**	38	1599
	**24" High** 14 x 24	**OCGM24 14RH**	44	1599

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	14" High 14 x 12	**OCGM14 14TG**	20	914
	**18" High** 18 x 16	**OCGM18 18TG**	33	1537
	**20" High** 14 x 12	**OCGM20 14TG**	27	1117
	**24" High** 14 x 12	**OCGM24 14TG**	31	1117

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Corian® Color
3. Power Option

The Interplay series provides multiple mobile solutions from a personal workstation to a whiteboard or lectern.

Rover Pup
The Rover Pup has a 22" round top and is available in standard table heights of 26 ¾" or 42". The smaller top size makes this the perfect solution as a side table or specify it in the 42" table height as a mobile table for your laptop when wanting to do stand-up work. Available in either laminate or veneer with several edge options and a ⅞" edge thickness. See pricing pages for available options.

Rover Utility
With a 27" x 40" top size this model can be specified in either a 29" or 42" table height, with or without a lower shelf. Available in either laminate or veneer with several edge options and a ⅞" edge thickness. See pricing pages for available options.

Rover Computer
The Rover Computer is slightly larger than the Rover Utility with a 30" x 40" top size and is standard in both 29" and 42" table heights. This model can be ordered with or without a lower shelf and with or without convenience shelves. Available in either laminate or veneer with several edge options and a ⅞" edge thickness. Options along with accessories including modesty panels, screens and a transaction small screen may also be added, see pricing pages for codes, model numbers and pricing.

Rover Daddy
Very similar in looks to the Rover Computer, this model is available with a 30" x 40" top size and a 29" table height. All Rover Daddy models are standard with a paper tray and can be ordered with or without a lower shelf and with or without convenience shelves. Options along with accessories including modesty panels, screens and a transaction small screen may also be added, see pricing pages for codes, model numbers and pricing.

NOTE ROVER PUP, UTILITY, COMPUTER AND DADDY ARE ALL STANDARD WITH A CABLE COIL

Looksee
This mobile whiteboard has a 34 ½" x 34 ½" dry erase marker surface with a fixed position ⅞" laminate shelf with a PVC edge, a peg for a flip chart and a flip chart storage peg on the back. Overall dimensions are 71"H x 39"W x 30"D. Additional accessories can be specified, see pricing pages.

Wordplay
The Wordplay lectern includes a shield, footrest and adjustable slant speaker surface which has a 44 ¼" speaker surface height and adjusts to four positions: as low as 39" in 1 ¾" increments. The speaker surface is at a 20° angle and can be specified in either laminate or veneer. Additional accessories are available, see pricing pages.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

To Order, Specify...

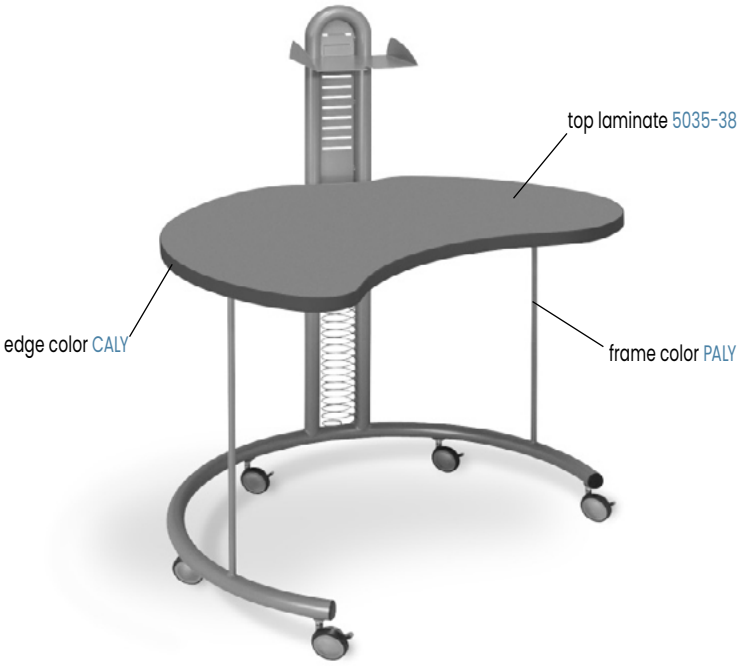
1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
IP	RD	3040	CP	FX	LP1R	/ TW 5035-38	/ CALY	/ PALY	/	
series	unit style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

An IPRD 3040CPFX is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Daddy with fixed frame, a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes TW 5035-38 / CALY / PALY specify a Wilsonart 5035-38 Handspun Slate laminate, Alloy PVC and Alloy frame.

Model Number IPRD 3040CPFX LP1R



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Interplay products are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Interplay modesty panels, screens and paper trays.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code **TCC** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
			top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
			top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
			top thickness price ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
	26¾" Height						
	22 Fix	**IPRP 22PUFX**	20	966	1278		1947
	42" Height						
	22 Fix	**IPRPS 22PUFX**	24	1075	1387		2057

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Veneer Wood Flat
				edge ordering code › **LP2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LW2R** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
				edge ordering code › **LPF2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** 1 ¼"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	29" Height 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740UTFX**	46	1349	1908		3079
	29" Height with Shelf 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740USFX**	58	1684	2584		4661
	42" Height 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740UTFX**	48	1455	2014		3182
	42" Height with Shelf 27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740USFX**	60	1778	2677		4756

Base Options

Alternate Table Height
30" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Coil (standard)..... n/c

Rover Utility

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Accesories

Keyboard Platform
w/Mouse Surface..... AKP27M $ 760
CPU Holder
(3" - 9" adjustment).....ACPU3-9F $ 237
CPU Holder
(5" - 8" adjustment).....ACPU5-8F $ 155
CPU Holder
(3" - 5" adjustment)..... ACPU3F $ 155

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
	29" Height 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX**	48	1349	1908		3079
	29" Height with Shelf 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX**	60	1684	2584		4661
	29" Height with Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX CS**	51	1834	2392		3561
	29" Height with Shelf + Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	63	2172	3074		5150
	42" Height 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CPFX**	50	1455	2014		3182
	42" Height with Shelf 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX**	62	1778	2677		4756
	42" Height with Shelf + Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX CS**	63	2262	3163		5241

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

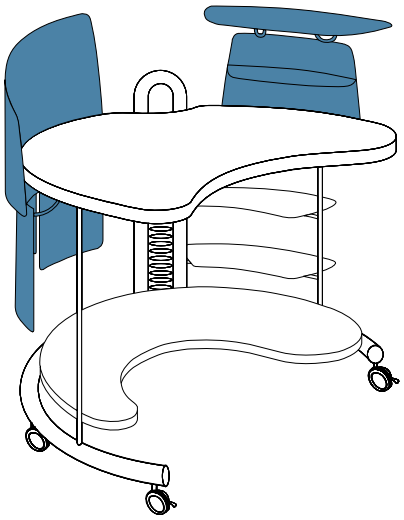
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location R	WOR	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location R	WRR	$ 75
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	8	525
	Triple Modesty	**IPATM__**	14	785
	Big Screen	**IPABS__**	12	293
	Small Screen	**IPASS__**	8	291
	Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	10	379

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.



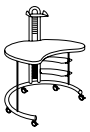
Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
29" Height w/ Shelf + Convenience Shelves

30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	$2172

Shown with Accessories:

Double Modesty	**IIPADM__**	$ 525
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 293
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 379

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
		edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
		edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	29" Height 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CPFX**	55	1571	2128	3297
	29" Height with Shelf 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CSFX**	67	1908	2805	4883
	**29" Height with Convenience Shelves** 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CPFX CS**	58	2057	2616	3786
	29" Height with Shelf + Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix Paper tray included	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	70	2394	3295	5369

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

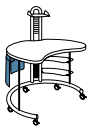
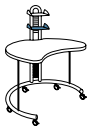
Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

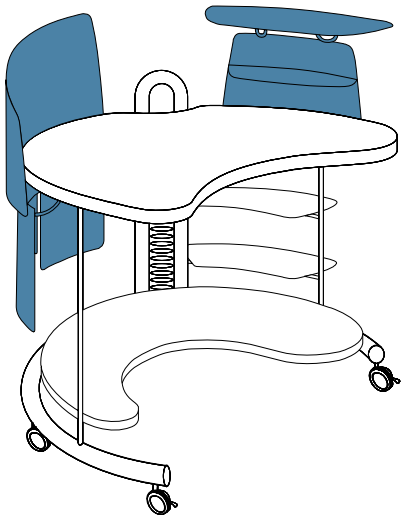
Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location R	WOR	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location R	WRR	$ 75
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	8	525
	Triple Modesty	**IPATM__**	14	785
	Big Screen	**IPABS__**	12	293
	Small Screen	**IPASS__**	8	291
	Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	10	379
	Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	3	95

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
29" Height w/ Shelf + Convenience Shelves

30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	$2394

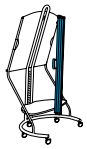
Shown with Accessories:

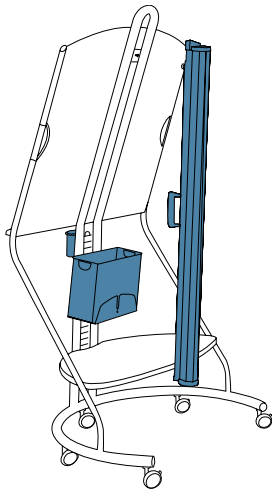
Double Modesty	**IIPADM__**	$ 525
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 293
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 379

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
	top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
	top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
	top thickness price ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"

Base Unit	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
	29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	81	2764	3105	4014

Accessories	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	1	88
	Storage Tub	**IPAST__**	4	186
	Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	4	95
	Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	14	823



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Basic Unit

29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	$2764

Shown with Accessories:

Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	$ 88
Storage Tub	**IPAST__ __**	$ 186
Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	$ 823

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Frame Color
6. Additional Options

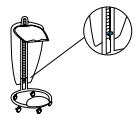
Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

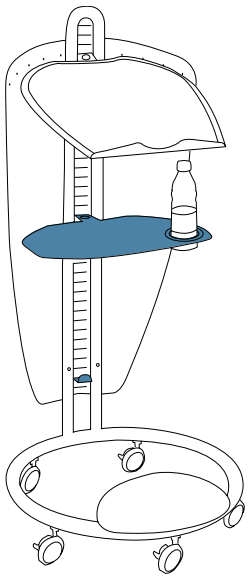
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Base Unit	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Laminate Surface			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	40	2104
	Veneer Surface			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX V**	40	2327

Accessories	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Adjustable Shelf	**IPAAS__**	5	195
	Adjustable Shelf with Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	5	201
	Cable Manager/ Hook	**IPACH__**	1	40

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Note: Shield will be in the same powder coat as the frame



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	$2104

Shown with Accessories:

Adjustable Shelf w/ Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	$ 201
Cable Manager / Hook	**IPACH__ __**	$ 40

Tops
Constructed of ½" thick molded hardwood plywood with an integrated modesty, the tops can be ordered with either a Maple veneer surface or a painted surface. Painted tops can be specified in any Benjamin Moore paint color. ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two.

Frames + Glides
Frames are constructed from 7/16" diameter formed steel bar with polycarbonate inter-locking glides.

Table Sizes
The 18" x 23" standard size and 25" x 32" ADA size are both 29" tall. The youth table is 23" tall with a top size of 16" x 19".

Features
Available in adult, ADA and youth sizes. These lightweight tables stack easily on the floor or transport cart for easy storage and mobility. The seamless surface rolls over the edge to form the modesty panel.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Painted Surface	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
   a. Benjamin Moore Paint Color
   b. Veneer Finish Color
3. Frame Color
4. Additional Options

base model | finish selections | options

OD	29	1823	RE	FX	P	/	OC-17	/	PALY	/	
series	table height	top size	top shape	table function	top material		Benjamin Moore paint color		frame color		

An **OD29 1823REFX P** is an ODIS series 18" x 23" rectangle table, 29" tall with fixed base, and a painted top.

The codes **OC-17 / PALY** specify a Benjamin Moore OC-17 White Dove paint color and an Alloy frame.

Model Number OD29 1823REFX P

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Painted Tops

Tops can be ordered in any standard Benjamin Moore paint color which is applied to the outer surface of a Maple veneer shell with a topcoat applied for added durability.

ODIS Veneer Finishes

All ODIS veneer finishes on Maple.

Beach	VBEA	Forest	VFOR
Blossom Cherry	VBLC	Golden Cherry	VGNC
Brighton Walnut	VBRW	Java Cherry	VJAC
Caramel Maple	VCMM	Millwork Cherry	VMWC
Chestnut	VCHE	Pebble	VPEB
Cordovan Cherry	VCNC	Seaside	VSEA
Drift	VDRI	Solar Maple	VSLM
Espresso Walnut	VESW	Sugar Maple	VSUM
Fawn	VFAW	Terra Cotta	VTEC
Fog	VFOG	Whisper	VWHI

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope)	$165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum)	$488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Navy	PNAV
Amethyst	PAME	Nimbus	PNIM
Anthracite	PANT	Nutmeg	PNUT
Black Anodized	PBLA	◆ Pacific	PPAC
Bronze	PBRO	Pearl	PPEA
Calypso	PCAL	Pebble	PPEB
Carbon	PCAR	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
Champagne	PCHA	Poppy	PPOP
Coconut	PCOC	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Copper	PCOP	Royal	PROY
Crimson	PCRI	Seaside	PSEA
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Shipyard	PSHI
Daffodil	PDAF	Silver	PSIL
Ebony	PEBO	Snow	PSNO
Forest	PFOR	Stone	PSTO
Fossil	PFOS	Storm	PSTM
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Terra Cotta	PTEC
◆ Gold	PGOL	Whisper	PWHI
Graphite	PGRA	White Linen	PWHL
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Kelly Green	PKEG		
◆ Matte	PMAT		
Mica	PMIC		
Mint	PMNT		

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Storage Pouch - ODIS

$149 / pouch

Specify code AOPAY (Storage Pouch, Alloy) or AOPEB (Storage Pouch, Ebony), add $149 list per pouch

Accessory Pouches are available on the 29" tall ODIS tables. The pouch which is made of a durable gray or black mesh material has a 2" opening, is 12" long and 6" deep. Files, folders, laptops and books can all be stored in the pouch. The 7/16" solid wire frame is held in place by a solid aluminum extrusion. The frame and extrusion colors match the color of pouch specified. Since no tools are required for installation this item can be ordered with the table or may be ordered for installation.

Table Transport - ODIS

$664 / each

Specify code ATT2824 (Table Transport - ODIS), add $664.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 28" w x 24" d x 50" h.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 21 lbs.
- 28" x 24" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport Handle & Strap - ODIS

$482 / each

Specify code AOTTHS (Table Transport Handle & Strap - ODIS), add $482 list each

SPECIFICATIONS
- Table Transport Handle and Strap may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS to secure tables when using the cart on rough or incline surfaces.

Table Transport Tray - ODIS

$195 / each

Specify code AOTTT1718 (Table Transport Tray - ODIS), add $195.00 list each

Table Transport Tray may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS for the storage of the accessory pouch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 13 lbs
- 18" w x 20" l x 4" d
- Alloy powder coat finish

Table Transport - ODIS ADA

$946 / each

Specify code ATT3058 (Table Transport - ODIS ADA), add $946 list each

Stacks 10 ODIS ADA tables high. Cart with 10 tables measures approximately 32 1/2" w x 58" d x 42" h

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 35 lbs.
- 27⅛" x 58" overall footprint (with handle)
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport - ODIS Youth

$664 / each

Specify code ATT2321 (Table Transport - ODIS Youth), add $664.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 23" w x 21" d , 44" h

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 19 lbs.
- 23" x 21" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-swivel casters

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

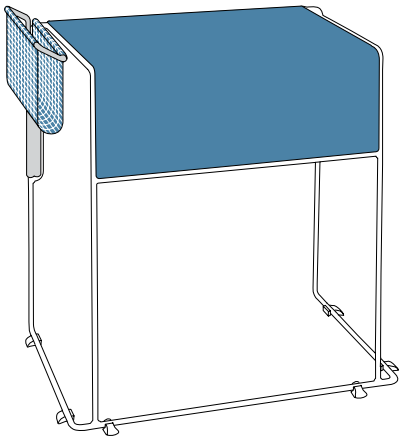
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	AOPAY	$ 149
Storage Pouch, Ebony	AOPEB	$ 149
ODIS Table Transport	ATT2824	$ 664
ODIS Table Transport Tray	AOTTT1718	$ 195
ODIS Table Transport Handle & Strap	AOTTHS	$ 482

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Painted Surface			
	18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX P**	18	617
	Veneer Surface			
	18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX V**	18	617

Note: ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
Veneer Surface

18 x 23	**OD29 1823REFX V**	$617

Shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch	**AOP__**	$149

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Code
3. Frame Color
4. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

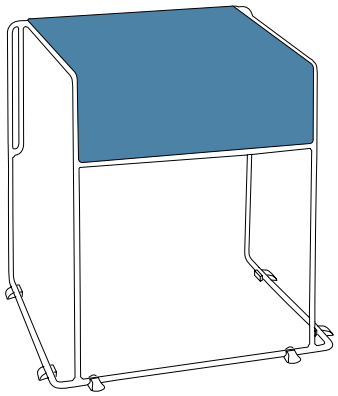
Accessories

ODIS Youth Table Transport	ATT2321	$ 664

NOTE STORAGE POUCH NOT AVAILABLE FOR YOUTH MODEL

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Painted Surface - Youth 16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX P**	16	617
	Veneer Surface - Youth 16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX V**	16	617

Note: ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two



Sample Base Model
Painted Surface
16 x 19 Fix **OD23 1619REFX P** $617

ODIS ADA
Personal Workstation

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

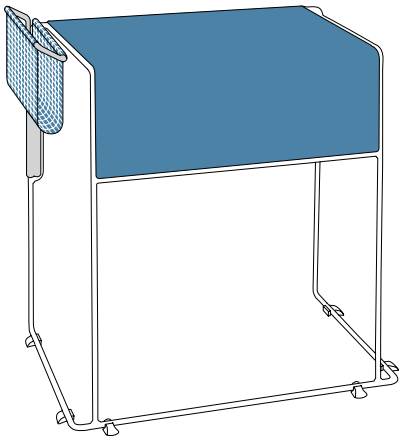
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 115

Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	AOPAY	$ 149
Storage Pouch, Ebony	AOPEB	$ 149
ODIS ADA Table Transport	ATT3058	$ 946

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	Painted Surface - ADA			
	25 x 32 Fix	**OD29 2532REFX P**	22	1045
	Veneer Surface - ADA			
	25 x 32 Fix	**OD29 2532REFX V**	22	1045

Note: ODIS tables must be ordered in multiples of two



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Painted Surface

25 x 32	**OD29 2532REFX P**	$1045

Shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch	**AOP__**	$149

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Veneer Code
3. Frame Color
4. Additional Options

Tops
Paces tables are available in round, square, rectangle, racetrack, boatshape, arc boatshape, video conference and arc video conference top shapes. Tops are available in laminate or veneer with a ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness depending upon the top shape and size. Refer to pricing pages for edge availability.

Bases
The Paces bases have an iconic vertical line formed into the steel creating a peanut shape. The fixed apex base is used with round and square tops. Rectangle tops feature the side by side welded legs which provide better distribution of weight and balance. These bases are available either fixed or tilt-nest. The conference base is used on all larger conference tables.

Table Height
Standard table height is 29" tall.

Modesty Panels
Fixed rectangle tables can be ordered with or without a ⅞" thick modesty panel. A panel modesty is available for the tilt-nest tables.

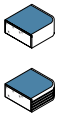
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Paces series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
PA	1	2472	RE	FX	VWE1	/ MP01	/ VSUM	/ ECHR	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	base color	

A **PA1 2472REFX VWE1** is a Paces series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases, a veneer ⅞" thick top with an ergo wood edge (user side).

The codes **MP01 / VSUM / ECHR** specify a Maple top species with Sugar Maple finish and Chrome bases.

Model Number PA1 2472REFX VWE1

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Paces tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS66 (Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel Casters), add $171.00 list per table

Dual wheel, black hard wheel, 3" diameter, locking casters are available on PA2 and PA1 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS42 (Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel Casters), add $171.00 list per table

Dual wheel, black soft wheel, 3" diameter, locking casters are available on PA2 and PA1 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS43 (Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel Casters), add $171.00 list per table

Dual wheel, two-tone soft wheel, 3" diameter, locking casters are available on PA2 and PA1 base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Panel Modesty, Laminate
$412 / each
Specify code MPL (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $412 list per table.

Available on Tilt-Nest tables, the Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table. Length of modesty is determined by the table size. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels are factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets after the table is assembled. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.

Panel Modesty, Veneer
$1022 / each
Specify code MPV (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $1022.00 list per table.

Available on Tilt-Nest tables, the Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table. Length of modesty is determined by the table size. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels are factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets after the table is assembled. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.

Paces
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**													
PA2	30 Apex	**PA2 30RDFX**	QS	43		1488		1494		1819		1837		2112		2125	
	36 Apex	**PA2 36RDFX**	QS	53		1554		1580		1970		1994		2345		2368	
	42 Apex	**PA2 42RDFX**	QS	69				1777				2461				2918	
	48 Apex	**PA2 48RDFX**	QS	84				1931				2634				3110	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2424	2434	2746	2765	2962		2973		3271	3283
2696	2716	3059	3083	3310		3334		3659	3681
	3367		3701			3997			4448
	3634		4171			4523			5049

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casers (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Location K (only available on 42" and 48")	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R		
				or	or	or			or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R					
				or	or				or	or						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
PA2	30 Apex	**PA2 30SQFX**	QS	49	1473		1484		1805	1817	2058		2070	
	36 Apex	**PA2 36SQFX**	QS	65	1520		1542		1962	1985	2265		2288	
	42 Apex	**PA2 42SQFX**	QS	81			1756			2295			2660	
	48 Apex	**PA2 48SQFX**	QS	99			1831			2400			2781	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo (all sides)		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo (all sides)	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2369	2376	2582	2606	2780		2787		3046	3052
2615	2638	2856	2881	3093		3116		3390	3410
	3109		3264			3547			3885
	3310		3668			4004			4385

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Location K (only available on 36, 42" and 48")	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA1	20 x 42 Fix	**PA1 2042REFX**	QS	42	1247		1562		1771	
	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2042RETN**	QS	46	1646		1956		2170	
	20 x 48 Fix	**PA1 2048REFX**	QS	45	1303		1614		1824	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2048REFX XM**	QS	57	1603		2128			
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2048REFX RM**	QS	57	1614		2160			
	20 x 48 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX XL**		57	1614		1954			
	20 x 48 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX RL**		57	1614		1954			
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2048REFX XF**		57	1745		2097			
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2048RETN**	QS	49	1684		1995		2205	
	20 x 60 Fix	**PA1 2060REFX**	QS	58	1386		1776		2040	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2060REFX XM**	QS	73	1675		2269			
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2060REFX RM**	QS	73	1716		2286			
	20 x 60 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX XL**		72	1716		2129			
	20 x 60 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX RL**		72	1716		2129			
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2060REFX XF**		85	1840		2256			
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2060RETN**	QS	59	1808		2199		2462	
	20 x 72 Fix	**PA1 2072REFX**	QS	60	1468		1891		2177	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2072REFX XM**	QS	78	1818		2571			
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2072REFX RM**	QS	78	1818		2588			
	20 x 72 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX XL**		79	1818		2288			
	20 x 72 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX RL**		79	1818		2288			
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2072REFX XF**		98	1934		2381			
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2072RETN**	QS	65	1934		2355		2644	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** 7/8"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8"	Square **VWS1** 7/8"	Bullnose **VWB1** 7/8"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** 7/8"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** 7/8"	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8"	Fluted **VWF1** 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
2056	2128	2272		2550
2455	2531	2668		2948
2111	2187	2327		2609
2493	2567	2706		2984
2344	2388	2550		2846
2770	2812	2975		3267
2543	2499	2677		3008
3008	2967	3143		3475

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA1	20 x 84 Fix	**PA1 2084REFX**	QS	67	1550		2073		2426	
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2084REFX XM**	QS	89	1952		2836			
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2084REFX RM**	QS	89	1982		2857			
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2084RETN**	QS	74	2325		2843		3193	
	20 x 90 Fix	**PA1 2090REFX**	QS	70	1633		2234		2639	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2090REFX XM**	QS	94	2057		3036			
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2090REFX RM**	QS	94	2074		3061			
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2090RETN**	QS	77	2377		2978		3383	
	20 x 96 Fix	**PA1 2096REFX**	QS	74	1723		2325		2727	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2096REFX XM**	QS	99	2151		3135			
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2096REFX RM**	QS	99	2171		3159			
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2096RETN**	QS	80	2413		3013		3420	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** 7/8"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** 7/8"	Square **VWS1** 7/8"	Bullnose **VWB1** 7/8"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** 7/8"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** 7/8"	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** 7/8"	Fluted **VWF1** 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
2932	2723	2923		3272
3777	3492	3698		4044
3039	2906	3140		3514
3782	3649	3885		4257
3127	2997	3230		3600
4253	3684	3917		4290

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LT1	LW1R	LB1R		LWB1
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	or LP1S		or LW1S		LWS1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R		LWF1R			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	or LPF1S		or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA1	24 x 42 Fix	**PA1 2442REFX**	QS	46	1268		1582		1790	
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2442RETN**	QS	49	1646		1956		2170	
	24 x 48 Fix	**PA1 2448REFX**	QS	49	1325		1636		1848	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2448REFX XM**	QS	64	1721		2428			
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2448REFX RM**	QS	64	1763		2469			
	24 x 48 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX XL**		64	1763		2074			
	24 x 48 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX RL**		64	1763		2074			
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2448REFX XF**		64	2015		2326			
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2448RETN**	QS	53	1684		1995		2205	
	24 x 60 Fix	**PA1 2460REFX**	QS	58	1409		1799		2058	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2460REFX XM**	QS	73	1804		2484			
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2460REFX RM**	QS	73	1848		2530			
	24 x 60 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX XL**		72	1848		2233			
	24 x 60 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX RL**		72	1848		2233			
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2460REFX XF**		85	2097		2486			
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2460RETN**	QS	64	1808		2199		2462	
	24 x 72 Fix	**PA1 2472REFX**	QS	65	1490		1913		2200	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2472REFX XM**	QS	84	1956		3026			
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2472REFX RM**	QS	84	1997		3071			
	24 x 72 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX XL**		84	1997		2424			
	24 x 72 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX RL**		84	1997		2424			
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 2472REFX XF**		99	2178		2603			
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2472RETN**	QS	71	1934		2355		2644	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2078 2455	1643 1971	2103 2478	2153 2531	2294 2668		2573 2948
2134	1715	2201 2768 2812	2207	2350		2626
2493	1997	2812 2812 2953 2559	2567	2706		2984
2366	1827	2455 2978 3055	2410	2571		2866
2770	2256	3055 3055 3179 2854	2812	2975		3267
2564	1891	2658 3360 3392	2521	2699		3028
3008	2295	3392 3392 3457 3103	2967	3143		3475

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options		
Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle

VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA1	24 x 84 Fix	**PA1 2484REFX**	QS	73	1576		2094		2446	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2484REFX XM**	QS	95	2143		3380			
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2484REFX RM**	QS	95	2178		3417			
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2484RETN**	QS	80	2325		2843		3193	
	24 x 90 Fix	**PA1 2490REFX**	QS	77	1658		2259		2663	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2490REFX XM**	QS	102	2224		3543			
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2490REFX RM**	QS	102	2259		3580			
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2490RETN**	QS	84	2377		2978		3383	
	24 x 96 Fix	**PA1 2496REFX**	QS	81	1744		2346		2749	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2496REFX XM**	QS	107	2310		3632			
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2496REFX RM**	QS	107	2345		3670			
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 2496RETN**	QS	88	2413		3013		3420	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
3027 3777		3265 3750 3807 4014	2744 3492	2946 3698		3294 4044
3061 3782		3311 4110 4169 4028	2931 3649	3162 3885		3539 4257
3152 4253		3396 4212 4255 4067	3020 3684	3253 3917		3625

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LT1	LW1R	LB1R		LWB1
				or	or		or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S		LW1S		LWS1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R		LWF1R			
				or	or		or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S		LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA1	30 x 42 Fix	**PA1 3042REFX**	QS	50	1303		1568		1744	
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3042RETN**	QS	55	1757		2023		2200	
	30 x 48 Fix	**PA1 3048REFX**	QS	54	1386		1710		1931	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3048REFX XM**	QS	70	1779		2520			
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3048REFX RM**	QS	70	1822		2562			
	30 x 48 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XL**		70	1822		2149			
	30 x 48 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX RL**		70	1822		2149			
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XF**		70	2075		2400			
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3048RETN**	QS	59	1796		2119		2340	
	30 x 60 Fix	**PA1 3060REFX**	QS	64	1468		1887		2170	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3060REFX XM**	QS	79	1863		2573			
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3060REFX RM**	QS	79	1903		2616			
	30 x 60 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XL**		79	1903		2320			
	30 x 60 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX RL**		79	1903		2320			
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XF**		91	2155		2576			
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3060RETN**	QS	72	2065		2480		2764	
	30 x 72 Fix	**PA1 3072REFX**	QS	73	1550		2043		2373	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3072REFX XM**	QS	92	2016		3156			
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3072REFX RM**	QS	92	2058		3201			
	30 x 72 Fix w/Fix LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XL**		92	2058		2551			
	30 x 72 Fix w/Rem LightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX RL**		92	2058		2551			
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XF**		106	2238		2733			
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3072RETN**	QS	81	2188				3008	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2026	1669	2259	2142	2280		2543
2483	2118	2713	2594	2735		3000
2280	1740	2345	2355	2517		2810
		2900				
		2941				
		2941				
		2941				
		3047				
2691	2206	2753	2770	2927		3219
2517	1882	2612	2582	2764		3098
		3137				
		3264				
		3264				
		3264				
		3423				
3115	2405	3205	3177	3358		3692
2831	1992	2884	2824	3031		3312
		3566				
		3619				
		3619				
		3619				
		3696				
3471	2506	3522	3460	3668		3947

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options		
Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA1	30 x 84 Fix	**PA1 3084REFX**	QS	82	1633		2253		2666	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3084REFX XM**	QS	108	2201		3539			
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3084REFX RM**	QS	108	2236		3576			
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3084RETN**	QS	90	2616		3235		3648	
	30 x 90 Fix	**PA1 3090REFX**	QS	86	1719		2453		2943	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3090REFX XM**	QS	110	2284		3738			
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3090REFX RM**	QS	110	2318		3774			
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3090RETN**	QS	95	2668		3399		3892	
	30 x 96 Fix	**PA1 3096REFX**	QS	91	1805		2537		3028	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3096REFX XM**	QS	117	2373		3825			
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3096REFX RM**	QS	117	2406		3860			
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest	**PA1 3096RETN**	QS	100	2704		3439		3932	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
3163 4253		3382 3959 4004 4364	3039 4025	3272 4253		3634 4618
3399 4355		3576 4368 4412 4528	3280 4233	3549 4498		3932 4883
3490 4392		3665 4472 4515 4561	3368 4268	3634 4535		4020 4919

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS66	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS42	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS43	$ 171

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (Tilt/Nest only)	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer (Tilt/Nest only)	MPV	$ 1022

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Gound Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces Conference
Large Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

#Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	LWB2 1 ¼"	LWB3 1 ¾"
	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	LWR2 1 ¼" only
top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt						
PA3	42 x 72 Fix	PA3 4272REFX	QS	138	2262	2469	3172		3778	3871
	42 x 84 Fix	PA3 4284REFX	QS	156	2415	2662	3600		4396	4533
	42 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296REFX ❻	QS	191	2500	2756	3730		4555	4730
	48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4896REFX ❻	QS	210	2571	2836	3885		4763	4973
	48 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120REFX ❻	QS	249	3465	3806	4389		5200	6446
	48 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144REFX ❽		306	4415	4852	5661		6730	7737
	48 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192REFX ❽		385	5394	5924	6782		8075	10909
	60 x 120 Fix	PA3 60120REFX ❻	QS	298	4124	4530	5480		6464	7656
	60 x 144 Fix	PA3 60144REFX ❽		365	5155	5664	6855		8085	9527
	60 x 192 Fix	PA3 60192REFX ❽		463	6706	7370	8917		10524	11617
	60 x 240 Fix	PA3 60240REFX ❿		579	8619	9471	11460		13520	14615

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4457	4892		5058	
4841	5322		5503	
5190	5713		5908	
5574	6136		6336	
6771	6975		8102	
8266	9060		9752	
9934	10896		12449	
8114	8674		9711	
10098	10701		11092	
12586	13165		13487	
15547	17101		17823	

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Conference
Racetrack

Questions?
800 876 2120

#Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
				or edge ordering code ›						
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	LWR2
				or edge ordering code ›						
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" only
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
PA3	42 x 84 Fix	**PA3 4284RAFX**	QS	143	2571	2833	3948		4877	4990
	42 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296RAFX**	QS	160	2795	3112	4167		5096	5308
	48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4896RAFX**	QS	176	2836	3167	4296		5282	5416
	48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120RAFX** ❻	QS	233	4157	4616	5564		6620	7077
	48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144RAFX** ❻		272	5068	5633	6786		8078	8493
	60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 60144RAFX** ❽		339	5968	6634	7996		9514	10301
	60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 60192RAFX** ❽		437	7737	8593	10365		12044	13580
	60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 60240RAFX** ❿		553	9328	10483	13392		16332	16837

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R			**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R			**VWR2**	
1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
6584	7254		7514	
7156	7888		8153	
7033	8082		8359	
8473	9239		9773	
10337	11268		12614	
12179	13273		15161	
15784	17204		19833	
19922	22133		24591	

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Conference
Boat + Arc Boat

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
			edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			or edge ordering code ›										
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	Reverse Bevel		
			edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2
			or edge ordering code ›								
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
PA3	**Boat**												
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296BTFX** ❻	QS	204	3523	3724	5049			6437		7148	
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120BTFX** ❻	QS	241	4088	4323	5797			7324		8130	
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144BTFX** ❽		297	4963	5246	6859			10440		11586	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192BTFX** ❽		437	6888	7279	9252			9628		10686	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240BTFX** ❿		546	8385	8848	11188			15651		17374	
	Arc Boat												
	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296ABFX** ❻	QS	204	3523	3724	5049			6437		7148	
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120ABFX** ❻	QS	241	4088	4323	5797			7324		8130	
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144ABFX** ❽		297	4963	5246	6859			10440		11586	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192ABFX** ❽		437	6888	7279	9252			9628		10686	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240ABFX** ❿		546	8385	8848	11188			15651		17374	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R	**VWS2** **VWS3**	**VWB2** **VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
VWF2R	**VWF2** **VWF3**	**VWR2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" only
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
8364	8511	9447
10268	10412	11559
12983	13126	14571
16333	21443	23801
16535	23684	24013
8364	8511	9447
10268	10412	11559
12983	13126	14571
16333	21443	23801
16535	23684	24013

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Conference
Video Conference + Arc Video Conference

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	Reverse Bevel		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3	LWR2	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
	Video Conference										
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 3696VCFX** ❻ QS	191	2919	3311	4632		5778	5922		
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 36120VCFX** ❻ QS	225	4157	4728	5690		6827	7698		
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 36144VCFX** ❽	277	5342	6071	7319		8783	9241		
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**PA348120VCFX** ❻ QS	274	5546	6262	7684		9222	9703		
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144VCFX** ❽	336	5823	6576	7544		10736	11060		
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192VCFX** ❿	442	6827	7510	8596		13025	13414		
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240VCFX** ❿	530	8323	9077	10530		14319	14745		
PA3	**Video Arc Conference**										
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 3696AVFX** ❻ QS	191	2919	3311	4632		5778	5922		
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 36120AVFX** ❻ QS	225	4157	4728	5690		6827	7698		
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 36144AVFX** ❽	277	5342	6071	7319		8783	9241		
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**PA348120AVFX** ❻ QS	274	5546	6262	7684		9222	9703		
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144AVFX** ❽	336	5823	6576	7544		10736	11060		
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192AVFX** ❿	442	6827	7510	8596		13025	13414		
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240AVFX** ❿	530	8323	9077	10530		14319	14745		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
8019	8860		9137	
8738	9610		10674	
11242	12362		13764	
11804	12981		14452	
12392	15280		15426	
13678	20093		20240	
15617	23777		23924	
8019	8860		9137	
8738	9610		10674	
11242	12362		13764	
11804	12981		14452	
12392	15280		15426	
13678	20093		20240	
15617	23777		23924	

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 280

Only available with Power Hatch

Paces Zeta
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**		**VW2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LWS2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**
	top thickness ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LWF2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**
	top thickness ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
	top thickness price ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
PAZ	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 2060REFX**	51	2203	3008	3834	4108	4380
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 2072REFX**	61	2344	3202	4079	4333	4585
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 2084REFX**	71	2459	3358	4281	4533	4789
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 2460REFX**	59	2268	3097	3947	4229	4512
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 2472REFX**	70	2408	3288	4192	4287	4381
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 2484REFX**	82	2524	3447	4396	4324	4255
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 3060REFX**	70	2355	3215	4100	4399	4700
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 3072REFX**	84	2508	3423	4365	4599	4834
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PAZ 3084REFX**	98	2634	3597	4585	4779	4970

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Paces Delta
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**		**VW2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LWS2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**
	top thickness ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
	or	or	or		or	
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**LWF2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**
	top thickness ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
	top thickness price ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
PAD	36 x 72 Fix	**PAD 3672REFX**	122	2716	3710	4414	5034	5766
	36 x 84 Fix	**PAD 3684REFX**	136	2941	4016	4780	5246	6021
	36 x 96 Fix	**PAD 3696REFX**	150	3057	4174	4966	5423	6277
	42 x 72 Fix	**PAD 4272REFX**	136	2752	3757	4472	5299	5991
	42 x 84 Fix	**PAD 4284REFX**	152	3055	4171	4962	5509	6271
	42 x 96 Fix	**PAD 4296REFX**	168	3183	4346	5173	5704	6547
	48 x 72 Fix	**PAD 4872REFX**	150	2856	3902	4642	5564	6218
	48 x 84 Fix	**PAD 4884REFX**	168	3178	4338	5161	5776	6516
	48 x 96 Fix	**PAD 4896REFX**	187	3338	4559	5425	5985	6816

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 78
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Laminate, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate on all sides of the top and legs. Laminate panels are 2" thick. Table is predrilled for field installation.

Integrated under surface wire management channel consists of two (2) 1 ½" thick panels with a powder coated metal cover plate. For a Parsons Table specified in Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, the under surface wire management channel cover plate will be Snow (PSNO) powder coat. When table is specified in any other laminate, cover plate will be Alloy (PALY) powder coat.

Table Height
Parsons table is offered in 29", 36" and 42" heights. Alternate heights are available, contact Versteel Customer Service for a quote.

Glides
Parsons table is standard with nylon adjustable glides.

Laminates
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Wire Management
Integrated Wire Management - $175/panel
Specify code **BWP** *(One Panel Wire Management), add $182 list per table.*

Specify code **BWP2** *(Two Panel Wire Management), add $364 list per table.*

The core of the end panel contains a 2" concealed channel to allow for integrated wire management with access at the bottom of the end panel through a 2 ¼" round grommet.

Power Bay - $1296 / unit

Specify code EPB_ (Power Bay - Location_), add $1296.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $1296.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add $141 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS

?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
$1296 / table
*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $1296.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$2592 / table
*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $2592.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$3888 / table
*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $3888.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$5184 / table
*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $5184.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines
The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

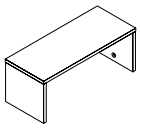
Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$45
Voice	VO	1	$19
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$22
VGA	VG	2	$32
HDMI	HD	2	$104
USB	US	2	$47
Data Coupler	DD	1	$143
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$5

Parsons
29" Height

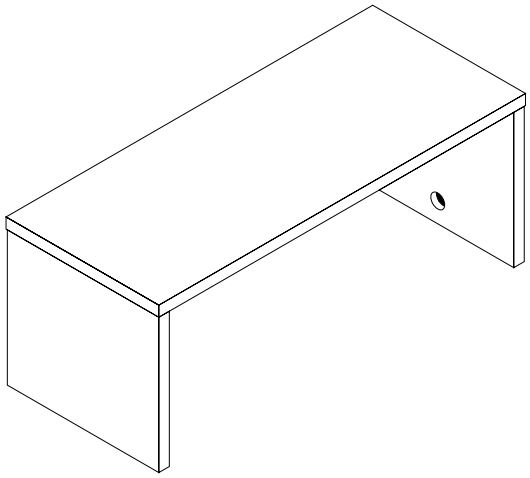
Questions?
800 876 2120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options
One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
29" Height			
18 x 72	**PR1 1872H29**	193	4177
18 x 96	**PR1 1896H29**	240	4848
18 x 120	**PR1 18120H29**	288	5901
24 x 72	**PR1 2472H29**	233	4820
24 x 96	**PR1 2496H29**	288	5607
24 x 120	**PR1 24120H29**	343	6780
30 x 72	**PR1 3072H29**	274	5458
30 x 96	**PR1 3096H29**	336	6365
30 x 120	**PR1 30120H29**	399	7654
36 x 72	**PR1 3672H29**	315	6325
36 x 96	**PR1 3696H29**	385	7735
36 x 120	**PR1 36120H29**	455	8913
42 x 72	**PR1 4272H29**	355	6966
42 x 96	**PR1 4296H29**	433	8491
42 x 120	**PR1 42120H29**	510	9790



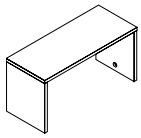
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Code
3. Additional Options

Power + Data Options

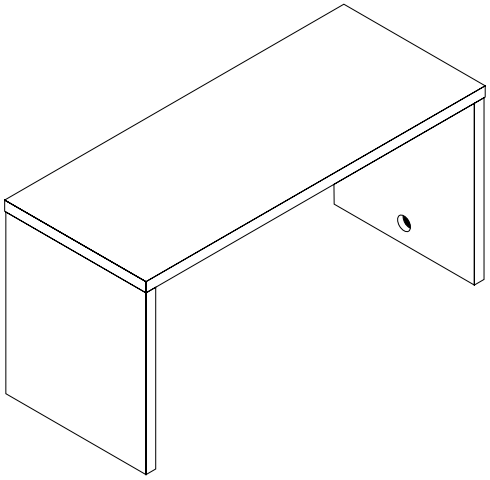
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
36" Height			
18 x 72	**PR1 1872H36**	206	4612
18 x 96	**PR1 1896H36**	253	5358
18 x 120	**PR1 18120H36**	301	6107
24 x 72	**PR1 2472H36**	251	5321
24 x 96	**PR1 2496H36**	306	6187
24 x 120	**PR1 24120H36**	361	7054
30 x 72	**PR1 3072H36**	296	6030
30 x 96	**PR1 3096H36**	358	7015
30 x 120	**PR1 30120H36**	421	8001
36 x 72	**PR1 3672H36**	341	6738
36 x 96	**PR1 3696H36**	411	8146
36 x 120	**PR1 36120H36**	481	9328
42 x 72	**PR1 4272H36**	386	7450
42 x 96	**PR1 4296H36**	463	8974
42 x 120	**PR1 42120H36**	541	10275

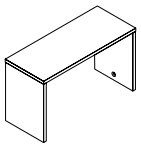


Parsons
42" Height

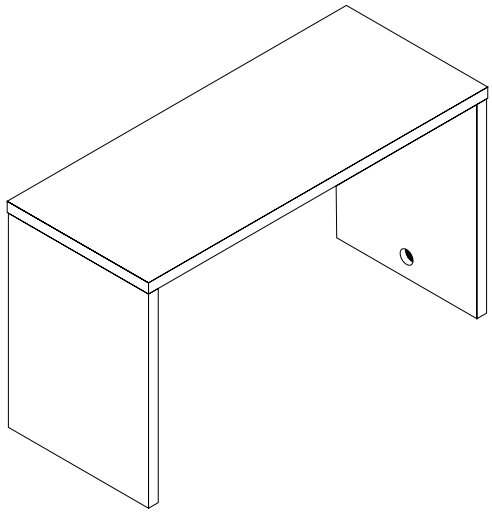
Questions?
800 876 2120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options
One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
42" Height			
18 x 72	**PR1 1872H42**	217	4788
18 x 96	**PR1 1896H42**	265	5536
18 x 120	**PR1 18120H42**	312	6286
24 x 72	**PR1 2472H42**	266	5557
24 x 96	**PR1 2496H42**	321	6426
24 x 120	**PR1 24120H42**	376	7290
30 x 72	**PR1 3072H42**	315	6325
30 x 96	**PR1 3096H42**	377	7310
30 x 120	**PR1 30120H42**	440	8293
36 x 72	**PR1 3672H42**	363	7094
36 x 96	**PR1 3696H42**	433	8501
36 x 120	**PR1 36120H42**	503	9681
42 x 72	**PR1 4272H42**	412	7862
42 x 96	**PR1 4296H42**	490	9388
42 x 120	**PR1 42120H42**	567	10688



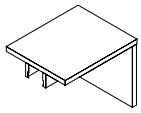
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Laminate Code
3. Additional Options

Power + Data Options

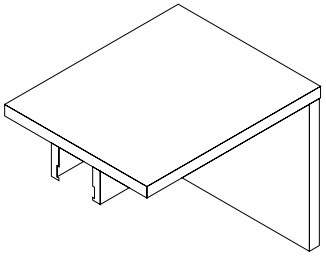
Please reference the Parsons Table Power + Data section or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

One Panel Wire Management.....BWP $ 182
Two Panel Wire Management.....BWP2 $ 364



Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Parsons ADA			
30 x 36	**PR1 A3036H29**	111	4100
36 x 36	**PR1 A3636H29**	122	4561
42 x 36	**PR1 A4236H29**	133	5024



Tops
Performance tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, P3, P4, T1 and T2 are available. Many are offered with fixed, folding, tilt and slim-tilt functions. The T and X bases have brazed and polished end caps.

Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. Additional options are available, refer to Options pages.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

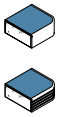
NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Performance series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
PE	**X1**	**42**	**RD**	**FX**	**LP2R** /	**TW D354-60**	/ **CSNO** /	**ECHR**	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color		edge color		base color

A **PEX1 42RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 42" round table with fixed base, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / ECHR** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC and Chrome base.

Model Number PEX1 42RDFX LP2R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Performance tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Motorized

$2406 / tablee

Specify code **BAM** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $2406.00 list per table*

Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Tops shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Adjustability with four programmable height settings

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pin

$221 / table

Specify code **BAP** *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases

$1228 / table

Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 Bases

$738 / table

Specify code **BAX** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add $738.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Bullet End Caps
$129 / table
Specify code **BBE** *(Bullet End Caps), add $129.00 list per table*

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.

Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
X1		24 Fix	**PEX1 24RDFX**	QS	30	834	920	1206		1459	1494
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24RDTL**	QS	36	997	1087	1372		1624	1660
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30RDFX**	QS	39	932	1051	1381		1687	1731
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30RDTL**	QS	45	1097	1217	1547		1852	1896
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36RDFX**	QS	57	1010	1156	1563		1934	1994
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36RDTL**	QS	63	1174	1321	1726		2102	2157
		42 Fix	**PEX1 42RDFX**	QS	73	1363	1551	2045		2503	2573
		42 Tilt	**PEX1 42RDTL**	QS	76	1529	1715	2207		2667	2740
		48 Fix	**PEX1 48RDFX**	QS	87	1536	1763	2238		2714	2793
		48 Tilt	**PEX1 48RDTL**	QS	90	1699	1928	2405		2880	2960
		54 Fix	**PEX1 54RDFX**	QS	103	1811	2098	2723		3336	3408
		60 Fix	**PEX1 60RDFX**	QS	122	1967	2265	2936		3587	3774
X1S		24 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 24RDFX**	QS	31	921	1012	1297		1551	1586
		24 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 24RDTL**	QS	37	1089	1179	1461		1715	1752
		30 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 30RDFX**	QS	40	1023	1144	1472		1777	1824
		30 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 30RDTL**	QS	46	1187	1309	1636		1943	1987
		36 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 36RDFX**	QS	58	1263	1411	1814		2191	2250
		36 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 36RDTL**	QS	64	1428	1576	1981		2353	2413
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 42RDFX**	QS	74	1475	1662	2157		2618	2689
		42 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 42RDTL**	QS	77	1640	1827	2319		2780	2851
X1F		24 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 24RDFX**	QS	32	1102	1190	1477		1730	1768
		24 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 24RDTL**	QS	38	1266	1358	1643		1895	1931
		30 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 30RDFX**	QS	41	1204	1323	1652		1956	2004
		30 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 30RDTL**	QS	47	1370	1489	1814		2121	2170

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
1921	2086		2314	
2083	2253		2477	
2316	2526		2712	
2478	2692		2875	
2651	2900		3160	
2819	3062		3324	
3285	3582		3889	
3449	3749		4053	
3778	4129		4495	
3942	4295		4662	
3510	4823		5290	
5006	5494		6159	
2011	2177		2405	
2175	2344		2570	
2406	2618		2801	
2571	2781		2967	
2907	3154		3416	
3072	3318		3579	
3397	3698		4003	
3561	3859		4167	
2191	2355		2585	
2353	2521		2747	
2586	2796		2981	
2749	2962		3144	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2988	3236		3501	
3458	3756		4065	
3946	4297		4667	
4570	4991		5456	
5177	5661		6326	
3081	3325		3590	
3566	3865		4172	
5078	5562		6229	
5584	6069		6737	
3621	3915		4222	
4162	4515		4880	
4789	5211		5678	
5392	5878		6542	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set (T2, X4)	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	Fluted LPF2R or LPF2S	Fluted LPF3R or LPF3S			Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S	Fluted LWF2	Fluted LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›										
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
X1	X1	24 Fix	PEX1 24SQFX	QS	34	821	901	1124			1333	1365		
		24 Tilt	PEX1 24SQTL	QS	40	985	1065	1290			1494	1531		
		30 Fix	PEX1 30SQFX	QS	46	919	1016	1261			1492	1531		
		30 Tilt	PEX1 30SQTL	QS	52	1084	1182	1426			1658	1695		
		36 Fix	PEX1 36SQFX	QS	66	1132	1247	1576			1875	1946		
		36 Tilt	PEX1 36SQTL	QS	72	1296	1412	1740			2043	2108		
		42 Fix	PEX1 42SQFX	QS	85	1345	1418	1887			2250	2286		
		42 Tilt	PEX1 42SQTL	QS	89	1506	1582	2047			2412	2449		
		48 Fix	PEX1 48SQFX	QS	103	1442	1616	2010			2392	2457		
		48 Tilt	PEX1 48SQTL	QS	107	1608	1779	2174			2557	2620		
		54 Fix	PEX1 54SQFX	QS	124	1685	1938	2669			3335	3424		
X1S	X1S	24 Stand Fix	PEX1S 24SQFX	QS	35	915	992	1216			1423	1458		
		24 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 24SQTL	QS	41	1075	1157	1381			1586	1621		
		30 Stand Fix	PEX1S 30SQFX	QS	47	1011	1106	1350			1583	1621		
		30 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 30SQTL	QS	53	1174	1269	1514			1746	1783		
		36 Stand Fix	PEX1S 36SQFX	QS	67	1221	1338	1663			1968	2035		
		36 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 36SQTL	QS	73	1386	1502	1830			2129	2199		
		42 Stand Fix	PEX1S 42SQFX	QS	86	1458	1531	1996			2356	2397		
		42 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 42SQTL	QS	90	1621	1695	2164			2522	2562		
X1F	X1F	24 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 24SQFX	QS	36	1094	1173	1393			1603	1636		
		24 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 24SQTL	QS	42	1255	1335	1560			1767	1802		
		30 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 30SQFX	QS	48	1187	1286	1530			1760	1802		
		30 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 30SQTL	QS	54	1351	1451	1693			1927	1963		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼" **VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼" **VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼" **VWF3** 1¾"	
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
1728	1898	1931
1894	2066	2097
2009	2205	2260
2173	2373	2426
2468	2706	2775
2633	2869	2941
2854	3137	3206
3015	3299	3367
3280	3618	3711
3445	3780	3876
3799	4195	4397
1819	1991	2043
1984	2154	2209
2101	2297	2373
2262	2461	2538
2558	2796	2894
2722	2961	3060
2964	3247	3350
3128	3415	3515
1997	2171	2222
2164	2329	2388
2279	2473	2555
2440	2638	2720

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
X4	X4	36 Fix	**PEX4 36SQFX**	QS	72	1306	1419	1747			2050	2118		
		42 Fix	**PEX4 42SQFX**	QS	91	1536	1610	2075			2437	2474		
		48 Fix	**PEX4 48SQFX**	QS	109	1610	1783	2177			2559	2623		
		54 Fix	**PEX4 54SQFX**	QS	133	1853	2108	2841			3504	3595		
		60 Fix	**PEX4 60SQFX**	QS	156	2054	2280	2967			3579	3668		
X4S	X4S	36 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 36SQFX**	QS	76	1397	1511	1838			2143	2207		
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 42SQFX**	QS	95	1625	1698	2166			2530	2567		
T2	T2	60 Fix	**PET2 60SQFX**	QS	162	1930	2151	2841			3453	3541		
		60 Fold CL	**PET2 60SQFO**	QS	170	2436	2662	3348			3959	4049		
P3	P3	36 Fix	**PEP3 36SQFX**	QS	82	1463	1580	1906			2207	2279		
		42 Fix	**PEP3 42SQFX**	QS	98	1676	1748	2218			2579	2618		
	P4	48 Fix	**PEP4 48SQFX**	QS	120	1827	2004	2395			2776	2842		
		54 Fix	**PEP4 54SQFX**	QS	141	2070	2325	3057			3718	3807		
P3, 4		60 Fix	**PEP4 60SQFX**	QS	164	2238	2463	3153			3761	3852		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2639	2880		2977	
3041	3325		3429	
3447	3784		3915	
3967	4365		4609	
4498	4958		5116	
2733	2971		3070	
3134	3417		3518	
4374	4830		4987	
4882	5337		5501	
2800	3036		3140	
3183	3469		3574	
3665	4002		4136	
4184	4581		4827	
4686	5140		5301	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLK	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LP3R** or **LP3S** 1 ¾"	**LT2** 1 ¼"	**LT3** 1 ¾"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S** 1 ¾"			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2** 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
X1	24 x 30 Fix	**PEX1 2430REFX**	QS	42	895		987		1185		1386		1430	
	24 x 30 Tilt	**PEX1 2430RETL**	QS	45	1061		1149		1346		1548		1590	
	24 x 36 Fix	**PEX1 2436REFX**	QS	49	1124		1203		1446		1660		1716	
	24 x 36 Tilt	**PEX1 2436RETL**	QS	52	1290		1365		1610		1824		1882	
	30 x 36 Fix	**PEX1 3036REFX**	QS	58	1128		1228		1475		1710		1775	
	30 x 36 Tilt	**PEX1 3036RETL**	QS	62	1292		1388		1641		1874		1937	
	30 x 48 Fix	**PEX1 3048REFX**	QS	95	1247		1374		1676		1968		2011	
	30 x 48 Tilt	**PEX1 3048RETL**	QS	99	1412		1537		1840		2130		2175	
	36 x 48 Fix	**PEX1 3648REFX**	QS	105	1326		1444		1949		2373		2446	
	36 x 48 Tilt	**PEX1 3648RETL**	QS	109	1490		1610		2114		2536		2614	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1872	2034	2181
2034	2197	2344
2150	2319	2486
2314	2484	2649
2233	2416	2586
2400	2584	2749
2536	2747	2954
2698	2912	3118
3083	3391	3528
3247	3552	3694

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLK	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R			LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S					
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
T1	18 x 48 Fix	**PET1 1848REFX**	QS	50	940		1038		1243		1452		1480	
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**PET1 1848REFO**	QS	52	1340		1440		1647		1855		1883	
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1848REST**	QS	62	1266		1365		1573		1779		1808	
	18 x 60 Fix	**PET1 1860REFX**	QS	61	1029		1097		1380		1616		1656	
	18 x 60 Fold	**PET1 1860REFD**	QS	63	1429		1500		1778		2017		2053	
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1860REST**	QS	73	1358		1426		1706		1946		1981	
	18 x 72 Fix	**PET1 1872REFX**	QS	69	1084		1183		1505		1792		1872	
	18 x 72 Fold	**PET1 1872REFD**	QS	71	1487		1583		1906		2194		2272	
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1872REST**	QS	81	1413		1511		1836		2121		2201	
	18 x 84 Fix	**PET1 1884REFX**	QS	76	1215		1323		1800		2191		2221	
	18 x 84 Fold	**PET1 1884REFD**	QS	78	1614		1724		2199		2591		2619	
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1884REST**	QS	88	1540		1652		2126		2517		2545	
	18 x 90 Fix	**PET1 1890REFX**	QS	80	1334		1428		2052		2536		2558	
	18 x 90 Fold	**PET1 1890REFD**	QS	82	1732		1830		2454		2936		2961	
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1890REST**	QS	92	1661		1756		2380		2865		2890	
	18 x 96 Fix	**PET1 1896REFX**	QS	84	1334		1428		2052		2536		2558	
	18 x 96 Fold	**PET1 1896REFD**	QS	86	1732		1830		2454		2936		2961	
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 1896REST**	QS	96	1661		1756		2380		2865		2890	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2056	2233		2405	
2461	2637		2808	
2387	2564		2738	
2229	2423		2636	
2626	2822		3035	
2555	2747		2963	
2406	2621		2857	
2808	3024		3259	
2739	2953		3187	
2612	2848		3104	
3011	3247		3504	
2937	3177		3428	
3062	3354		3656	
3463	3755		4053	
3393	3683		3985	
3062	3354		3656	
3463	3755		4053	
3393	3683		3985	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" fixed)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2134	2319		2508	
2158	2346		2535	
2562	2747		2936	
2488	2673		2859	
2392	2606		2813	
2793	3004		3213	
2722	2936		3142	
2610	2846		3097	
3010	3243		3502	
2937	3176		3426	
2872	3142		3417	
3273	3543		3819	
3203	3472		3746	
3236	3545		3859	
3634	3946		4260	
3565	3874		4189	
3236	3545		3859	
3634	3946		4260	
3565	3874		4189	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2114	2297	2466
2394	2610	2813
2796	3011	3215
2722	2936	3140
2652	2894	3132
3056	3295	3531
2980	3218	3457
2971	3242	3457
3372	3647	3859
3299	3575	3786
3248	3555	3858
3651	3957	4259
3579	3885	4188
3651	4004	4328
4052	4408	4731
3980	4336	4661
3651	4004	4328
4052	4408	4731
3980	4336	4661
4745	5191	5521

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2943	3247		3390	
3347	3651		3789	
3268	3576		3716	
3122	3446		3586	
3522	3847		3986	
3450	3777		3914	
3483	3855		4003	
3885	4255		4402	
3811	4184		4330	
3799	4206		4384	
4201	4609		4786	
4128	4535		4712	
4065	4509		4697	
4465	4908		5098	
4396	4835		5028	
4065	4509		4697	
4465	4908		5098	
4396	4835		5028	
5324	5880		6071	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment))	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4140	4572		4740	
4645	5082		5248	
4523	5002		5186	
5031	5509		5693	
4875	5394		5590	
5379	5896		6098	
5261	5824		6020	
5768	6335		6531	
			7634	
			9281	
			11821	
			0	
3938	4312		4457	
4762	5242		5425	
			0	
5574	6136		6336	
			8102	
			9752	
			12449	
			9711	
			11092	
			13487	
			17823	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36", 42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672RAFX**	QS	106	1724		1915		2658		3285		3396	
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672RAFO**	QS	110	2127		2317		3058		3685		3799	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672RATL**	QS	118	2052		2239		2983		3608		3723	
T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**PET2 4284RAFX**	QS	166	2254		2517		3631		4558		4673	
		42 x 84 Fold	**PET2 4284RAFD**	QS	174	2761		3026		4139		5065		5180	
		42 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4296RAFX**	QS	184	2477		2795		3851		4780		4990	
		42 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4296RAFD**	QS	192	2985		3306		4362		5287		5499	
		48 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4896RAFX**	QS	201	2526		2857		3986		4970		5103	
		48 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4896RAFD**	QS	209	3032		3363		4491		5477		5610	
		48 x 120 Fix	**PET2 48120RAFX** ❸	QS	251			3806						6265	
		48 x 144 Fix	**PET2 48144RAFX** ❸		293			5161						8025	
P3	P3	36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672RAFX**	QS	134	2175		2366		3109		3738		3851	
		42 x 84 fix	**PEP3 4284RAFX**	QS	164	2493		2755		3870		4796		4911	
P3, 4	P4	48 x 96 Fix	**PEP4 4896RAFX**	QS	203	2836		3167		4296		5282		5416	
		48 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 48120RAFX** ❻	QS	254			4616						7077	
		48 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 48144RAFX** ❻		296			5633						8493	
		48 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 48192RAFX** ❽		143			7158						12176	
		60 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 60144RAFX** ❻		348			6634						10301	
		60 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 60192RAFX** ❽		496			8593						13580	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5313	5888		6077	
5717	6290		6483	
5642	6216		6407	
6266	6937		7198	
6774	7442		7705	
6840	7571		7833	
7349	8078		8340	
7013	7772		8048	
7517	8278		8552	
			8963	
			12145	
5766	6339		6531	
6505	7175		7435	
7324	8082		8359	
			9773	
			12614	
			16639	
			15161	
			19833	

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 57

Performance
Oval + Boatshape

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
5796	6427		6638	
6197	6828		7038	
6125	6755		6966	
7081	7562		7846	
7920	8479		8783	
			9795	
7756	8563		8854	
7944	8787		9061	
8019	8860		9137	
			10674	
7517	8322		8616	
8025	8829		9124	
7705	8548		8826	
8211	9055		9330	
			10199	
			13295	
7756	8563		8854	
8019	8860		9137	
			10674	
			13764	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details,
visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood					
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square					
					edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3				
					or	or				or									
					edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S									
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
						Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted					
					edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R		LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3				
					or	or				or		or							
					edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S							
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"												
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**														
TC	TC	**Split Top**																	
		36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	**PETC 3660ESFX**		94	3549		3787		4375									
		36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	**PETC 3672ESFX**		107	3711		4037		4721									
T1	T1	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3648RSFX**		99	3047		3268		3780				4164	4240				
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3660RSFX**		119	3207		3334		4112				4587	4661				
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3672RSFX**		134	3369		3528		4443				5023	5118				
		Corner																	
	T1	24 x 42 Fix	**PET1 2442CRFX**	QS	80	1602		1688		2250				2578	2626				
		30 x 48 Fix	**PET1 3048CRFX**	QS	99	1693		1900		2376				2727	2776				
P3, 4	P3	24 x 42 Fix	**PEP3 2442CRFX**	QS	101	2054		2145		2702				3032	3083				
		30 x 48 Fix	**PEP3 3048CRFX**	QS	119	2149		2353		2829				3183	3235				
	T1	**Video Wedge**																	
		24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448VWFX**	QS	46	1293		1494		1888				2297	2405				
		30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060VWFX**	QS	61	1528		1790		2344				2901	3027				
		36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672VWFX**	QS	84	1834		2181		2866				3571	3718				
	P3	24 x 48 Fix	**PEP3 2448VWFX**	QS	64	1752		1955		2346				2755	2865				
		30 x 60 Fix	**PEP3 3060VWFX**	QS	78	1982		2250		2800				3360	3483				
		36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672VWFX**	QS	96	2286		2636		3319				4026	4172				
	T1	**Transition**																	
		24 x 30 Fix	**PET1 2430TRFX**	QS	43	1102		1231		1547				1796	1836				
		30 x 30 Fix	**PET1 3030TRFX**	QS	48	1105		1233		1550				1800	1838				
		36 x 30 Fix	**PET1 3630TRFX**	QS	52	1172		1315		1745				2023	2134				
	P3	24 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 2430TRFX**	QS	60	1564		1692		2008				2256	2297				
		30 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 3030TRFX**	QS	64	1568		1697		2011				2260	2302				
		36 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 3630TRFX**	QS	68	1630		1776		2203				2480	2593				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
7598		
8182		
5453	5845	6222
5880	6318	6769
6379	6867	7317
3409	3707	3794
3902	4253	4371
3865	4163	4248
4354	4710	4828
2756	3372	3561
3430	4058	4308
4171	4911	5214
3216	3833	4020
3888	4517	4763
4624	5366	5668
2516	2742	2812
2520	2745	2816
2904	3176	3262
2978	3205	3272
2983	3207	3279
3362	3632	3720

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized T1, TC (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pin T1, TC	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1, TC	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel T1, TC	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1, TC	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1, TC	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1, TC (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1, TC	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1, TC	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Performance
Trapezoid, Crescent + Teardrop

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
		Trapezoid										
T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448TZFX**	QS	46	1100	1206		1583		1918	1962
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 2448TZST**	QS	58	1428	1534		1912		2244	2290
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**PET1 2472TZFX**	QS	67	1350	1473		1967		2387	2432
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 2472TZFO**	QS	69	1752	1874		2366		2787	2832
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 2472TZST**	QS	79	1683	1804		2295		2715	2762
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060TZFX**	QS	61	1281	1463		1931		2376	2446
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3060TZST**	QS	73	1609	1790		2257		2698	2773
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672TZFX**	QS	84	1520	1742		2320		2867	2954
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672TZFO**	QS	88	1922	2146		2724		3268	3358
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672TZTL**	QS	96	1849	2073		2651		3201	3284
		Crescent										
		24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**PET1 2475CTFX**	QS	68	1408	1661		2149		2652	2762
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**PET1 2475CTFO**	QS	72	1807			2548		3056	
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**PET1 2494CTFX**	QS	87	2083	2414		3165		3898	4018
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**PET1 2494CTFO**	QS	91	2486			3566		4296	
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**PET1 3094CTFX**	QS	99	2127	2470		3204		3932	4052
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**PET1 3094CTFO**	QS	103	2531			3603		4335	
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**PET1 36113CTFX**	QS	135	2477	2933		4211		5377	5537
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**PET1 36113CTFD**	QS	139	2880			4612		5777	
		Teardrop										
X1	X1	42 x 24 Fix	**PEX1 4224TDFX**	QS	92	1534	1768		2337		2881	2996
		52 x 30 Fix	**PEX1 5230TDFX**	QS	103	1930	2253		2964		3668	3779

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2894	3163	3258
3226	3489	3582
3338	3663	3822
3743	4065	4221
3670	3993	4148
3218	3527	3631
3549	3855	3958
3663	4018	4147
4067	4417	4553
3993	4345	4477
3318	3633	3835
3718	4033	
4761	5239	5385
5161	5640	
4079	4482	4667
4482	4883	5067
5527	6092	6445
5925	6491	
3106	3386	3501
3817	4171	4282

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin T1	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
					top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
					top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
					top thickness price ›								
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**								
		Half Round											
T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448HFFX**	QS	51	1100	1261	1560				1874	1958
		30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060HFFX**	QS	70	1280	1484	1908				2342	2435
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**PET1 3060HFFO**	QS	74	1684	1887	2313				2742	2836
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3060HFST**	QS	82	1610	1811	2236				2667	2764
		36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672HFFX**	QS	96	1520	1787	2317				2857	2971
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672HFFO**	QS	100	1921	2189	2716				3259	3369
		36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**PET1 3672HFST**	QS	108	1849	2118	2648				3187	3299
		Quarter Round											
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 24QR**	QS	16	728	852	1010				1206	1253
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 30QRFX** ❶	QS	35	1037	1172	1381				1625	1687
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 30QRTL** ❶	QS	41	1201	1335	1547				1790	1852
		36 Fix (link included	**PET1 36QRFX** ❶	QS	44	1121	1290	1560				1862	1915
		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 36QRTL** ❶	QS	50	1284	1455	1723				2026	2078
X1	X1	24 Fix	**PEX1 24QRFX**	QS	30	909	1036	1187				1386	1430
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24QRTL**	QS	36	1071	1195	1350				1550	1592
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30QRFX**	QS	38	991	1126	1336				1582	1643
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30QRTL**	QS	44	1156	1292	1502				1746	1807
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36QRFX**	QS	55	1240	1411	1682				1982	2035
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36QRTL**	QS	61	1404	1573	1840				2146	2199

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2477	2699	2846
2954	3232	3423
3358	3632	3826
3284	3560	3751
3547	3886	4118
3947	4287	4519
3876	4217	4448
1670	1827	1874
2102	2282	2405
2266	2446	2570
2325	2531	2741
2489	2694	2905
1852	2008	2053
2014	2171	2218
2056	2236	2360
2224	2403	2526
2444	2650	2859
2610	2813	3024

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin T1	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

● Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
		18° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D24WG** QS	7	772		857		1100		1334	1363
		30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D30WG** QS	10	821		908		1322		1667	1711
		36 No Base (link included)	**PENB 18D36WG** QS	13	834		967		1375		1748	1805
		30° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D24WG** QS	8	772		857		1100		1334	1363
		30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D30WG** QS	12	821		908		1322		1667	1711
		36 No Base (link included)	**PENB 30D36WG** QS	16	834		967		1375		1748	1805
		45° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 45D24WG** QS	9	772		857		1100		1334	1363
		30 No Base (link included)	**PENB 45D30WG** QS	13	821		908		1322		1667	1711
	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 45D36WGFX** ● QS	29	1096		1231		1640		2014	2070
		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 45D36WGTL** ● QS	35	1260		1392		1803		2175	2231
T1		**60° Wedge**										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 60D24WG** QS	10	772		857		1100		1334	1363
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 60D30WGFX** ● QS	26	1080		1166		1582		1927	1969
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 60D30WGTL** ● QS	32	1243		1333		1745		2088	2130
		36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 60D36WGFX** ● QS	33	1081		1172		1583		1928	1971
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 60D36WGTL** ● QS	39	1247		1335		1747		2092	2136
		90° Wedge										
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 90D24WG** QS	10	772		857		1100		1334	1363
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 90D30WGFX** ● QS	26	1080		1166		1582		1927	1969
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 90D30WGTL** ● QS	32	1243		1333		1745		2088	2130
		36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 90D36WGFX** ● QS	33	1081		1172		1583		1928	1971
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 90D36WGTL** ● QS	39	1247		1335		1747		2092	2136

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2388 3010 3774	2626 3316 4162	2800 3729 4363
2388 3010 3774	2626 3316 4162	2800 3729 4363
2388 3010	2626 3316	2800 3729
4242 4401	4653 4817	4855 5017
2388	2626	2800
3472 3632 3474 3634	3804 3967 3806 3969	4220 4384 4221 4389
2388	2626	2800
3472 3632 3474 3634	3804 3967 3806 4084	4220 4384 4221 4389

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (2)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Skware tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, X4S, T1 and T2 are available. Many are offered with fixed, tilt and slim-tilt functions.

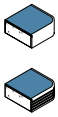
Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. Additional options are available, refer to options pages.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

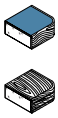
NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

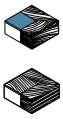
Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



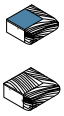
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
SR	X1	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/ TF 7735-58	/ CFOS	/ PFOS	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A **SRX1 36RDFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" round table with fixed base, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **TF 7735-58 / CFOS / PFOS** specify a Formica 7735-58 Portico Marble laminate, Fossil PVC and Fossil Base.

Model Number SRX1 36RDFX LP2R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Skware tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see pricing pages for upcharge).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Stretcher Rail
$243/ table
Specify code ***BSR*** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIM

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
X1	X1	30 Fix	**SRX1 30RDFX**	51	1100		1225		1564		1876		1926	
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30RDTL**	54	1267		1392		1730		2044		2091	
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36RDFX**	61	1179		1328		1746		2134		2191	
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36RDTL**	65	1348		1500		1917		2302		2360	
X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 30RDFX**	52	1195		1321		1658		1970		2017	
		30 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 30RDTL**	55	1361		1487		1824		2139		2186	
		36 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 36RDFX**	62	1269		1422		1840		2230		2286	
		36 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 36RDTL**	66	1440		1588		2010		2395		2455	
X4	X4	42 Fix	**SRX4 42RDFX**	96	1763		1958		2466		2938		3011	
		48 Fix	**SRX4 48RDFX**	111	1918		2150		2643		3132		3211	
		54 Fix	**SRX4 54RDFX**	136	2259		2550		3200		3829		3902	
		60 Fix	**SRX4 60RDFX**	154	2415		2724		3416		4085		4276	
X4S	X4S	42 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1855		2046		2558		3028		3103	

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
2522	2742		2932	
2694	2907		3099	
2869	3124		3394	
3038	3295		3564	
2619	2833		3026	
2789	3002		3193	
2963	3216		3487	
3132	3390		3656	
3744	4051		4367	
4225	4591		4965	
4925	5358		5840	
5546	6048		6733	
3835	4141		4457	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWB2 LWB3
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S LP3S		LW2S		LWS2 LWS3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	Fluted LPF2R LPF3R		Fluted LWF2R	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R	Fluted LWF2 LWF3	
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S LPF3S		LWF2S	LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
X1	X1	30 Fix	**SRX1 30SQFX**	57	1088	1187	1439		1676	1715
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30SQTL**	61	1253	1351	1604		1843	1883
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36SQFX**	71	1135	1255	1592		1902	1971
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36SQTL**	74	1304	1423	1760		2073	2143
X1S	X1S	30 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 30SQFX**	58	1180	1280	1531		1770	1808
		30 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 30SQTL**	62	1349	1451	1698		1938	1980
	X4	42 Fix	**SRX4 42SQFX**	109	1744	1818	2299		2673	2713
		48 Fix	**SRX4 48SQFX**	127	1822	2007	2410		2801	2867
		54 Fix	**SRX4 54SQFX**	157	2127	2389	3143		3826	3917
X4		60 Fix	**SRX4 60SQFX**	180	2302	2532	3239		3871	3963
	X4S	36 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 36SQFX**	95	1617	1739	2074		2386	2457
X4S		42 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 42SQFX**	111	1837	1913	2394		2768	2804

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2207	2413		2468	
2375	2579		2636	
2512	2755		2828	
2678	2924		3000	
2299	2506		2559	
2469	2673		2732	
3297	3590		3663	
3715	4064		4162	
4303	4712		4916	
4822	5291		5405	
2996	3238		3312	
3392	3681		3755	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel X1, X4	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel X1, X4	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) X1, X4	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
T1	18 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 1848REFX**	41		1062	1159	1374		1586	1616				
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1848REST**	47		1542	1644	1855		2073	2101				
	18 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 1860REFX**	52		1150	1219	1511		1756	1792				
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1860REST**	58		1633	1703	1996		2236	2280				
	18 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 1872REFX**	60		1208	1310	1646		1938	2019				
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1872REST**	77		1693	1796	2127		2421	2506				
	18 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 1884REFX**	68		1344	1455	1942		2349	2376				
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1884REST**	74		1827	1938	2428		2832	2858				
	18 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 1890REFX**	71		1461	1564	2205		2700	2727				
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1890REST**	77		1949	2046	2691		3188	3210				
	18 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 1896REFX**	75		1461	1564	2205		2700	2727				
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 1896REST**	81		1949	2046	2691		3188	3210				

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2209	2395		2571	
2694	2880		3052	
2386	2585		2804	
2869	3066		3289	
2571	2795		3034	
3055	3280		3518	
2779	3025		3285	
3265	3509		3774	
3246	3545		3858	
3731	4032		4339	
3246	3545		3858	
3731	4032		4339	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
T1	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448REFX**	65	1121		1166		1544		1831		1869	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2448REST**	77	1603		1652		2028		2316		2353	
	24 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 2460REFX**	78	1201		1267		1730		2089		2118	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2460REST**	90	1682		1748		2209		2570		2597	
	24 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 2472REFX**	88	1381		1439		1958		2350		2380	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2472REST**	100	1860		1919		2439		2828		2858	
	24 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 2484REFX**	98	1460		1482		2173		2651		2671	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2484REST**	110	1947		1963		2658		3135		3156	
	24 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 2490REFX**	103	1696		1724		2517		3071		3125	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2490REST**	115	2178		2205		3001		3550		3607	
	24 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 2496REFX**	108	1696		1724		2517		3071		3125	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 2496REST**	120	2178		2205		3001		3550		3607	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2325	2517		2708	
2808	3001		3191	
2568	2789		3000	
3049	3267		3481	
2792	3031		3291	
3268	3512		3775	
3059	3337		3621	
3543	3821		4104	
3431	3750		4076	
3914	4188		4558	
3431	3750		4076	
3914	3944		4558	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3				
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"				
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
T1	30 x 42 Fix	**SRT1 3042REFX**	71	1147	1225	1506		1748	1814		
	30 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3048REFX**	77	1252	1381	1695		1992	2040		
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3048REST**	89	1731	1863	2177		2477	2520		
	30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060REFX**	93	1326	1382	1895		2281	2541		
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3060REST**	105	1810	1871	2380		2768	3025		
	30 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3072REFX**	106	1430	1500	2104		2551	2664		
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3072REST**	118	1919	1982	2591		3039	3148		
	30 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 3084REFX**	119	1539	1632	2381		2948	2770		
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3084REST**	131	2023	2117	2860		3428	3252		
	30 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 3090REFX**	125	1740	1894	2741		3409	3488		
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3090REST**	137	2225	2376	3226		3894	3977		
	30 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 3096REFX**	131	1740	1894	2741		3409	3488		
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**SRT1 3096REST**	143	2225	2379	3226		3894	3977		
	30 x 120 Fix	**SRT1 30120REFX** ❸	186	2532	2689	3876		4780	4858		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood		Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼"	**VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"		
1¼"	1¼"		1¾"	
2290	2477		2650	
2579	2798		3010	
3061	3279		3491	
2843	3092		3336	
3328	3576		3821	
3175	3454		3672	
3658	3938		4159	
3460	3775		4085	
3942	4258		4569	
3871	4240		4570	
4355	4724		5057	
3871	4240		4570	
4355	4724		5057	
5057	5519		5853	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or	LB2R		LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S		LWS2	LWS3	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF2R or	LPF3R or			LWF2R or	LMRA2R or	LWF2	LWF3	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S	LMRA2S			
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3648REFX**	87		1332	1455	1975		2410	2488
	36 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 3648RETL**	99		1815	1937	2458		2891	2971
	36 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3660REFX**	109		1440	1560	2127		2588	2667
	36 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3660RETL**	121		1926	2043	2612		3074	3153
	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672REFX**	125		1503	1612	2282		2804	2853
	36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672RETL**	137		1987	2098	2769		3290	3335
	36 x 84 Fix	**SRT1 3684REFX**	140		1815	1875	2629		3177	3243
	36 x 84 Tilt	**SRT1 3684RETL**	152		2299	2358	3112		3660	3730
	36 x 90 Fix	**SRT1 3690REFX**	155		2009	2199	2967		3608	3694
	36 x 90 Tilt	**SRT1 3690RETL**	167		2493	2686	3450		4097	4179
	36 x 96 Fix	**SRT1 3696REFX**	155		2009	2199	2967		3608	3694
	36 x 96 Tilt	**SRT1 3696RETL**	167		2493	2686	3450		4097	4179
	36 x 120 Fix	**SRT1 36120REFX** ❸	189		2893	3084	4248		5158	5243

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼" **VWS3** 1¾"	**VWB2** 1¼" **VWB3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼" **VWF3** 1¾"	
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
3143	3458	3599
3625	3940	4085
3325	3660	3804
3813	4285	4289
3699	4081	4235
4184	4567	4719
4025	4445	4625
4510	4932	5110
4297	4755	4951
4782	5238	5434
4297	4755	4951
4782	5238	5434
5650	6222	6420

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
T2	42 x 72 Fix	**SRT2 4272REFX**	163		2380	2593		3314			3942		4037	
	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284REFX**	181		2538	2792		3758			4574		4723	
	42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4296REFX**	199		2623	2891		3890			4736		4917	
	48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896REFX**	218		2702	2977		4058			4963		5179	
	48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120REFX** ❸	274			4002							6722	
	48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 48144REFX** ❸	313			5080							8049	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4642	5091		5261	
5036	5530		5719	
5396	5930		6132	
5796	6378		6580	
			8430	
			10123	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36"H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key), required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Racetrack + Oval

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat		top › Laminate PVC edge › Convex		top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat	top › Laminate Soft PVC edge › Bumper	top › Laminate 1¼" Wood edge › Square		top › Laminate 1¼" Wood edge › Bullnose	
					edge ordering code ›									
					LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
					top thickness ›									
					1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
					edge ordering code ›									
					LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
					top thickness ›									
					1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"		
					top thickness price ›									
					1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"		1¾"	
		Racetrack												
T1	T1	36x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1888		2083		2848		3492		3608	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672RATL**	133	2373		2567		3331		3980		4096	
T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284RAFX**	178	2697		2971		4116		5069		5189	
		42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4296RAFX**	196	2931		3258		4344		5298		5519	
		48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896RAFX**	213	2977		3316		4481		5497		5635	
		48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120RAFX (3)**	269			4296						6828	
		48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 48144RAFX (3)**	311			5880						8829	
		48 x 192 Fix	**SRT2 48192RAFX (4)**	420			6941						12108	
		Oval												
T1	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672OVFX**	111	2016		2231		3072		3784		3908	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672OVTL**	123	2501		2715		3552		4268		4393	
T2	T1 T2	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284OVFX**	162			3155						5598	
		48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896OVFX**	192			3541						6092	
		48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120OVFX ❸**	242			4617						7401	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5585	6175		6374	
6068	6658		6855	
6831	7517		7790	
7421	8175		8445	
7598	8382		8666	
			9610	
			13073	
			16704	
6078	6731		6947	
6564	7213		7433	
			8461	
			9423	
			10461	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel T1	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft T1	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Boatshape

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge › Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code › **LP2R** **LP3R**	**LT2** **LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2** **LWS3**	**LWB2** **LWB3**
					top thickness › 1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code › **LPF2R** **LPF3R**		**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2** **LWF3**	
					top thickness › 1 ¼" 1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" 1 ¾"	
					top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 3096BTFX**	196	3092	3490	4736		5845	5984
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 3696BTFX**	217	3059	3463	4822		6004	6156
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 36120BTFX** ❶	270		4951				8010
T2		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 36144BTFX** ❶	308		6331				9596

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
8179	9005		9305	
8311	9181		9464	
			11071	
			14255	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1¼"	1¾"			1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
			top thickness price ›	1¼"		1¾"		1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
T1	**Split Top**										
	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3648RSFX**	105	3248		3479		4006		4401	4476
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3660RSFX**	121	3416		3542		4345		4834	4908
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3672RSFX**	141	3586		3746		4685		5287	5382
	Corner										
	24 x 42 Fix	**SRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1748		1838		2415		2753	2805
	30 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1860		2073		2559		2924	2977
	Video Wedge										
	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448VWFX**	48	1422		1632		2035		2459	2570
	30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1670		1946		2514		3086	3216
	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1996		2358		3062		3792	3942
	Transition										
	24 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 2430TRFX**	47	1240		1373		1696		1954	1994
	30 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 3030TRFX**	54	1255		1386		1710		1967	2011
	36 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 3630TRFX**	58	1322		1472		1913		2199	2314

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	Square **VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
5729	6132	6522
6165	6617	7081
6684	7186	7646
3613	3918	4009
4131	4497	4618
3266	3565	3758
3910	4282	4534
4714	5169	5481
2697	2927	3000
2712	2945	3015
3105	3388	3475

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Trapezoid, Crescent + Teardrop

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	
					edge › Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP2R or LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R		
					edge ordering code (square corner) › LP2S or LP3S		LW2S		LWS2 LWS3	
					top thickness › 1¼" 1¾"	1¼" 1¾"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼" 1¾"	
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › LPF2R or LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	
					edge ordering code (square corner) › LPF2S or LPF3S		LWF2S			
					top thickness › 1¼" 1¾"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼" 1¾"	
					top thickness price › 1¼"	1¾"	1¼"		1¼"	1¾"
		Trapezoid								
	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448TZFX**	49	1225	1333	1724		2067	2112
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 2448TZTL**	61	1565	1670	2058		2401	2453
T1		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 2472TZFX**	70	1484	1609	2117		2548	2595
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 2472TZTL**	82	1822	1949	2457		2891	2935
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060TZFX**	69	1419	1608	2088		2543	2619
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3060TZTL**	81	1757	1947	2427		2882	2960
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672TZFX**	90	1676	1908	2506		3063	3154
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672TZTL**	102	2016	2246	2843		3402	3490
		Crescent								
	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**SRT1 2475CTFX**	72	1548	1812	2314		2832	2946
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**SRT1 2475CTTL**	84	1887	2149	2650		3175	3283
T1		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**SRT1 2494CTFX**	92	2246	2585	3361		4112	4237
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**SRT1 2494CTTL**	104	2585	2923	3699		4451	4574
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**SRT1 3094CTFX**	105	2302	2655	3409		4162	4287
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**SRT1 3094CTTL**	117	2641	2997	3749		4498	4625
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**SRT1 36113CTFX**	141	2664	3128	4446		5648	5813
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**SRT1 36113CTTL**	153	3118	3586	4903		6100	6270
		Teardrop								
	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**SRX4 4224TDFX**	89	1938	2178	2765		3324	3443
		52 x 30 Fix	**SRX4 5230TDFX**	111	2319	2651	3391		4112	4225
X4										

Note: Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3075	3350	3445
3409	3685	3782
3529	3863	4026
3870	4204	4366
3417	3731	3837
3755	4069	4175
3887	4248	4384
4224	4588	4725
3517	3842	4051
3858	4183	4392
5002	5497	5659
5341	5837	5659
4314	4727	4912
4650	5067	4914
5805	6381	6749
6248	6838	6862
3559	3842	3962
4264	4631	4746

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4) T1, X4	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Skware
Half Round
+ Quarter Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
		edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
	Half Round									
T1	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448HFFX**	54	1225	1387		1696		2019	2108
	24 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 2448HFTL**	66	1565	1728		2035		2360	2449
T1	30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060HFFX**	74	1421	1631		2070		2512	2613
	30 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3060HFTL**	86	1759	1969		2410		2853	2949
	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672HFFX**	102	1676	1955		2498		3056	3175
	36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672HFTL**	114	2015	2292		2833		3393	3510
	Quarter Round									
NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 24QR**	16	753	880		1040		1243	1293
T1	30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 30QRFX** ❶	39	1124	1262		1480		1731	1792
	30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 30QRTL** ❶	45	1295	1429		1648		1901	1963
T1	36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 36QRFX** ❶	49	1208	1385		1661		1975	2028
	36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 36QRTL** ❶	55	1380	1552		1831		2145	2199
X1	30 Fix	**SRX1 30QRFX**	50	1156	1297		1513		1767	1827
	30 Tilt	**SRX1 30QRTL**	54	1326	1463		1684		1933	1995
X1	36 Fix	**SRX1 36QRFX**	61	1243	1419		1696		2010	2066
	36 Tilt	**SRX1 36QRTL**	64	1413	1586		1864		2178	2233

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2643	2872	3024
2981	3211	3362
3144	3428	3627
3483	3769	3966
3765	4116	4353
4101	4452	4693
1724	1886	1931
2224	2410	2536
2392	2579	2702
2454	2664	2880
2620	2831	3049
2257	2441	2570
2426	2614	2740
2486	2697	2916
2652	2866	3082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		18° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D24WG**	12	797	883	1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D30WG**	16	847	935	1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D36WG**	20	857	997	1418		1804	1860
		30° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D24WG**	11	797	883	1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D30WG**	15	847	935	1361		1719	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D36WG**	20	857	997	1418		1804	1860
		45° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 45D24WG**	10	797	883	1133		1374	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 45D30WG**	15	847	935	1361		1719	1763
T1	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 45D36WGFX** ❶	34	1183	1323	1742		2129	2186
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 45D36WGTL** ❶	40	1351	1492	1913		2298	2355
		60° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 60D24WG**	10	797	883	1133		1374	1406
T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 60D30WGFX** ❶	28	1165	1256	1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 60D30WGTL** ❶	34	1333	1423	1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 60D36WGFX** ❶	36	1174	1262	1690		2043	2088
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 60D36WGTL** ❶	42	1344	1429	1859		2209	2259
		90° Wedge								
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 90D24WG**	12	797	883	1133		1374	1406
T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 90D30WGFX** ❶	31	1165	1256	1684		2038	2082
		30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 90D30WGTL** ❶	37	1333	1423	1852		2205	2250
		36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 90D36WGFX** ❶	38	1174	1262	1690		2043	2088
		36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 90D36WGTL** ❶	44	1344	1429	1859		2209	2259

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2461	2706	2883
3099	3417	3840
3887	4287	4493
2461	2706	2883
3099	3417	3840
3887	4287	4493
2461	2706	2883
3099	3417	3840
4424	4851	5057
4592	5020	5225
2461	2706	2883
3627	3969	4400
3796	4140	4567
3633	3974	4403
3803	4146	4574
2461	2706	2883
3627	3969	4400
3796	4140	4567
3633	3974	4403
3803	4146	4574

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (2)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Laminate tops are 1 ¼" thick and are offered with fixed or slim-tilt bases. Tables must be in lowest position to tilt.

Base Styles
The Sky Adjustable Height table is available in six base styles to coordinate with the following tables series: Brattice, Eliga, Performance, Skware, Troupe and Vela. The rectangle tables offer T or cantilever bases in all base styles except Troupe. Troupe style tables do not offer cantilever bases. Columns are round on all base styles.

Sky bases are intended to coordinate with fixed height tables in other series. Bottom rails will match fixed height tables; however, the column may differ to accommodate the adjustable height mechanism.

Base Materials
The base is available in Versteel's standard powder coat offering or Studio Steel®. Troupe style tables are not available with Studio Steel® or Transparent powder coat. Chrome or Nickel is not available on any Sky Table

Casters
Tables are standard with two locking casters on the user side and two non-locking casters on the approach side, with the exception of tables with a Vela base style. Vela base style tables will have four locking casters. Optional glides are available at no upcharge.

Dual Wheel, black 2" diameter casters are standard on Brattice, Eliga, Performance and Skware base styles. The Troupe base includes the 3" hollow wheel black casters and the Vela base includes the series-specific, unique Vela-profile 3" diameter casters. Each caster is fitted to a reinforced caster receiver.

Adjustable Height
Sky Adjustable Height tables offer infinite adjustability from sit to stand or anywhere in between. Tables with casters (standard) have a 29" to 42" height range and those with glides have a 27" to 40" height range. Troupe style tables with casters have a 30" - 43" height range and those with glides have a 27" to 40" height range. All Sky tables are ADA compliant.

Operational Standards
These patented height assist tables are manufactured using pneumatic cylinders. The greater the weight placed on the table top, the greater the effort will be required to operate the pneumatic assist. This inverse applies when lowering the table.

Wire Management
The slim-tilt tables include two clear plastic wire managers which are formed t create a J channel. In addition to housing wires, these channels also act as a bumper between nested tables to prevent table top damage.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

Sky tables ship assembled.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
SKVE	TC	2448	RE	ST	LP2R	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

An **SKVETC 2448REST LP2R** is a 24" x 48" rectangle Sky table with cantilever slim-tilt Vela style bases with a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / PSNO** specify a Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC and Snow bases.

Model Number SKVETC 2448REST LP2R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Studio Steel®
Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes
All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT IS NOT AVAILABLE ON TROUPE STYLE SKY TABLES

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)
Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on Troupe style Sky tables, flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)
Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Finish Reference & Samples
For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Base Glides
no charge
Specify code BG1 (Glides) no additional charge

Base Glides replace standard casters. There is no change in price when selecting this option, however the overall table height is reduced by 2".

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Marker Holder
$140 / marker holder
Specify code ATMH7 (Marker Holder), add $140.00 list each

Marker Holder is mounted to the underside of the table, accommodating four markers and an eraser. Powder coat for the holder is Ebony.

Round Grommet - $76 / each
Specify code WR_ (Round Grommet - Location _), add $76.00 list per grommet

SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" diameter
- 2 ¼" inside dimension
- 2-piece black insert
- Factory installed in specified location

Oval Brush Grommet - $97 / each
Specify code WO_ (Round Grommet - Location _), add $97.00 list per grommet

SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" x 7 ½" oval
- Black brush insert cord access
- 1 ½" x 4" inside dimension
- Factory installed in specified location

1 Grommet - Location A
Round Grommet - *Specify code WRA, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOA, add $97.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location E
Round Grommet - *Specify code WRE, add $152.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOE, add $194.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

Cable Hook Legway
$119 / set of 2
Specify code WCK (Cable Hook Legway), add $119.00 list per table

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.

NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Basket - Under Top Mount
$97 / basket
Specify code WBT (Basket - Under Top Mount), add $97.00 list per basket

The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".

Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount
$165 / runner
Specify code WRT (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add $165.00 list per runner

The under mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 ⅞". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

Sky
Rectangle
Brattice Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKBRT1 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2436REST**	63	2649	3050	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKBRT1 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2442REST**	74	2774	3242	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKBRT1 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2448REST**	84	2804	3315	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKBRT1 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 2460REST**	105	2998	3595	
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKBRT1 3036REFX**	79	2336	2805	
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3036REST**	79	2725	3193	
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKBRT1 3042REFX**	92	2507	3019	
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3042REST**	92	2882	3394	
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKBRT1 3048REFX**	105	2586	3141	
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3048REST**	105	2914	3469	
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKBRT1 3060REFX**	132	2782	3423	
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRT1 3060REST**	132	3128	3767	
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKBRTC 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2436REST**	63	2649	3050	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKBRTC 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2442REST**	74	2774	3242	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKBRTC 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2448REST**	84	2804	3315	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKBRTC 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKBRTC 2460REST**	105	2998	3595	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Sky
Rectangle
Brattice Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Eliga Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKEGT1 2436REFX**	63	2649	3076
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2436REST**	63	2986	3414
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKEGT1 2442REFX**	74	2740	3208
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2442REST**	74	3111	3580
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKEGT1 2448REFX**	84	2820	3332
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2448REST**	84	3141	3653
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKEGT1 2460REFX**	105	2999	3596
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 2460REST**	105	3335	3932
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKEGT1 3036REFX**	79	2674	3142
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3036REST**	79	3062	3531
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKEGT1 3042REFX**	92	2844	3357
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3042REST**	92	3219	3731
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKEGT1 3048REFX**	105	2924	3478
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3048REST**	105	3252	3806
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKEGT1 3060REFX**	132	3122	3761
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGT1 3060REST**	132	3465	4105
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKEGTC 2436REFX**	63	2649	3076
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2436REST**	63	2986	3414
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKEGTC 2442REFX**	74	2740	3208
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2442REST**	74	3111	3580
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKEGTC 2448REFX**	84	2820	3332
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2448REST**	84	3141	3653
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKEGTC 2460REFX**	105	2999	3596
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKEGTC 2460REST**	105	3335	3932

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Sky
Rectangle
Eliga Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Performance Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top › Laminate PVC	edge › Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
				Flat	Flat	Bumper
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LP2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LW2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LW2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LB2R** top thickness › 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LPF2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LPF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LWF2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LWF2S** top thickness › 1 ¼"	
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKPET1 2436REFX**	63	2217	2643
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2436REST**	63	2556	2981
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKPET1 2442REFX**	74	2308	2776
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2442REST**	74	2680	3151
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKPET1 2448REFX**	84	2388	2900
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2448REST**	84	2711	3220
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKPET1 2460REFX**	105	2566	3162
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 2460REST**	105	2902	3499
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKPET1 3036REFX**	79	2242	2712
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3036REST**	79	2632	3100
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKPET1 3042REFX**	92	2412	2924
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3042REST**	92	2789	3299
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKPET1 3048REFX**	105	2492	3048
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3048REST**	105	2819	3373
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKPET1 3060REFX**	132	2689	3328
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKPET1 3060REST**	132	3032	3672
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKPETC 2436REFX**	63	2217	2643
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2436REST**	63	2556	2981
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKPETC 2442REFX**	74	2308	2776
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2442REST**	74	2680	3151
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKPETC 2448REFX**	84	2388	2900
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2448REST**	84	2711	3220
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKPETC 2460REFX**	105	2566	3162
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKPETC 2460REST**	105	2902	3499

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Sky
Rectangle
Performance Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Skware Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKSRT1 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2436REST**	63	2649	3050
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKSRT1 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2442REST**	74	2774	3242
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKSRT1 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2448REST**	84	2804	3315
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKSRT1 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 2460REST**	105	2998	3595
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKSRT1 3036REFX**	79	2336	2805
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3036REST**	79	2725	3193
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKSRT1 3042REFX**	92	2507	3019
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3042REST**	92	2882	3394
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKSRT1 3048REFX**	105	2586	3141
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3048REST**	105	2914	3469
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKSRT1 3060REFX**	132	2782	3423
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRT1 3060REST**	132	3128	3767
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKSRTC 2436REFX**	63	2310	2738
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2436REST**	63	2649	3050
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKSRTC 2442REFX**	74	2403	2871
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2442REST**	74	2774	3242
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKSRTC 2448REFX**	84	2483	2994
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2448REST**	84	2804	3315
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKSRTC 2460REFX**	105	2661	3256
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKSRTC 2460REST**	105	2998	3595

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Sky
Rectangle
Skware Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Troupe Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKTPT1 2436REFX**	63	2167	2532
	24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2436REST**	63	2495	2860
	24 x 42 Fix	**SKTPT1 2442REFX**	74	2206	2606
	24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2442REST**	74	2534	2934
	24 x 48 Fix	**SKTPT1 2448REFX**	84	2257	2690
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2448REST**	84	2585	3018
	24 x 60 Fix	**SKTPT1 2460REFX**	105	2404	2909
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 2460REST**	105	2732	3237
	30 x 36 Fix	**SKTPT1 3036REFX**	79	2288	2664
	30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3036REST**	79	2616	2992
	30 x 42 Fix	**SKTPT1 3042REFX**	92	2339	2750
	30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3042REST**	92	2667	3078
	30 x 48 Fix	**SKTPT1 3048REFX**	105	2331	2805
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3048REST**	105	2659	3133
	30 x 60 Fix	**SKTPT1 3060REFX**	132	2437	2983
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKTPT1 3060REST**	132	2765	3311

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Sky
Rectangle
Troupe Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Sky
Rectangle
Vela Style Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
	T1	24 x 36 Fix	**SKVET1 2436REFX**	63	2267	2693	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2436REST**	63	2606	3032	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKVET1 2442REFX**	74	2358	2827	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2442REST**	74	3842	3201	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKVET1 2448REFX**	84	2438	2950	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2448REST**	84	2761	3271	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKVET1 2460REFX**	105	2616	3213	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 2460REST**	105	2953	3550	
		30 x 36 Fix	**SKVET1 3036REFX**	79	2293	2762	
		30 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3036REST**	79	2681	3152	
		30 x 42 Fix	**SKVET1 3042REFX**	92	2462	2975	
		30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3042REST**	92	2840	3349	
		30 x 48 Fix	**SKVET1 3048REFX**	105	2542	3098	
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3048REST**	105	2869	3423	
		30 x 60 Fix	**SKVET1 3060REFX**	132	2739	3379	
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKVET1 3060REST**	132	3083	3724	
	TC	24 x 36 Fix	**SKVETC 2436REFX**	63	2267	2693	
		24 x 36 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2436REST**	63	2606	3032	
		24 x 42 Fix	**SKVETC 2442REFX**	74	2358	2827	
		24 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2442REST**	74	2729	3201	
		24 x 48 Fix	**SKVETC 2448REFX**	84	2438	2950	
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2448REST**	84	2761	3271	
		24 x 60 Fix	**SKVETC 2460REFX**	105	2616	3213	
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**SKVETC 2460REST**	105	2953	3550	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Sky
Rectangle
Vela Style Base

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides	BG1	$ n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount(fixed tables only)	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Tops
Somet rectangle tables are available in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Bases
The T style base has a square column with either a square or radius foot. A cantilever or H base is also available with square columns and square feet. Bases are standard in an Ebony powder coat.

Height Adjustability
The counter balance pneumatic T bases, Cantilever base and H base have a height adjustability range of 19 ½". Table height range is 27 ¼" to 46 ¾". The crank T bases have a height adjustment range of 17 ¾". Table height range is 27 ¼' to 45" with 8 cranks per one (1) inch.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
AH	TS	2448	RE	CB	LP2S	/ TW 4876-38	/ CGRE	/ PEBO	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

An **AHTS 2448RE CB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balace pneumatic bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4876-38 / CGRE / PEBO** specify a Wilsonart 4876-38 Sheer Mesh laminate, Grey PVC and Ebony bases.

Model Number **AHTS 2448RECB LP2S**

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Somet tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Powder Coat

Standard powder coat color is Ebony (PEBO).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

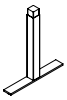
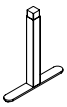
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Somet
Rectangle
Crank

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LT2**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
	or	or		or		or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**		**LW2S**		**VW2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**		**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
	or	or		or		or
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**		**LWF2S**		**VWF2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
	**Square Foot**					
	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2436RE CR**	90	1864	2119	2813
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2442RE CR**	95	1901	2178	3000
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2448RE CR**	99	1958	2272	3111
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2454RE CR**	104	2094	2498	3632
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2460RE CR**	109	2112	2530	3637
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2466RE CR**	114	2181	2639	3986
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2472RE CR**	119	2205	2684	3992
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3036RE CR**	99	2086	2412	3421
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3042RE CR**	105	2128	2485	3685
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3048RE CR**	111	2143	2506	3865
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3054RE CR**	117	2234	2660	4572
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3060RE CR**	123	2254	2691	4581
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3066RE CR**	129	2382	2904	4826
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3072RE CR**	135	2414	2954	5076
	**Radius Foot**					
	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2436RE CR**	90	1864	2119	2813
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2442RE CR**	95	1901	2178	3000
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2448RE CR**	99	1958	2272	3111
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2454RE CR**	104	2094	2498	3632
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2460RE CR**	109	2112	2530	3637
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2466RE CR**	114	2181	2639	3986
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2472RE CR**	119	2205	2684	3992
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3036RE CR**	99	2086	2412	3421
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3042RE CR**	105	2128	2485	3685
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3048RE CR**	111	2143	2506	3865
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3054RE CR**	117	2234	2660	4572
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3060RE CR**	123	2254	2691	4581
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3066RE CR**	129	2382	2904	4826
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3072RE CR**	135	2414	2954	5076

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard (Ebony only)..... n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

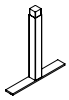
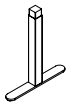
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed.....
up to 48".....$ 369
49" to 60".....$ 407
61" to 72".....$ 449

Somet
Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	**Square Foot**							
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2442RE CB**	95	3314		3595		4412
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2448RE CB**	99	3369		3684		4412
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2454RE CB**	104	3525		3931		4543
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2460RE CB**	109	3561		3977		5081
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2466RE CB**	114	3647		4106		5103
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 2472RE CB**	119	3671		4146		5451
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3042RE CB**	105	3454		3809		5427
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3048RE CB**	111	3469		3830		5191
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3054RE CB**	117	3577		4002		5030
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3060RE CB**	123	3616		4050		5226
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3066RE CB**	129	3761		4283		5593
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTS 3072RE CB**	135	3794		4335		5959
	**Radius Foot**							
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2442RE CB**	95	3314		3595		4412
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2448RE CB**	99	3369		3684		4412
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2454RE CB**	104	3525		3931		4543
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2460RE CB**	109	3561		3977		5081
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2466RE CB**	114	3647		4106		5103
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 2472RE CB**	119	3671		4146		5451
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3042RE CB**	105	3454		3809		5427
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3048RE CB**	111	3469		3830		5191
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3054RE CB**	117	3577		4002		5030
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3060RE CB**	123	3616		4050		5226
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3066RE CB**	129	3761		4283		5593
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTR 3072RE CB**	135	3794		4335		5959

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard (Ebony only)..... n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

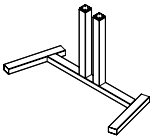
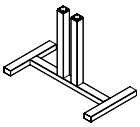
Modesty Panel Options

Fixed.....
up to 48".....$ 369
49" to 60".....$ 407
61" to 72".....$ 449

Somet
Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
	Cantilever					
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2442RE CB**	95	2816	3092	3913
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2448RE CB**	99	2894	3210	4050
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2454RE CB**	104	3057	3460	4594
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2460RE CB**	109	3099	3516	4625
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2466RE CB**	114	3192	3653	4998
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2472RE CB**	119	3242	3718	5030
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3042RE CB**	105	2960	3313	4515
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3048RE CB**	111	2997	3360	4721
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3054RE CB**	117	3112	3538	5451
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3060RE CB**	123	3156	3593	5481
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3066RE CB**	129	3312	3830	6003
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3072RE CB**	135	3367	3907	6028
	Standard H					
	24 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2442RE CB**	95	2816	3092	3913
	24 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2448RE CB**	99	2894	3210	4050
	24 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2454RE CB**	104	3057	3460	4594
	24 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2460RE CB**	109	3099	3516	4625
	24 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2466RE CB**	114	3192	3653	4998
	24 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2472RE CB**	119	3242	3718	5030
	30 x 42 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3042RE CB**	105	2960	3313	4515
	30 x 48 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3048RE CB**	111	2997	3360	4721
	30 x 54 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3054RE CB**	117	3112	3538	5451
	30 x 60 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3060RE CB**	123	3156	3593	5481
	30 x 66 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3066RE CB**	129	3312	3830	6003
	30 x 72 CB Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3072RE CB**	135	3367	3907	6028

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard (Ebony only)		n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed	
up to 48"	$ 369
49" to 60"	$ 407
61" to 72"	$ 449

Tops and Panels
Study carrels can be specified with laminate or veneer tops. The carrel panels will have the same surface material and edge detail as the top. Carrels can be specified with one, two or three sections. Available in widths of 24", 30" and 36" and lengths ranging from 42" to 96".

Bases
Performance and Vela base styles are available on the Versteel Study Carrels. Regular or cantilever bases can be specified on the 24" and 30" wide models. Regular bases are standard for the 36" wide models. Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides.

Study Carrel Tack Panels
Tack panels can be added to any Study Carrel. Refer to the pricing pages for ordering codes and pricing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
P3	S1	3096	RE	FX	LP2S	/	TW D321-60	/ CSNO /	PALY	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A P3S1 3096REFX LP2S is a 30" x 96" three section Study Carrel with Performance series fixed regular bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes TW D321-60 / CSNO / PALY specify a Wilsonart D321-60 Brittany Blue laminate, Snow PVC and Alloy bases.

Model Number P3S1 3096REFX LP2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Study Carrels are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation Table Top Alternatives

Table Top and Edge Alternatives

Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code BAH (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Bullet End Caps

$129 / table

Specify code BBE (Bullet End Caps), add $129.00 list per table

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.

NOTE BULLET END CAPS ARE AVAILABLE ON STUDY CARRELS WITH PERFORMANCE STYLE BASES

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

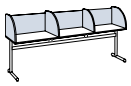
Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link - Ends Only

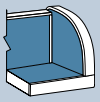
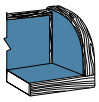
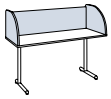
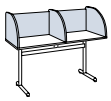
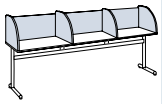
$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

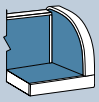
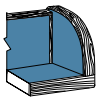
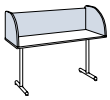
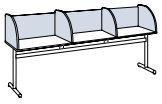
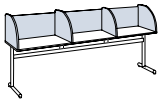
Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
	top and screen › / edge ›			Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
	edge ordering code ›			**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
	top thickness ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	SC					
	One Section					
	24 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 2442REFX**	94	2229	3878	4638
	24 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 2448REFX**	105	2254	3959	4719
	Two Section					
	24 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 2460REFX**	141	3361	5795	6610
	24 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 2472REFX**	162	3631	6214	7017
	24 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 2484REFX**	182	3743	6545	7406
	Three Section					
	24 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 2490REFX**	201	4713	8205	9085
	24 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 2496REFX**	212	4854	8498	9388

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	**S1**					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3042REFX**	104	2349	4042	4798
	30 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3048REFX**	112	2454	4281	5138
	Two Section					
	30 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3060REFX**	154	3600	6227	7146
	30 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3072REFX**	175	3798	6619	7657
	30 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3084REFX**	197	3932	7018	8064
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3090REFX**	219	4910	8783	9883
	30 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3096REFX**	229	5049	9076	10179
	SC					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 3042REFX**	104	2349	4042	4798
	30 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 3048REFX**	112	2454	4281	5138
	Two Section					
	30 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 3060REFX**	154	3600	6227	7146
	30 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 3072REFX**	175	3798	6619	7657
	30 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 3084REFX**	197	3932	7018	8064
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 3090REFX**	219	4910	8783	9883
	30 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 3096REFX**	229	5049	9076	10179

Base Options

Alternate Table Height
32" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call
Bullet End Caps.....BBE $ 129
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base)
Tables 36" H & Over Require a
Stretcher Rail ..... BSC $ 243

Finish Options

Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel..... $ 223
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount.....WBT $ 97
Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
Canvas Legway .....WCL $ 100
Plastic Legway.....WRL $ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Upholstery Options

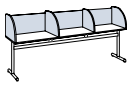
COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

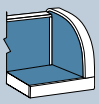
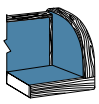
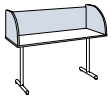
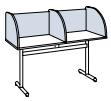
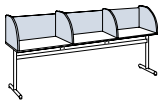
Study Carrel Tack Panel
COM ..... ASCTPC $ 256
Grade 2..... ASCTP2 $ 256
Grade 3..... ASCTP3 $ 334
Grade 4..... ASCTP4 $ 413
Grade 5..... ASCTP5 $ 496
Grade 6..... ASCTP6 $ 575

Accessories

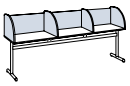
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set.....AFB $ 57



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	S1					
	**One Section**					
	36 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3642REFX**	118	2621	4693	5827
	36 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3648REFX**	127	2623	4752	5884
	**Two Section**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3660REFX**	173	3850	6743	7908
	36 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3672REFX**	198	4002	7089	8466
	36 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3684REFX**	222	4338	7553	8908
	**Three Section**					
	36 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3690REFX**	247	5352	9394	10685
	36 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3696REFX**	258	5494	9687	10982

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base) Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 243

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

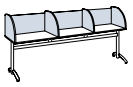
NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

Study Carrel Tack Panel COM	ASCTPC	$ 256
Grade 2	ASCTP2	$ 256
Grade 3	ASCTP3	$ 334
Grade 4	ASCTP4	$ 413
Grade 5	ASCTP5	$ 496
Grade 6	ASCTP6	$ 575

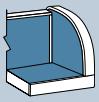
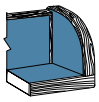
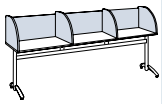
Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

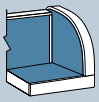
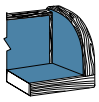
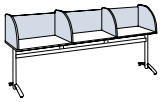
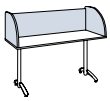
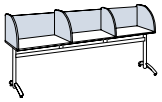
Study Carrels
Vela



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	SC					
	One Section					
	24 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 2442REFX**	84	2417	4131	4922
	24 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 2448REFX**	92	2440	4214	5006
	Two Section					
	24 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 2460REFX**	128	3594	6124	6966
	24 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 2472REFX**	148	3873	6557	7392
	24 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 2484REFX**	167	3987	6905	7799
	**Three Section**					
	24 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 2490REFX**	184	5001	8627	9547
	24 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 2496REFX**	194	5142	8934	9858

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	S1					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**V1S1 3042REFX**	106	2538	3173	5086
	30 x 48 Fix	**V1S1 3048REFX**	114	2644	4545	5436
	Two Section					
	30 x 60 Fix	**V2S1 3060REFX**	156	3840	6570	7526
	30 x 72 Fix	**V2S1 3072REFX**	176	4042	6980	8057
	30 x 84 Fix	**V2S1 3084REFX**	199	4181	7392	8481
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**V3S1 3090REFX**	220	5202	9227	10372
	30 x 96 Fix	**V3S1 3096REFX**	231	5344	9532	10677
	**SC**					
	One Section					
	30 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 3042REFX**	106	2538	4296	5086
	30 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 3048REFX**	114	2644	4545	5436
	Two Section					
	30 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 3060REFX**	156	3840	6570	7526
	30 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 3072REFX**	176	4042	6980	8057
	30 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 3084REFX**	199	4181	7392	8481
	**Three Section**					
	30 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 3090REFX**	220	5202	9227	10372
	30 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 3096REFX**	231	5344	9532	10677

Base Options

Alternate Table Height
32" & Under ..... BAH $ 100
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over..... BSP call
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base)
Tables 36" H & Over Require a
Stretcher Rail ..... BSC $ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount.....WBT $ 97
Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
Canvas Legway .....WCL $ 100
Plastic Legway.....WRL $ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print.....WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print..... WRG $ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

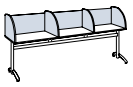
NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

Study Carrel Tack Panel
COM ..... ASCTPC $ 256
Grade 2..... ASCTP2 $ 256
Grade 3..... ASCTP3 $ 334
Grade 4..... ASCTP4 $ 413
Grade 5..... ASCTP5 $ 496
Grade 6..... ASCTP6 $ 575

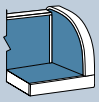
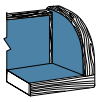
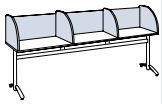
Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set.....AFB $ 57

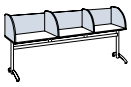
Study Carrels
Vela



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen › / edge › Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
				edge ordering code › **LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	S1					
	One Section					
	36 x 42 Fix	**V1S1 3642REFX**	119	2822	4975	6155
	36 x 48 Fix	**V1S1 3648REFX**	129	2825	5036	6215
	Two Section					
	36 x 60 Fix	**V2S1 3660REFX**	174	4098	7103	8318
	36 x 72 Fix	**V2S1 3672REFX**	199	4257	7466	8902
	36 x 84 Fix	**V2S1 3684REFX**	224	4604	7949	9359
	**Three Section**					
	36 x 90 Fix	**V3S1 3690REFX**	249	5661	9860	11208
	36 x 96 Fix	**V3S1 3696REFX**	261	5806	10170	11514

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options



Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Finish same as base) Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Upholstery Options

COM yardage requirements of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YEILD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.

Study Carrel Tack Panel COM	ASCTPC	$ 256
Grade 2	ASCTP2	$ 256
Grade 3	ASCTP3	$ 334
Grade 4	ASCTP4	$ 413
Grade 5	ASCTP5	$ 496
Grade 6	ASCTP6	$ 575

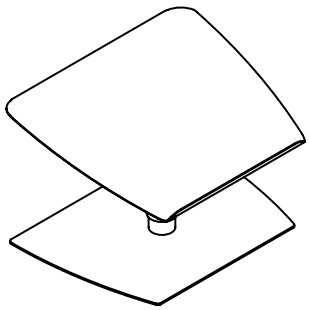
Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	14 x 17 Tabletop Lectern Pin Height Adjustable	**TTLE 1417**	15	291

Note: Tabletop lectern not available with transparent powder coats



Sample Base Model
Tabletop Lectern
14 x 17 **TTLE 1417** $291
(pin height adjustment)

Specify
Frame Color

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color

Table Top Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block tops are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern with square corners. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Table Heights
Tables are offered in 29", 36" and 42" table heights. Three adjustable height base options are available on the 24" to 48" wide and 48" to 96" long, 29" high Maker Utility tables (see Options page). Occasional tables are standard in 16" table height. Alternate heights may be available, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and quote.

Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish
Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available, an upcharge will apply when specified. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½".

Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction
The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

Maker Chair + Stool Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The ¾" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

Finish & Sheen
Butcher block tops and bench can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available on the Maple butcher block table and bench. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

The Maple butcher block chair and stool seats and backs are standard with Clear Gloss finish. Clear Matte (MCL2) or an alternate wood finish is available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Casters
Heavy duty locking swivel casters are available on the following Maker products.
Utility table . . . . . 6" casters
Occasional table . . . . . 3" casters
Whiteboard . . . . . 4" casters

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BENCHES, CHAIRS, STOOLS OR MAKER A

Glides
Adjustable glides are available on the following Maker products.

Utility and Occasional tables
Benches

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON WHITEBOARD

Lighting
Floor lamp, clamp on light and light bar are shipped with LED bulbs. The Maple hardwood accent on the end of the horizontal tube is standard with either the Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. The Alternate Wood Finishes are available with no upcharge.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the The Maker Project seating line.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Tables + Benches	5 WEEKS
Stools	3 WEEKS
Seating	3-4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Care of Butcher Block Tops
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Powder Coat
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
MKA	54	RD	H29	WB3R	/	MCL2	PCRY	/	ECHR
series	top size	top shape	table height	top, edge & corner		wood finish	wood finish		additional option(s)

A **MKA 54RDH29 WB3R** is a Maker A series 54" round table with fixed base, 29" table height with a 1 ¾" thick butcher block top.

The codes **MCL2 / PCRY** specifies a Clear Matte finish for the top and a Crystal base.

Model Number MKA 54RD H29 WB3R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Finish + Sheen

The Maker Project models can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

The below Alternate wood finishes are available. Refer to product pages for upcharge.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height Utility Table - Motorized
$3560 / table
Specify code BAMMKU (Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $3560.00 list each

Motorized Maker Utility tables adjust electrically from 30" to 42" table height.

Adjustable Height Utility Table - Crank
$2774 / table
Specify code BAKMKU (Adjustable Height - Crank), add $2774.00 list per table.

Crank height Maker Utility tables adjust from 30" to 42" table height.

Adjustable Height Utility Table - Pin
$676 / table
Specify code BAPMKU (Adjustable Height - Pin), add $676.00 list per table

Pin adjustable height Maker Utility tables adjust from 30" to 42" table height in 2" increments.

NOTE BASE WIRE ACCESS OPTION (BWA) IS NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH AN ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT OPTION

Base Wire Access
$120 / Maker Utility table
$60 / Maker Utility occasional table or Maker A round or square table
Specify code BWA2 (Base Wire Access), add $120.00 list per Maker Utility or Maker A rectangle table. Specify code BWA1 (Base Wire Access), and add $60.00 list per Maker Utility occasional table or Maker A round or square table.

When BWA2 is specified the Base Wire Access will be installed on the user left leg and the approach side right leg. When BWA1 is specified the Base Wire Access will be installed on one leg.

Wire Trough / Cutout
$529 / rectangle table
$372 / round or square table
Specify code WTC (Wire Trough / Cutout), add $529.00 list per rectangle table or $372.00 list per round or square table. Contact Versteel Customer Service for table over 96" long.

Available on Maker A tables, the 8" wide trough is open on the long sides with a 1" lip and one grommet on each of the short sides. The 3" depth below the top surface allows for electrical to be dropped through the cutout. The cutout in the top is 6" wide and is proportional to the top length. Trough will be the same color as the bases

The Maker Project
Utility Table
29" High (Casters)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

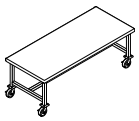
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	**MKU 2448REH29 C**	170	3549
24 x 54 Fix	**MKU 2454REH29 C**	180	3971
24 x 60 Fix	**MKU 2460REH29 C**	190	3971
24 x 66 Fix	**MKU 2466REH29 C**	200	4173
24 x 72 Fix	**MKU 2472REH29 C**	210	4396
24 x 78 Fix	**MKU 2478REH29 C**	219	4834
24 x 84 Fix	**MKU 2484REH29 C**	229	5063
24 x 90 Fix	**MKU 2490REH29 C**	239	5425
24 x 96 Fix	**MKU 2496REH29 C**	249	5696
30 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3048REH29 C**	197	3940
30 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3054REH29 C**	208	4456
30 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3060REH29 C**	219	4456
30 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3066REH29 C**	224	4697
30 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3072REH29 C**	235	4971
30 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3078REH29 C**	242	5554
30 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3084REH29 C**	247	5830
30 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3090REH29 C**	256	6278
30 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3096REH29 C**	264	6617
36 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3648REH29 C**	206	4366
36 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3654REH29 C**	218	4984
36 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3660REH29 C**	230	4984
36 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3666REH29 C**	237	5275
36 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3672REH29 C**	249	5611
36 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3678REH29 C**	256	6435
36 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3684REH29 C**	263	6784
36 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3690REH29 C**	273	7338
36 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3696REH29 C**	283	7750

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

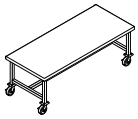
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



		top ›	Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH29 C**	237	5696
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH29 C**	250	6205
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH29 C**	258	6775
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH29 C**	269	7380
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH29 C**	280	8022
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH29 C**	288	8458
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH29 C**	296	9202
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH29 C** ❸	329	12180
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH29 C**	228	7679
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH29 C**	239	8395
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH29 C**	251	9131
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH29 C**	260	9648
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH29 C**	270	10804
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH29 C** ❸	308	14273

The Maker Project
Utility Table
29" High (Glides)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

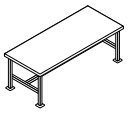
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH29 G	175	3142
24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH29 G	185	3566
24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH29 G	195	3566
24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH29 G	205	3767
24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH29 G	214	3989
24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH29 G	224	4427
24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH29 G	234	4654
24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH29 G	244	5018
24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH29 G	254	5290
30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH29 G	193	3535
30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH29 G	204	4050
30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH29 G	216	4050
30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH29 G	227	4290
30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH29 G	238	4567
30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH29 G	250	5150
30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH29 G	261	5425
30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH29 G	273	5872
30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH29 G	284	6212
36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH29 G	210	3962
36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH29 G	223	4576
36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH29 G	236	4576
36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH29 G	249	4870
36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH29 G	262	5206
36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH29 G	276	6029
36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH29 G	289	6380
36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH29 G	302	6930
36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH29 G	315	7344

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options — Code — Price

Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) ..... BWA2 $ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard..... $ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish..... $ 615

Top Options

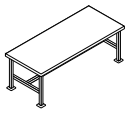
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F.....WOF $ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K..... WOK $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H..... WOH $ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F .....WRF $ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K .....WRK $ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H .....WRH $ 152



		top ›	Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH29 G**	257	5403
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH29 G**	272	5801
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH29 G**	286	6370
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH29 G**	301	6974
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH29 G**	316	7614
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH29 G**	331	8052
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH29 G**	345	8798
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH29 G** ❸	426	11668
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH29 G**	310	7274
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH29 G**	327	7989
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH29 G**	343	8723
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH29 G**	360	9243
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH29 G**	376	10396
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH29 G** ❸	465	13765

The Maker Project
Utility Table
36" High (Casters)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

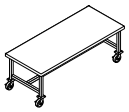
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH36 C	178	3575
24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH36 C	188	3998
24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH36 C	198	3998
24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH36 C	208	4200
24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH36 C	218	4423
24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH36 C	227	4859
24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH36 C	237	5092
24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH36 C	247	5451
24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH36 C	257	5725
30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH36 C	205	3967
30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH36 C	216	4482
30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH36 C	227	4482
30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH36 C	232	4725
30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH36 C	243	4999
30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH36 C	250	5583
30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH36 C	255	5859
30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH36 C	264	6307
30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH36 C	272	6645
36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH36 C	214	4396
36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH36 C	226	5011
36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH36 C	238	5011
36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH36 C	245	5302
36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH36 C	247	5638
36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH36 C	264	6463
36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH36 C	271	6814
36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH36 C	281	7366
36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH36 C	291	7778

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

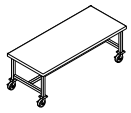
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH36 C**	245	5837
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH36 C**	258	6232
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH36 C**	266	6802
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH36 C**	277	7407
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH36 C**	288	8049
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH36 C**	296	8485
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH36 C**	304	9232
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH36 C** ❸	337	12220
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH36 C**	236	7708
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH36 C**	247	8422
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH36 C**	259	9157
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH36 C**	268	9677
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH36 C**	278	10831
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH36 C** ❸	316	14315

The Maker Project
Utility Table
36" High (Glides)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

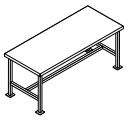
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH36 G	183	3169
24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH36 G	193	3593
24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH36 G	203	3593
24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH36 G	213	3794
24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH36 G	222	4017
24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH36 G	232	4454
24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH36 G	242	4685
24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH36 G	252	5047
24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH36 G	262	5318
30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH36 G	201	3561
30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH36 G	212	4078
30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH36 G	224	4078
30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH36 G	235	4318
30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH36 G	246	4593
30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH36 G	258	5177
30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH36 G	269	5451
30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH36 G	281	5901
30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH36 G	292	6240
36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH36 G	218	3989
36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH36 G	231	4604
36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH36 G	244	4604
36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH36 G	257	4896
36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH36 G	270	5235
36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH36 G	284	6060
36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH36 G	297	6407
36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH36 G	310	6960
36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH36 G	323	7372

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

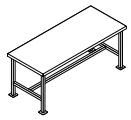
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options		
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH36 G**	265	5430
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH36 G**	280	5827
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH36 G**	294	6399
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH36 G**	309	7002
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH36 G**	324	7641
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH36 G**	339	8080
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH36 G**	353	8826
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH36 G** ❸	434	11711
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH36 G**	318	7301
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH36 G**	335	8018
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH36 G**	351	8750
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH36 G**	368	9271
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH36 G**	384	10423
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH36 G** ❸	473	13806

The Maker Project
Utility Table
42" High (Casters)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152

Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 C	183	3599
24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 C	193	4022
24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 C	203	4022
24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 C	213	4222
24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 C	223	4446
24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 C	232	4884
24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 C	242	5113
24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 C	252	5476
24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 C	262	5748
30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 C	210	3992
30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 C	221	4507
30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 C	232	4507
30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 C	237	4747
30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 C	248	5022
30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 C	255	5606
30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 C	260	5881
30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 C	269	6330
30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 C	277	6668
36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 C	219	4417
36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 C	231	5034
36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 C	243	5034
36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 C	250	5327
36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 C	262	5664
36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 C	269	6486
36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 C	276	6837
36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 C	286	7388
36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 C	296	7800

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152

Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
	edge ordering code (square corner) ›		**WB3S**
	top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH42 C**	250	5861
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH42 C**	263	6256
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH42 C**	271	6827
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH42 C**	282	7431
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH42 C**	293	8073
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH42 C**	301	8510
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH42 C**	309	9252
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH42 C** ❸	342	12255
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH42 C**	287	7731
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH42 C**	336	8446
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH42 C**	353	9183
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH42 C**	369	9701
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH42 C**	385	10854
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH42 C** ❸	479	14350

The Maker Project
Utility Table
42" High (Glides)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 615

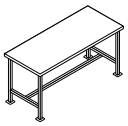
Top Options

Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152



	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		WB3S
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 G	188	3192
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 G	198	3618
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 G	208	3618
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 G	218	3819
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 G	227	4041
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 G	237	4479
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 G	247	4708
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 G	257	5069
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 G	267	5341
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 G	206	3586
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 G	217	3586
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 G	229	4101
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 G	240	4342
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 G	251	4618
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 G	263	5200
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 G	274	5476
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 G	286	5923
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 G	297	6265
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 G	223	4014
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 G	236	4626
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 G	249	4626
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 G	262	4922
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 G	275	5257
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 G	289	6079
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 G	302	6432
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 G	315	6982
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 G	328	7396

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options — Code — Price

Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) ..... BWA2 $ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard..... $ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish..... $ 615

Top Options

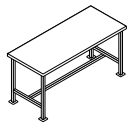
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F.....WOF $ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K..... WOK $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H..... WOH $ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F .....WRF $ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K .....WRK $ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H .....WRH $ 152



		top ›	Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
		top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH42 G**	270	5453
42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH42 G**	285	5849
42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH42 G**	299	6420
42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH42 G**	314	7025
42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH42 G**	329	7666
42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH42 G**	344	8103
42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH42 G**	358	8849
42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH42 G** ❸	439	11746
48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH42 G**	323	7324
48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH42 G**	340	8039
48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH42 G**	356	8774
48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH42 G**	373	9294
48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH42 G**	389	10448
48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH42 G** ❸	478	13843

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

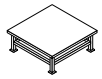
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 615

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	36 Fix	**MKO 36SQH16 C**	135	3423
	42 Fix	**MKO 42SQH16 C**	164	4315
	48 Fix	**MKO 48SQH16 C**	196	5198
	18 x 48 Fix	**MKO 1848REH16 C**	109	2859

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Finish Options

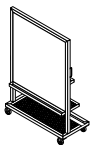
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$	165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$	615

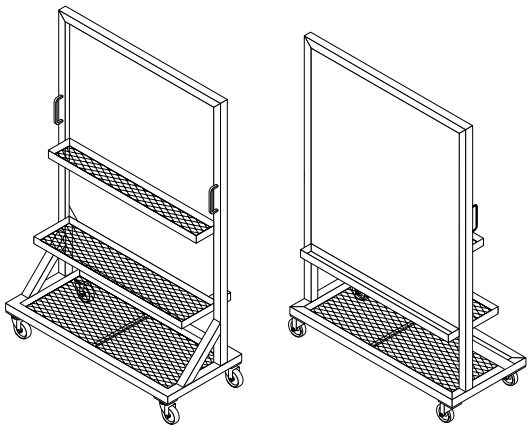
	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	36 Fix	**MKO 36SQH16 G**	115	3247
	42 Fix	**MKO 42SQH16 G**	143	4139
	48 Fix	**MKO 48SQH16 G**	196	5022
	18 x 48 Fix	**MKO 1848REH16 G**	109	2686

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	21 x 46 Fix	**MKW 2146H72 C**	200	5558



Features
Two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface
Marker holder is standard
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 22"
Overall height: 72"

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Finish

The Maker Project
Utility Stool

Questions?
800 876 2120

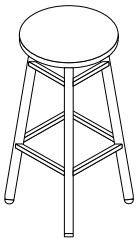
QS Quickship Program Product

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 77

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Stool (Static Seat)				
18" Seat Height	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S18** QS	21	515
24" Seat Height	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S24** QS	25	533
29" Seat Height	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S29** QS	26	537
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)				
18" Seat Height	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS18** QS	25	702
24" Seat Height	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS24** QS	29	719
29" Seat Height	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS29** QS	30	725

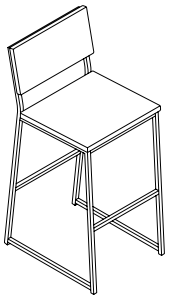
The Maker Project



To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Finish
3. Wood Finish

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 175

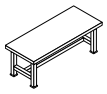
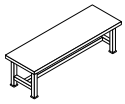
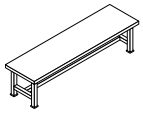
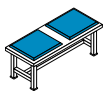
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Chair					
18" Seat Height	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07**	21	858	
Stool					
24" Seat Height	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07S24**	23	902	
29" Seat Height	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07S29**	25	918	

The Maker Project
Utility Bench
+ Cushion

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 369

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material › Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
grade ›									
Maker Bench									
20 x 48 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	2829					
20 x 60 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	3191					
20 x 72 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	3553					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20 	Qty of 1	**AMKC1820**	5		167	221	275	329	384

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

The Maker Project
Maker A Round
29" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A.		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42RDH29**	196	4539
	48	**MKA 48RDH29**	222	5342
	54	**MKA 54RDH29**	251	6434
	60	**MKA 60RDH29**	284	7995

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options	
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				**WB3S**
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42RDH36**	206	4620
	48	**MKA 48RDH36**	232	5425
	54	**MKA 54RDH36**	261	6516
	60	**MKA 60RDH36**	294	8079

The Maker Project
Maker A Round
42" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A.		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42RDH42**	216	4695
	48	**MKA 48RDH42**	242	5498
	54	**MKA 54RDH42**	271	6589
	60	**MKA 60RDH42**	304	8150

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options	
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				**WB3S**
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42SQH29**	196	4539
	48	**MKA 48SQH29**	222	5342
	54	**MKA 54SQH29**	251	6434
	60	**MKA 60SQH29**	284	7995

The Maker Project

Maker A Square
36" High

Questions?

800 876 2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A.		$ 615

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **WB3S**
				top thickness price › 1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42SQH36**	206	4620
	48	**MKA 48SQH36**	232	5425
	54	**MKA 54SQH36**	261	6516
	60	**MKA 60SQH36**	294	8079

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA1	$ 60

Finish Options	
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 372

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Butcher Block
top ›				
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				**WB3S**
top thickness price ›				1 ¾"
	42	**MKA 42SQH42**	216	4695
	48	**MKA 48SQH42**	242	5498
	54	**MKA 54SQH42**	271	6589
	60	**MKA 60SQH42**	304	8150

The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle
29" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

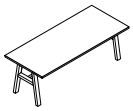
Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
30 x 48	**MKA 3048REH29**	182	3870
30 x 54	**MKA 3054REH29**	192	4121
30 x 60	**MKA 3060REH29**	202	4365
30 x 66	**MKA 3066REH29**	211	4594
30 x 72	**MKA 3072REH29**	221	4858
30 x 84	**MKA 3084REH29**	240	5696
30 x 96	**MKA 3096REH29**	260	6463
30 x 108	**MKA 30108REH29** ❸	301	7369
30 x 120	**MKA 30120REH29** ❸	320	8233
30 x 144	**MKA 30144REH29** ❸	359	9938
36 x 48	**MKA 3648REH29**	195	4273
36 x 54	**MKA 3654REH29**	207	4579
36 x 60	**MKA 3660REH29**	218	4869
36 x 66	**MKA 3666REH29**	229	5153
36 x 72	**MKA 3672REH29**	241	5477
36 x 84	**MKA 3684REH29**	263	6629
36 x 96	**MKA 3696REH29**	286	7573
36 x 108	**MKA 36108REH29** ❸	330	8648
36 x 120	**MKA 36120REH29** ❸	353	9717
36 x 144	**MKA 36144REH29** ❸	398	12119
42 x 48	**MKA 4248REH29**	208	4916
42 x 54	**MKA 4254REH29**	221	5299
42 x 60	**MKA 4260REH29**	234	5673
42 x 66	**MKA 4266REH29**	247	6060
42 x 72	**MKA 4272REH29**	260	6617
42 x 84	**MKA 4284REH29**	286	7843
42 x 96	**MKA 4296REH29**	312	9004
42 x 108	**MKA 42108REH29** ❸	360	10291
42 x 120	**MKA 42120REH29** ❸	386	11591
42 x 144	**MKA 42144REH29** ❸	437	14154

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

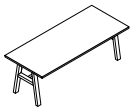
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530



			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH29**	221	5733
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH29**	251	6385
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH29**	265	7034
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH29**	280	7501
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH29**	309	8929
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH29**	338	10581
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH29** ❸	389	11764
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH29** ❸	418	13653
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH29** ❸	477	16705
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH29**	267	7142
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH29**	283	7942
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH29**	300	8433
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH29**	332	10085
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH29**	365	11573
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH29** ❸	419	13685
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH29** ❸	451	14978
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH29** ❸	516	17556
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH29**	302	8854
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH29**	319	9489
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH29**	355	11376
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH29**	391	13451
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH29** ❸	448	15368
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH29** ❸	484	17430
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH29** ❸	556	21730

The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle
36" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		WB3S
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH36	193	3955
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH36	203	4204
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH36	213	4448
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH36	222	4677
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH36	232	4942
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH36	251	5780
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH36	271	6545
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH36 ❸	317	7493
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH36 ❸	337	8359
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH36 ❸	375	10061
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH36	206	4358
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH36	218	4653
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH36	229	4952
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH36	240	5237
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH36	252	5560
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH36	274	6714
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH36	297	7657
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH36 ❸	347	8802
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH36 ❸	369	9842
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH36 ❸	415	12245
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH36	220	4999
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH36	233	5378
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH36	245	5757
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH36	258	6143
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH36	271	6700
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH36	297	7924
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH36	323	9087
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH36 ❸	376	10416
	42 x 120	MKA 42120REH36 ❸	402	11715
	42 x 144	MKA 42144REH36 ❸	454	14278

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A		$ 615

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530

			top ›	Wood Butcher Block
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**WB3S**
			top thickness price ›	1 ¾"
	Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH36**	247	5858
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH36**	262	6470
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH36**	276	7117
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH36**	291	7585
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH36**	320	9013
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH36**	349	10665
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH36** ❸	406	11890
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH36** ❸	435	13777
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH36** ❸	493	16832
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH36**	278	7225
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH36**	295	7969
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH36**	311	8516
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH36**	343	10169
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH36**	376	11656
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH36** ❸	435	13818
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH36** ❸	468	15101
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH36** ❸	533	17684
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH36**	313	8938
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH36**	330	9573
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH36**	366	11459
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH36**	402	13534
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH36** ❸	465	15494
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH36** ❸	501	17554
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH36** ❸	572	20462

The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle
42" High

Questions?
800 876 2120

❸ Indicates Number of Bases

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A	$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		WB3S
		top thickness price ›		1 ¾"
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH42	203	4025
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH42	212	4275
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH42	222	4518
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH42	232	4749
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH42	241	5014
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH42	261	5849
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH42	280	6618
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH42 ❸	331	7601
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH42 ❸	351	8466
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH42 ❸	390	10168
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH42	216	4428
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH42	227	4726
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH42	239	5022
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH42	250	5307
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH42	261	5633
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH42	284	6784
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH42	306	7728
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH42 ❸	361	8769
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH42 ❸	384	9950
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH42 ❸	429	12240
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH42	229	5070
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH42	242	5521
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH42	255	5829
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH42	268	6212
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH42	281	6772
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH42	307	7996
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH42	333	9160
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH42 ❸	391	7183
	42 x 120	MKA 42120REH42 ❸	416	11822
	42 x 144	MKA 42144REH42 ❸	468	14384

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Base Color
4. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA2	$ 120

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard		$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish, Maker A		$ 615

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
Wire Trough & Cutout (tables up to 96")	WTC	$ 530

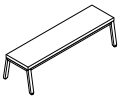
Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Wood Butcher Block edge ordering code (square corner) › WB3S top thickness price › 1 ¾"
48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH42**	257	5930
48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH42**	271	6541
48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH42**	286	7189
48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH42**	301	7656
48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH42**	330	9084
48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH42**	359	10735
48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH42** ❸	410	11997
48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH42** ❸	449	13843
48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH42** ❸	500	16940
54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH42**	288	7296
54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH42**	304	8039
54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH42**	320	8589
54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH42**	353	10686
54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH42**	385	11728
54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH42** ❸	425	13959
54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH42** ❸	482	15209
54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH42** ❸	547	17791
60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH42**	322	9009
60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH42**	340	9644
60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH42**	376	11531
60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH42**	411	13604
60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH42** ❸	479	15602
60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH42** ❸	515	17661
60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH42** ❸	586	20568

The Maker Project
Maker A Bench

Questions?
800 876 2120

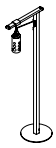
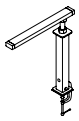
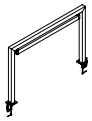
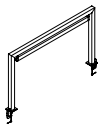
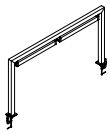
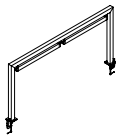
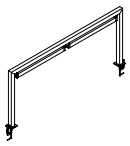
Finish Options

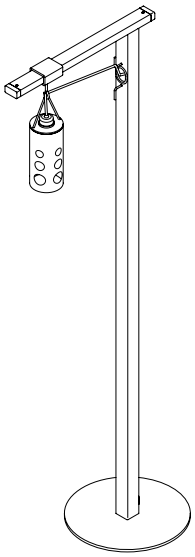
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish, Standard	$ n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 369

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material › grade › Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker A Bench									
1 Seat									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1618-67**	52	2233					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1618-61**	44		2259	2352	2446	2540	2636
2 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1640-67**	81	2800					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1640-61**	64		2557	2745	2932	3119	3310
3 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1663-67**	112	3343					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1663-61**	85		2870	3153	3434	3716	3998

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
	**Floor Lamp** 72 ¾" Tall	**MK 2273FL**	33	1182
	**Clamp on Light**	**MK 1720CL**	7	977
	**Light Bar** Accommodates 48" Long Table	**MK 4830LB**	22	1194
	Accommodates 54" Long Table	**MK 5430LB**	23	1242
	Accommodates 60" Long Table	**MK 6030LB**	25	1645
	Accommodates 66" Long Table	**MK 6630LB**	26	1662
	Accommodates 72" Long Table	**MK 7230LB**	26	1682



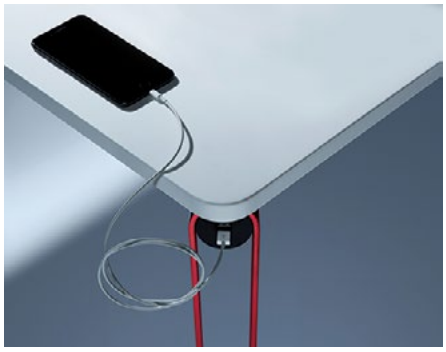
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Tops
Laminate and veneer tops are 1 ¼" thick. Corian® tops have a 1" top thickness. All are standard with radius corners.

Leg Materials
The elliptical legs are available in Versteel's standard or Studio Steel® process. All standard powder coat finishes are available in addition to Chrome or Nickel when Studio Steel is not specified.

Features
The 30" tall tables are available with two (2) USB ports integrated into two or four legs. If no USB ports are desired the legs will have Black Anodized end caps which match the Black Anodized tubular understructure. A 10' long power infeed cord provides power to all USB ports. Tables are standard with 2" diameter nylon adjustable glides. Glides allow .5" adjustment of the table.



Wire Management
The tubular understructure incorporates wire management. Legway wire managers are included when tables are ordered with USB ports.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with rectangular understructure attached and pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are ½" Corian® with a 7/16" thick plywood subtop glued to the bottom side with a ½" Corian® rim applied to conceal the plywood subtop. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Corian® Eased Square Edge

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Corian®	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Corian® color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
TH	**C1**	**48**	**RD**	**FX**	**LP2R**	/	**TN WZ0055-T**	/ **CEBO**	/ **PALY**	/	**UDP02-A**
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	edge color		USB option(s)

A **THC1 48RDFX** is a Thea series 48" round table with fixed C1 bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a flat PVC edge.

The codes **TN WZ0055-T / CEBO / PALY** specify a Nevamar WZ0055-T Carijillo laminate, Ebony PVC edge and Alloy leg color.

UDP02-A specifies dual USB charger mounted in upper portion of two bases.

Model Number THC1 48RDFX LP2R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Thea tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Corian®

Coian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

Corian® Colors

Antarctica. . . . . NART
Bisque . . . . . NBIS
Designer White. . . . . NDEW
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG
Glacier White. . . . . NGLW
Linen . . . . . NLIN
Matterhorn . . . . . NMTH
Pearl Gray. . . . . NPLG
Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Vanilla . . . . . NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Leg Color

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and inherent qualities of raw steel to show through. Chrome and Nickel are not available with the Studio Steel process.

Studio Steel Process $165

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

USB Dual Power

Dual USB charging ports integrated in the upper portion of the elliptical leg.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dual 5V DC 2.1A dual USB charging ports
- Flush mounted with black face plate
- Up to 4 dual-port charging units powered by a single power supply
- 10' power supply included

Option Code	Description	
UDP02-A	Dual USB charger mounted in upper portion of two bases (opposite one) another)	$ 473 list
UDP04-A	Dual USB charger mounted in upper portion of four bases	$ 522 list

V Charge Wireless Charging

Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted into the table top.

Option Code	
VWC1	$ 307 list

SPECIFICATIONS

- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Option Code

VWC2	$ 394 list

SPECIFICATIONS

- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

Clear Plastic Legway

$19 / set of 2

Specify code **WTL** *(Clear Plastic Legway), add $19 list per set of two*

Clear plastic legways snap into place in the top and bottom of the leg guiding the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source, while maintaining visibility of the wires. When Thea is ordered with USB charging ports, a set of Clear Plastic Legways is included.

Thea
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC / edge › Flat	Laminate Wood / Flat	Laminate 2mm Acrylic / Reverse Bevel	Veneer Wood / Flat	Corian® / Eased
				edge ordering code › **LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**	**CS7R**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code › **LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
C1	36 Fix	**THC1 36RDFX**	82	1992	2384		4363	3547
	42 Fix	**THC1 42RDFX**	99	2230	2681		4820	3862
	48 Fix	**THC1 48RDFX**	116	2271	2820		5283	4180
	54 Fix	**THC1 54RDFX**	141	2646	3386		5809	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Legway Manager (set of 2)	WTL	$ 19

Power Options
See Options page or the Power + Data Price List

Thea
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Veneer Wood	Corian®
					Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat	Eased
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**	**CS7R**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1"
					Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	36 Fix	**THC1 36SQFX**	90		1992	2384		4363	3547
	42 Fix	**THC1 42SQFX**	109		2230	2681		4820	3862
	48 Fix	**THC1 48SQFX**	132		2271	2820		5283	4180
	54 fix	**THC1 54SQFX***	162		2646	3386		5809	

CI

*Denotes tables with a center leg

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Legway Manager (set of 2)	WTL	$ 19

Power + Data Options

See Options page or the Power + Data Price List

Thea
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

	top ›	Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	Veneer
	edge ›	PVC	Wood	2mm Acrylic	Wood
		Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Flat
	edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**VW2R**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
CI	30 x 48 Fix	**THC1 3048REFX**	94	2065	2469	4154
	30 x 60 Fix	**THC1 3060REFX**	108	2229	2684	4352
	30 x 72 Fix	**THC1 3072REFX**	122	2423	2959	4644
	30 x 84 Fix	**THC1 3084REFX***	148	2985	3577	5522
	30 x 96 Fix	**THC1 3096REFX***	162	3059	3729	6187
	36 x 48 Fix	**THC1 3648REFX**	108	2275	2710	4631
	36 x 60 Fix	**THC1 3660REFX**	126	2437	2918	4747
	36 x 72 Fix	**THC1 3672REFX**	146	2667	3233	4871
	36 x 84 Fix	**THC1 3684REFX***	176	3246	3866	5922
	36 x 96 Fix	**THC1 3696REFX***	196	3319	4018	6766
	42 x 72 Fix	**THC1 4272REFX***	178	3207	3787	6440
	42 x 84 Fix	**THC1 4284REFX***	200	3606	4282	6987
	42 x 96 Fix	**THC1 4296REFX***	218	3684	4439	7572
	48 x 96 Fix	**THC1 4896REFX***	242	3720	4513	7708

*Denotes tables with a center leg

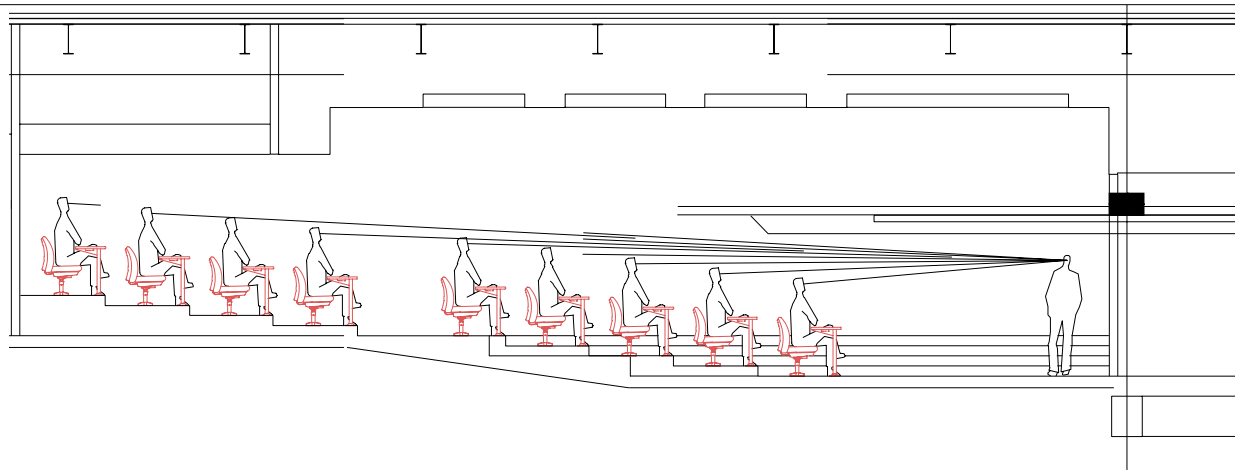
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Legway Manager (set of 2)	WTL	$ 19

Power + Data Options
See Options page or the Power + Data Price List



Questions?
800 876 2120

Tier Tables

Tier Table for Presentation Facilities

Circles, angles, wedges and straights. You think it up, we'll put it together. And you can specify in the materials and finishes that you want to match the facility you're working on. Get the Versteel performance and ingenuity that you know, with the flexibility of custom fabrication.

Versteel Tier Tables are available in any radius with modesties formed to match. Available with built in electrical and data management to assure an installation that will serve for years to come.

Standard Specifications

Base Construction

- Uprights: 3" x 3" x 14" gauge hot-rolled square steel tube
- Top mounting brackets, modesty mounting lugs: 11 gauge cold-rolled steel
- Floor mounting brackets: 3⁄16" cold-rolled steel

Top Heights

- Standard heights are 29", 32" and 42"
- Custom heights available (call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability)

Top/Modesty Panel Construction

- Standard Versteel top specifications - 1 1⁄4" tops
- 7⁄8" modesty panels - curved modesties available
- Additional materials available

Anchoring Method (in concrete)

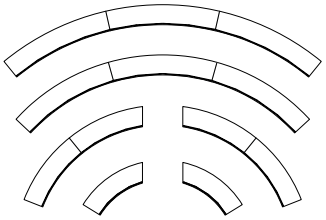
- Two 3 3⁄8" x 3" "Simpson Strong-Tie Titen HD® anchors" per base

Cutouts for Electrical Wiring

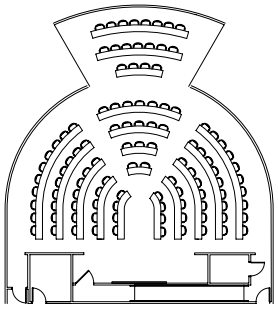
- Standard location cutouts available on all bases
- Custom cutout locations also available

Contact Versteel Customer Service to begin project planning.

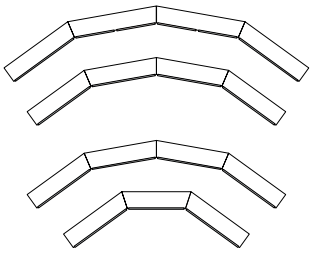
Tier Tables Example Configurations



A

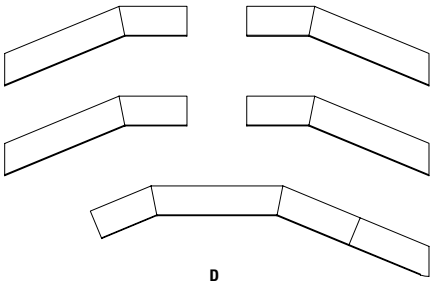


B

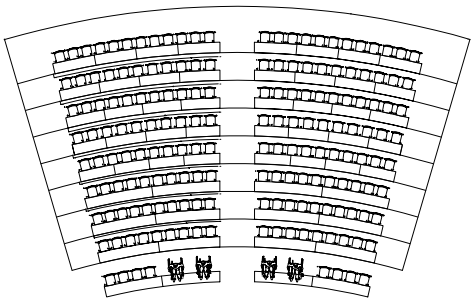


C

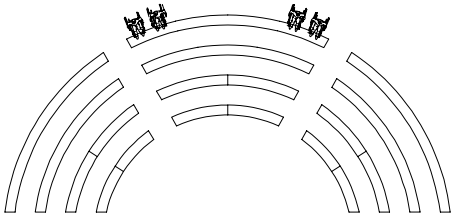
Tier Tables Example Configurations (Continued)



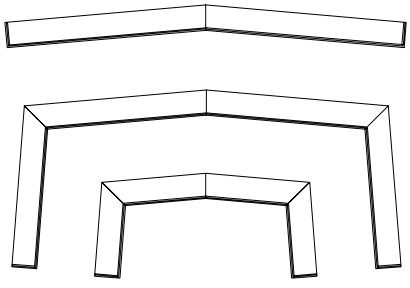
D



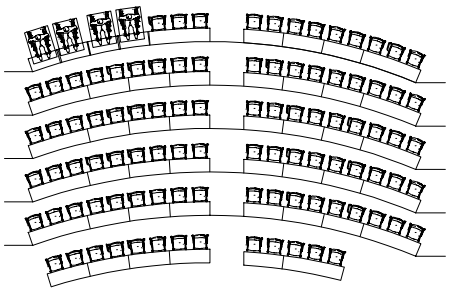
E



F



G



H

Tops
The ⅞" thick laminate or veneer Rectangle and Arc Rectangle top shapes are available in 24" and 30" widths and lengths of 42", 48", 60" and 72".

TIM Base Construction
Tim table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

Fixed Bases
Fixed bases feature a ¼" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE

Tilt-Nest-Fold Bases
Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING

Table Heights
TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

Casters + Glides
TIM tables are standard with two locking and two non-locking gray two-tone soft-wheeled non-hooded casters. Tables can be ordered with optional glides. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

The Panel Modesty is constructed of ⅛" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 ½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and are rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

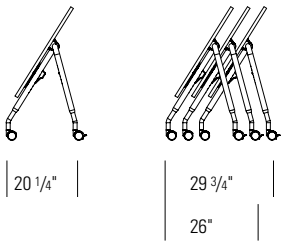
Rectangle

Arc Rectangle

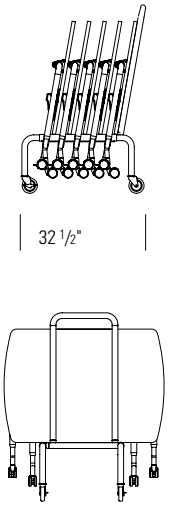
Sail Modesty (MS__)

The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.

TIM Tilted & Nested



TIM on Table Transport



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options	
TM	V2	3072	AR	TF	LP1R	/	TW D439-60	/ CFOS /	ECHR	/	WRA	MPL
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		wire options	modesty option

A **TMV2 3072ARTF LP1R** is a TIM series 30" x 72" arc rectangle table with tilt-fold bases, a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TW D439-60 / CFOS / ECHR** specify a Wilsonart D439-60 Wallaby laminate, Fossil PVC and Chrome bases.

The codes **WRA / MPL** specify a brush grommet in location A and a panel modesty.

Model Number **TMV2 3072ARTF LP7R**

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

TIM tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Base Glides

Subtract $30

Specify code GLD02 (Glides), Subtract $30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".

Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit

$49 / kit

Specify code BHL (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add $49.00 list per table

All TIM table have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to alloy resetting table height as needed.

Leash - TIM Table Link

$95 / table

Specify code TLS (TIM Table Leash), add $95.00 list per table.

The Least table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table leash.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Sail Modesty

$284 / each

Specify code MS__ (Sail Modesty), add $284 list per table.

Lyrca® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.

Panel Modesty, Laminate

$412 / each

Specify code MPL (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $412 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Panel Modesty, Veneer

$1022 / each

Specify code MPV (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $1022.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Table Transport - TIM

$1855 / each

Specify code **AAT3020** *(Table Transport) for 42" - 72" length tables, add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART

TIM (Tables in Motion)
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LUPE1R or LUPE1S	VW1R or VW1S
			top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
				Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LWF1R or LWF1S		PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S
			top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"
			top thickness price ›	7/8"			7/8"	7/8"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442REFX**	48	1391	1822		2501	2602
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442RETF**	52	1926	2352		3035	3134
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448REFX**	53	1439	1869		2548	2650
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448RETF**	58	1971	2406		3083	3187
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460REFX**	60	1520	2056		2831	2893
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460RETF**	66	2050	2588		3366	3427
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472REFX**	69	1601	2184		3012	3074
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472RETF**	75	2134	2715		3545	3606
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042REFX**	54	1505	1956		2732	2842
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042RETF**	58	2040	2488		3264	3372
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048REFX**	59	1552	2007		2780	2891
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048RETF**	64	2089	2538		3313	3423
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060REFX**	69	1632	2208		3074	3155
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060RETF**	75	2170	2742		3606	3688
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072REFX**	80	1640	2316		3383	3395
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072RETF**	86	2173	2851		3915	3930

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 95
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway (set of 2)	WCH	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Canvas, Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 228
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 284
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 284
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 284
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 284
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Accessories		
Table Transport, 42" to 72" tables	ATT3020	$ 1855

TIM (Tables in Motion)

Arc Rectangle

Questions?

800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**LUPE1R**	**VW1R**
				top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
					Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**			**VWF1R**
				top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"		PVC on remaining sides	7/8"
				top thickness price ›	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442ARFX**	47		1439	1869		2548	2650
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442ARTF**	51		1971	2406		3083	3187
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448ARFX**	52		1488	1918		2597	2698
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448ARTF**	57		2019	2455		3132	3235
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460ARFX**	59		1567	2104		2882	2943
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460ARTF**	65		2098	2637		3416	3476
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472ARFX**	68		1648	2233		3061	3123
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472ARTF**	74		2183	2768		3596	3656
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042ARFX**	53		1552	2007		2780	2891
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042ARTF**	57		2089	2538		3313	3423
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048ARFX**	58		1604	2052		2827	2936
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048ARTF**	63		2137	2586		3362	3474
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060ARFX**	68		1684	2259		3123	3205
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060ARTF**	74		2214	2792		3656	3740
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072ARFX**	79		1690	2365		3430	3445
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072ARTF**	85		2221	2896		3965	3974

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 95
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway (set of 2)	WCH	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Canvas, Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 228
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 284
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 284
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 284
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 284
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Accessories		
Table Transport, 42" to 72" tables	ATT3020	$ 1855

Tops
The ⅞" thick laminate or veneer rectangle tops are available in 20", 24" and 30" widths and lengths of 42", 48", 60" , 72", 84", 90" and 96".

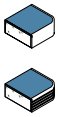
Bases
Tables are available with an easy ergonomically-designed tilt release mechanism allowing tables to be nested when not in use. When the tilt-nest option is not desired, tables can be ordered with fixed bases. All TOD tables are standard with four dual wheel locking casters.

Modesty Panel
An integrated metal perforated modesty panel is standard on all TOD tables. A mini-modesty can be added to help conceal power and data units and their cords.

Wire Management
A clear wire manager is incorporated into the leg along with clear wire manager troughs that also serve as bumpers when nesting your tables.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tables are shipped partially assembled, with legs folded for ease of shipment.



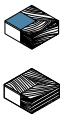
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

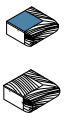
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

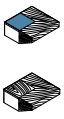
Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on all four sides with mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

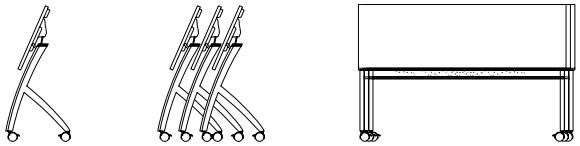
Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

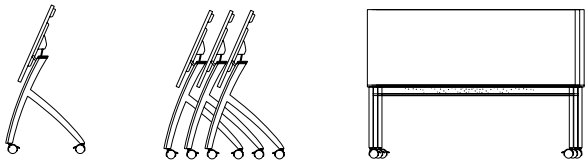
Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

TOD 20" x 60"



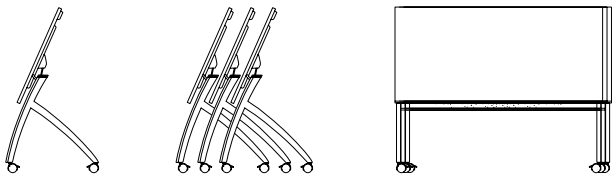
18 1/2" | 32 1/2" | 39 1/4" high
26 3/4"

TOD 24" x 60"



22 3/4" | 37" | 42 3/4" high
31 1/4"

TOD 30" x 72"



27" | 41" | 47 3/4" high
35 1/4"

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base and Modesty Color
6. Additional Options

base model							finish selections			options
TD	Y2	2460	RE	TN	XT	VW1S	/ CP01	/ VMWC	/ PMIC	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top species	top finish	base & modesty color	

A **TDY2 2460RETN XT VW1S** is a TOD series 24" x 60" rectangle table with tilt-nest bases, fixed modesty panel, a veneer ⅞" thick top with a flat wood edge and square corners.

The codes **CP01 / VMWC / PMIC** specify a Cherry top species with Millwork Cherry finish and Mica bases.

Model Number TDY2 2460RETN XT

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

TOD tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony . . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Chicory. . . . . UCHI
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
(P) Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
(P) Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by (P))

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $406 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

TOD
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
				top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
	20 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042REFX XT**	36		1607		2009		2279	
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048REFX XT**	39		1676		2078		2349	
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060REFX XT**	48		1783		2285		2623	
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072REFX XT**	57		1890		2434		2803	
	20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084REFX XT**	66		1995		2667		3122	
	20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090REFX XT**	71		2103		2879		3397	
	20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096REFX XT**	75		2217		2994		3512	
	24 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442REFX XT**	43		1633		2035		2307	
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448REFX XT**	47		1703		2106		2377	
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460REFX XT**	64		1811		2313		2651	
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472REFX XT**	69		1918		2462		2831	
	24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484REFX XT**	75		2026		2696		3151	
	24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490REFX XT**	79		2130		2906		3426	
	24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496REFX XT**	83		2246		3023		3540	
	30 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042REFX XT**	50		1676		2017		2246	
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048REFX XT**	55		1783		2200		2484	
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060REFX XT**	75		1890		2427		2792	
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072REFX XT**	85		1995		2629		3055	
	30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084REFX XT**	95		2103		2900		3430	
	30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090REFX XT**	100		2208		3154		3787	
	30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096REFX XT**	105		2320		3266		3902	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** ⅞"	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2648	2677	2744	2923		3284
2716	2805	2816	2997		3354
3020	3128	3075	3283		3663
3273	3393	3216	3447		3871
3869	3775	2392	3765		4211
3913	4231	3743	4043		4524
4026	4345	3858	4157		4638
2675	2706	2772	2953		3312
2746	2833	2843	3025		3383
3046	3156	3103	3311		3691
3302	3421	3246	3476		3902
3898	3803	3531	3794		4242
3942	4259	3770	4070		4555
4053	4372	3886	4186		4670
2609	2906	2753	2933		3276
2933	3021	3034	3240		3620
3240	3361	3320	3557		3988
3646	3715	3634	3903		4260
4209	4075	3914	4211		4679
4377	4604	4222	4567		5061
4495	4719	4337	4679		5177

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wheelchair Height to 32" Tall (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 100
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATMM36	$ 165
42" Length	ATMM42	$ 173
48" Length	ATMM48	$ 180
60" Length	ATMM60	$ 201
72" Length	ATMM72	$ 254
84" Length	ATMM84	$ 272
90" Length	ATMM90	$ 318
96" Length	ATMM96	$ 333

TOD
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
			top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
			top thickness ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042RETN XT**	49	2118		2518		2792	
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048RETN XT**	54	2165		2568		2840	
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060RETN XT**	65	2327		2828		3172	
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072RETN XT**	76	2490		3034		3402	
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084RETN XT**	88	2990		3660		4113	
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090RETN XT**	93	3059		3835		4353	
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096RETN XT**	98	3105		3881		4400	
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442RETN XT**	55	2118		2518		2792	
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448RETN XT**	60	2165		2568		2840	
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460RETN XT**	74	2327		2828		3172	
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472RETN XT**	85	2490		3034		3402	
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484RETN XT**	98	2990		3660		4113	
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490RETN XT**	96	3059		3835		4353	
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496RETN XT**	109	3105		3881		4400	
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042RETN XT**	62	2262		2603		2831	
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048RETN XT**	69	2312		2728		3011	
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060RETN XT**	85	2655		3192		3557	
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072RETN XT**	98	2819		3449		3871	
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084RETN XT**	112	3367		4164		4697	
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090RETN XT**	119	3436		4377		5013	
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096RETN XT**	125	3481		4427		5059	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel **LWR1** ⅞"	PVC on remaining sides	Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
3158	3190	3255	3436		3796
3206	3296	3306	3483		3842
3564	3675	3621	3829		4206
3873	3992	3819	4046		4474
4859	4768	4497	4758		5206
4870	5188	4699	4999		5480
4914	5236	4746	5043		5527
3158	3190	3255	3436		3796
3206	3296	3306	3483		3842
3564	3675	3621	3829		4206
3873	3992	3819	4046		4474
4859	4768	4497	4758		5206
4870	5188	4699	4999		5480
4914	5236	4746	5043		5527
3193	3490	3343	3518		3861
3462	3545	3564	3770		4145
4011	4127	4086	4320		4755
4469	4533	4454	4724		5081
5476	5339	5180	5477		5947
5608	5830	5449	5795		6288
5652	5874	5497	5840		6335

Base Options

	Code	Price
Wheelchair Height to 32" Tall (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 100
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATMM36	$ 165
42" Length	ATMM42	$ 173
48" Length	ATMM48	$ 180
60" Length	ATMM60	$ 201
72" Length	ATMM72	$ 254
84" Length	ATMM84	$ 272
90" Length	ATMM90	$ 318
96" Length	ATMM96	$ 333

Tops
Brattice Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1 ¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and tilt regular T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

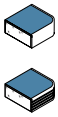
Modesty Panels
All Brattice training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

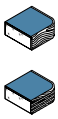
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model								finish selections				options
BT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	TW 4746-60	/ CALY	/ PALY	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		options

A **BTT1 2472REFX XM LP2S** is a Brattice series 24" x 72" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4746-60 / CALY / PALY** specify a Wilsonart 4746-60 Woolami Brush laminate, Alloy PVC edge and Alloy bases.

Model Number BTT1 2472REFX XM

Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate
Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match
$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount

$57 / table

Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table

$77 / table

Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BTS** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
	edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XM**	65	1468	2187	2516
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RM**	65	1507	2232	2558
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RM**	67	1921	2643	2972
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 1848REST HM**	77	1849	2570	2896
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XL**	65	1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RL**	65	1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RL**	67	1921	2235	2972
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XF**	65	1770	2083	2821
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XM**	76	1560	2281	2858
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RM**	76	1603	2320	2904
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RM**	78	2016	2740	3316
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1860REST HM**	88	1938	2663	3239
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XL**	75	1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RL**	75	1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RL**	77	2016	2376	3316
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XF**	88	1862	2224	3163
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XM**	87	1692	2794	3207
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RM**	87	1732	2833	3253
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RM**	89	2146	3247	3666
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1872REST HM**	99	2071	3176	3590
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XL**	88	1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RL**	88	1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RL**	90	2146	2582	3666
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XF**	102	1919	2355	3437

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1884REFX XM**	98	2175	3516		3876
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFX RM**	98	2209	3555		3914
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFD RM**	100	2626	3967		4323
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1884REST HM**	110	2550	3892		4252
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1890REFX XM**	104	2297	3779		4470
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFX RM**	104	2337	3813		4506
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFD RM**	106	2750	4234		4922
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1890REST HM**	116	2673	4157		4844
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1896REFX XM**	109	2297	3779		4470
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFX RM**	109	2337	3813		4506
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFD RM**	111	2750	4234		4922
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1896REST HM**	121	2673	4157		4844

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XM**	68	1528	2358		2746
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048REFX RM**	68	1571	2401		2793
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048REFO RM**	70	1982	2816		3204
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 2048REST HM**	80	1908	2741		3127
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XL**	68	1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX RL**	68	1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFO RL**	70	1982	2410		3204
	20 x 48 w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XF**	68	1830	2257		3051
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XM**	80	1607	2436		3056
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060REFX RM**	80	1648	2483		3097
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	2062	2894		3512
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2060REST HM**	92	1984	2820		3431
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XL**	79	1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX RL**	79	1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFD RL**	81	2062	2591		3512
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XF**	92	1911	2439		3360
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XM**	92	1862	3105		3475
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072REFX RM**	92	1903	3151		3517
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	2317	3561		3932
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2072REST HM**	104	2238	3483		3855
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XL**	93	1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX RL**	93	1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFD RL**	95	2317	2894		3932
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XF**	107	2091	2668		3706

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2084REFX XM**	104	2295	3746		4201
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084REFX RM**	104	2336	3784		4242
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	2745	4197		4650
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2084REST HM**	116	2669	4122		4576
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2090REFX XM**	110	2531	4090		4806
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFX RM**	110	2568	4129		4844
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	2980	4544		5258
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2090REST HM**	122	2904	4469		5182
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2096REFX XM**	116	2531	4090		4806
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFX RM**	116	2568	4129		4844
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	2980	4544		5258
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2096REST HM**	128	2904	4469		5182

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additoinal support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XM**	76	1528	2358	2746
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448REFX RM**	76	1571	2401	2793
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448REFO RM**	80	1982	2816	3204
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 2448REST HM**	88	1908	2741	3127
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XL**	76	1571	1994	2793
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX RL**	76	1571	1994	2793
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFO RL**	80	1982	2410	3204
	24 x 48 w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XF**	76	1830	2257	3051
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XM**	89	1607	2436	3056
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460REFX RM**	89	1648	2483	3097
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460REFD RM**	93	2062	2894	3512
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2460REFD FM**	93	2143	2976	3591
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2460REST HM**	101	1984	2820	3431
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XL**	88	1648	2181	3097
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX RL**	88	1648	2181	3097
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFD RL**	92	2062	2591	3512
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XF**	101	1911	2439	3360
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFD FF**	105	2319	2854	3770

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XM**	103	1862	3105		3475
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472REFX RM**	103	1903	3151		3517
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472REFD RM**	107	2317	3561		3932
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2472REST HM**	115	2238	3483		3855
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XL**	103	1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX RL**	103	1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFD RL**	107	2317	2894		3932
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XF**	118	2091	2668		3706
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2484REFX XM**	116	2295	3746		4201
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484REFX RM**	116	2336	3784		4242
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484REFD RM**	120	2745	4197		4650
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2484REST HM**	128	2669	4122		4576
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2490REFX XM**	124	2531	4090		4806
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490REFX RM**	124	2568	4129		4844
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490REFD RM**	128	2980	4544		5258
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2490REST HM**	136	2904	4469		5182
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2496REFX XM**	130	2531	4090		4806
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496REFX RM**	130	2568	4129		4844
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496REFD RM**	134	2980	4544		5258
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2496REST HM**	142	2904	4469		5182

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additoinal support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XM**	87	1659	2530		2984
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048REFX RM**	87	1748	2573		3028
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048REFO RM**	91	2175	2983		3443
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**BTT1 3048REST HM**	99	2099	2907		3366
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XL**	87	1748	2145		3028
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX RL**	87	1748	2145		3028
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFO RL**	91	2175	2556		3443
	30 x 48 w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XF**	87	2019	2403		3289
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XM**	102	1782	2603		3312
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060REFX RM**	102	1827	2648		3358
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060REFD RM**	106	2254	3061		3770
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3060REFD FM**	106	2334	3143		3851
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3060REST HM**	114	2178	2984		3694
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XL**	102	1827	2346		3358
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX RL**	102	1827	2346		3358
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFD RL**	106	2254	2762		3770
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XF**	114	2097	2606		3619
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFD FF**	118	2525	3023		4028

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XM**	119		1915	3253		3756
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RM**	119		1958	3296		3800
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RM**	123		2373	3710		4217
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3072REST HM**	131		2297	3634		4140
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XL**	119		1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RL**	119		1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RL**	123		2373	3041		4217
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XF**	133		2145	2816		3988
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3084REFX XM**	134		2373	3957		4483
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFX RM**	134		2412	3992		4522
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFD RM**	138		2823	4403		4934
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3084REST HM**	146		2746	4333		4857
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3090REFX XM**	143		2573	4314		5131
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFX RM**	143		2613	4351		5168
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFD RM**	147		3025	4766		5584
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3090REST HM**	155		2949	4689		5506
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3096REFX XM**	151		2573	4314		5131
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFX RM**	151		2613	4351		5168
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFD RM**	155		3025	4766		5584
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3096REST HM**	163		2949	4689		5506

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additoinal support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Eliga Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 20" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1" laminate tops can be specified with a flat PVC or flat wood edge with square corners.

Bases
Fixed and slim-tilt T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
Eliga training tables can be specified with or without a modesty panel. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom, with square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom, with square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model								finish selections				options
EG	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	TP WW160-SD	/ CPRC /	PNIM	/	CAS55
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		options

An **EGT1 2472REFX XM L72S** is an Eliga series 24" x 72" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed modesty and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WW160-SD / CPRC / PNIM** specify a Pionite WW160-SD Pralines & Cream laminate, Pralines & Cream PVC edge and Nimbus bases.

CAS55 adds dual wheel black hard wheel casters.

Model Number EGT1 2472REFX XM

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Transparent powder coat available on Eliga upon sample approval.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE CHROME AND NICKEL ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON THE ELIGA WHITEBOARD

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code **TSP** *(Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code **OCP** *(Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** *(Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** *(Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$196 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $196.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE NOT ALL ELIGA TABLES ARE AVAILABLE WITH AN ALTERNATE TABLE HEIGHT. REFER TO PRICING PAGES OR CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE.

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel Black Hard or Soft
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 (Hard Wheel) or CAS57 (Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table

Dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available on X1 and TE base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1" top thickness price › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1" top thickness price › 1"
T1	20 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 2048REFX**	49	1189	1521
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2048REST**	59	1706	2041
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XM**	62	1488	2025
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2048REFX RM**	52	1511	2040
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2048REST RM**	62	2065	2603
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2048REST HM**	72	2065	2603
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XL**	61	1511	2040
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX RL**	61	1511	2040
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XF**	71	1630	1994
	20 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 2060REFX**	55	1290	1667
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2060REST**	67	1803	2184
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XM**	70	1716	2477
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2060REFX RM**	58	1760	2526
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2060REST RM**	70	2281	3041
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2060REST HM**	82	2281	3041
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XL**	70	1760	2530
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX RL**	70	1760	2530
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XF**	82	2041	2423
	20 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 2072REFX**	61	1348	1807
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2072REST**	76	1864	2325
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XM**	78	1859	3021
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2072REFX RM**	65	1903	3066
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2072REST RM**	80	2424	3586
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2072REST HM**	93	2424	3586
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XL**	79	1906	3071
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX RL**	79	1906	3071
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XF**	93	2102	2559
	20 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 2084REFX**	83	1488	2126
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2084REST**	86	2007	2643
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2084REFX XM**	103	2125	3155
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2084REFX RM**	87	2153	3177
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2084REST RM**	90	2796	4362
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2084REST HM**	106	2796	4362

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness › 1"	1"
				top thickness price › 1"	1"
T1	20 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 2090REFX**	88	1578	2360
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2090REST**	91	2062	2849
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2090REFX XM**	110	2501	4068
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2090REFX RM**	92	2542	4110
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2090REST RM**	95	3059	4624
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2090REST HM**	113	3059	4624
	20 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 2096REFX**	92	1620	2403
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2096REST**	96	2136	2920
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2096REFX XM**	116	2501	4068
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2096REFX RM**	97	2542	4110
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2096REST RM**	101	3059	4624
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2096REST HM**	120	3059	4624

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
T1	24 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 2448REFX**	55	1247	1697
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2448REST**	64	1767	2217
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XM**	68	1563	1602
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2448REFX RM**	57	1584	1652
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2448REST RM**	66	2119	2170
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2448REST HM**	77	2119	2170
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XL**	67	1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX RL**	67	1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XF**	77	1697	1754
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 2460REFX**	63	1332	1894
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2460REST**	75	1849	2217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XM**	78	1759	1836
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2460REFX RM**	66	1808	1886
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2460REST RM**	78	2325	2398
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2460REST HM**	90	2325	2398
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XL**	78	1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX RL**	78	1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XF**	90	2082	2158
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 2472REFX**	70	1528	2134
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2472REST**	85	2041	2655
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XM**	87	2030	2095
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2472REFX RM**	74	2076	2143
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2472REST RM**	89	2593	2662
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2472REST HM**	102	2593	2662
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XL**	88	2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX RL**	88	2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XF**	102	2273	2340
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 2484REFX**	94	1611	2364
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2484REST**	97	2128	2882
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2484REFX XM**	114	2280	2286
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2484REFX RM**	98	2309	2320
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2484REST RM**	101	2843	4069
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2484REST HM**	117	2843	4069

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	24 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 2490REFX**	100		1742	2567
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2490REST**	103		2269	3063
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2490REFX XM**	122		2762	4335
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2490REFX RM**	104		2880	3746
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2490REST RM**	107		3395	4260
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2490REST HM**	125		3395	4260
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 2496REFX**	105		1862	2726
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2496REST**	109		2378	3246
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2496REFX XM**	129		2762	4335
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2496REFX RM**	110		2880	3746
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2496REST RM**	114		3395	4260
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2496REST HM**	133		3395	4260

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness ›	1"	1"
				top thickness price ›	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	30 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 3048REFX**	63		1375	1846
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3048REST**	75		1895	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XM**	76		1692	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3048REFX RM**	66		1721	2381
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3048REST RM**	78		2259	2936
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3048REST HM**	88		2259	2936
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XL**	75		1721	2381
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX RL**	75		1721	2775
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XF**	85		1841	2345
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 3060REFX**	73		1460	2065
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3060REST**	87		1978	2581
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XM**	88		1890	2875
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3060REFX RM**	76		1937	2953
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3060REST RM**	90		2455	3439
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3060REST HM**	102		2455	3439
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XL**	88		1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX RL**	88		1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XF**	100		2209	2816
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 3072REFX**	83		1573	2283
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3072REST**	100		2092	2798
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XM**	100		2080	3497
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3072REFX RM**	87		2128	3541
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3072REST RM**	104		2646	4058
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3072REST HM**	117		2646	4058
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XL**	101		2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX RL**	101		2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XF**	115		2327	3035
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 3084REFX**	109		1687	2576
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3084REST**	114		2202	3092
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3084REFX XM**	129		2368	3765
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3084REFX RM**	113		2401	3788
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3084REST RM**	118		2842	4654
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3084REST HM**	134		2842	4654

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
		edge ›		Flat	Flat
		edge ordering code (square corner) ›		**LP7S**	**LW7S**
		top thickness ›		1"	1"
		top thickness price ›		1"	1"
T1	30 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 3090REFX**	116	1800	2780
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3090REST**	121	2309	3238
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3090REFX XM**	138	2776	4618
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3090REFX RM**	120	2819	4662
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3090REST RM**	125	3336	5178
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3090REST HM**	143	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 3096REFX**	122	1894	2953
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3096REST**	128	2412	3472
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3096REFX XM**	146	2776	4618
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3096REFX RM**	127	2819	4662
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3096REST RM**	133	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3096REST HM**	152	3336	5178

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 3648REFX**	71	1514	2030
	36 x 48 Tilt	**EGT1 3648RETL**	83	2070	2584
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XM**	84	1860	2602
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3648REFX RM**	74	1891	2620
	36 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3648RETL RM**	86	2468	3213
	36 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3648RETL HM**	96	2468	3213
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XL**	83	1891	2620
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX RL**	83	1891	3055
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XF**	93	2027	2581
	36 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 3660REFX**	83	1608	2268
	36 x 60 Tilt	**EGT1 3660RETL**	97	2158	2822
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XM**	98	2079	3160
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3660REFX RM**	86	2129	3211
	36 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3660RETL RM**	100	2685	3769
	36 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3660RETL HM**	112	2685	3769
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XL**	98	2129	3210
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX RL**	98	2129	3210
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XF**	110	2434	3097
	36 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 3672REFX**	95	1730	2511
	36 x 72 Tilt	**EGT1 3672RETL**	112	2285	3061
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XM**	112	2288	3847
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3672REFX RM**	99	2343	3894
	36 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3672RETL RM**	114	2893	4450
	36 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3672RETL HM**	129	2893	4450
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XL**	113	2345	3898
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX RL**	113	2345	3898
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XF**	127	2559	3338
	36 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 3684REFX**	123	1855	2831
	36 x 84 Tilt	**EGT1 3684RETL**	128	2406	3388
	36 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3684REFX XM**	143	2607	4140
	36 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3684REFX RM**	127	2641	4167
	36 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3684RETL RM**	132	3110	5108
	36 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3684RETL HM**	148	3110	5108

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
T1	36 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 3690REFX**	131	1978	3058
	36 x 90 Tilt	**EGT1 3690RETL**	136	2522	3547
	36 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3690REFX XM**	153	3056	5081
	36 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3690REFX RM**	135	3098	5128
	36 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3690RETL RM**	140	3654	5680
	36 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3690RETL HM**	158	3654	5680
	36 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 3696REFX**	138	2082	3248
	36 x 96 Tilt	**EGT1 3696RETL**	144	2637	3803
	36 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3696REFX XM**	162	3056	5081
	36 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3696REFX RM**	143	3098	5128
	36 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3696RETL RM**	149	3654	5680
	36 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3696RETL HM**	168	3654	5680

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
TC	24 x 48 Fix	**EGTC 2448REFX**	55	1247	1697
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2448REST**	64	1767	2217
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XM**	68	1563	1602
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2448REFX RM**	57	1584	1652
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2448REST RM**	66	2119	2170
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2448REST HM**	77	2119	2170
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XL**	67	1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX RL**	67	1584	1652
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XF**	77	1697	1754
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGTC 2460REFX**	63	1332	1894
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2460REST**	75	1767	2217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XM**	78	1759	1836
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2460REFX RM**	66	1808	1886
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2460REST RM**	78	2325	2398
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2460REST HM**	90	2325	2398
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XL**	78	1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX RL**	78	1808	1886
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XF**	90	2082	2158
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGTC 2472REFX**	70	1528	2134
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2472REST**	85	2041	2655
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XM**	87	2030	2095
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2472REFX RM**	74	2076	2143
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2472REST RM**	89	2593	2662
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2472REST HM**	102	2593	2662
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XL**	88	2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX RL**	88	2079	2145
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XF**	102	2273	2340
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGTC 2484REFX**	94	1611	2364
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2484REST**	97	2128	2882
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2484REFX XM**	114	2280	2286
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2484REFX RM**	98	2309	2320
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2484REST RM**	101	2843	4069
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2484REST HM**	117	2843	4069

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness › 1"	1"
				top thickness price › 1"	1"
TC	24 x 90 Fix	**EGTC 2490REFX**	100	1742	2567
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2490REST**	103	2269	3063
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2490REFX XM**	122	2762	4335
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2490REFX RM**	104	2880	3746
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2490REST RM**	107	3395	4260
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2490REST HM**	125	3395	4260
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGTC 2496REFX**	105	1862	2726
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2496REST**	109	2378	3246
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2496REFX XM**	129	2762	4335
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2496REFX RM**	110	2880	3746
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2496REST RM**	114	3395	4260
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2496REST HM**	133	3395	4260

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LP7S top thickness › 1"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (square corner) › LW7S top thickness › 1"
			top thickness price ›	1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Fix	**EGTC 3048REFX**	63	1375	1846
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3048REST**	75	1895	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XM**	76	1692	2364
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3048REFX RM**	66	1721	2381
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3048REST RM**	78	2259	2936
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3048REST HM**	88	2259	2936
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XL**	75	1721	2381
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX RL**	75	1721	2775
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XF**	85	1841	2345
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGTC 3060REFX**	73	1460	2065
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3060REST**	87	1978	2581
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XM**	88	1890	2875
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3060REFX RM**	76	1937	2920
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3060REST RM**	90	2455	3439
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3060REST HM**	102	2455	3439
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XL**	88	1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX RL**	88	1937	2919
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XF**	100	2209	2816
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGTC 3072REFX**	83	1573	2283
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3072REST**	100	2092	2798
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XM**	100	2080	3497
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3072REFX RM**	87	2128	3541
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3072REST RM**	104	2646	4058
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3072REST HM**	117	2646	4058
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XL**	101	2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX RL**	101	2129	3542
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XF**	115	2327	3035
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGTC 3084REFX**	109	1687	2576
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3084REST**	114	2202	3092
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3084REFX XM**	129	2368	3765
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3084REFX RM**	113	2401	3788
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3084REST RM**	118	2842	4654
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3084REST HM**	134	2842	4654

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	top › Laminate Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness › 1"	1"
				top thickness price › 1"	1"
TC	30 x 90 Fix	**EGTC 3090REFX**	116	1800	2780
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3090REST**	121	2309	3238
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3090REFX XM**	138	2776	4618
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3090REFX RM**	120	2819	4662
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3090REST RM**	125	3336	5178
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3090REST HM**	143	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGTC 3096REFX**	122	1894	2953
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3096REST**	128	2412	3472
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3096REFX XM**	146	2776	4618
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3096REFX RM**	127	2819	4662
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3096REST RM**	133	3336	5178
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3096REST HM**	152	3336	5178

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Tops
Performance Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and tilt regular and cantilever T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
Performance training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

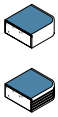
QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Performance series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

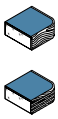
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections			options	
PT	T1	2460	RE	ST	HM	LP2S	/ TF 6362-58	/ CSTM	/ PSTM	/ CAS55	/ BST
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color	base option	base option

A **PTT1 2460REFX HM LP2S** is a Performance series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with slim-tilt T1 bases, a hanging modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TF 6362-58 / CSTM / PSTM** specify a Formica Concrete Formwood laminate, Storm PVC edge and Storm bases.

CAS55 / BST adds dual wheel black hard wheel casters and Slim-Tilt.

Model Number PTT1 2460REST HM

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pin
$221 / table
Specify code BAP (Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases.

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code BAT (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code BMD *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS57 *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code GLD04 *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Bullet End Caps
$129 / table
Specify code BBE (Bullet End Caps), add $129.00 list per table

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code AFB *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table

$77 / table

Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BTS** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 and TC style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

PERFORMANCE

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XM**	QS	65	1334	2034			2334
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RM**	QS	65	1375	2075			2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RM**	QS	67	1777	2477			2776
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1848REST HM**	QS	77	1703	2405			2706
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XL**		65	1375	1683			2377
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RL**		65	1375	1683			2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RL**		67	1777	2082			2776
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XF**		65	1628	1932			2626
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XM**	QS	76	1426	2126			2668
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RM**	QS	76	1466	2170			2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RM**	QS	78	1867	2568			3112
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1860REST HM**	QS	88	1796	2495			3039
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XL**		75	1466	1814			2713
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RL**		75	1466	1814			2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RL**		77	1867	2218			3112
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XF**		88	1721	2070			2964
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XM**	QS	87	1551	2620			3004
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RM**	QS	87	1590	2664			3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RM**	QS	89	1994	3062			3449
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1872REST HM**	QS	99	1922	2994			3380
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XL**		88	1590	2016			3049
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RL**		88	1590	2016			3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RL**		90	1994	2415			3449
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XF**		102	1775	2198			3232

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1884REFX XM**	QS	98	1779	3083		3416
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFX RM**	QS	98	1817	3119		3450
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFD RM**	QS	100	2221	3519		3852
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1884REST HM**	QS	110	2146	3447		3779
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1890REFX XM**	QS	104	1900	3337		3990
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFX RM**	QS	104	1934	3375		4026
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFD RM**	QS	106	2340	3777		4427
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1890REST HM**	QS	116	2266	3704		4354
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1896REFX XM**	QS	109	1900	3337		3990
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFX RM**	QS	109	1934	3375		4026
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFD RM**	QS	111	2340	3777		4427
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1896REST HM**	QS	121	2266	3704		4354

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XM**	QS	68	1385	2194		2551
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RM**	QS	68	1427	2233		2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RM**	QS	70	1830	2637		2997
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2048REST HM**	QS	80	1753	2562		2920
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XL**		68	1427	1838		2593
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RL**		68	1427	1838		2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RL**		70	1830	2239		2997
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XF**		68	1682	2092		2846
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XM**	QS	80	1459	2267		2848
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RM**	QS	80	1502	2312		2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	1901	2712		3289
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2060REST HM**	QS	92	1831	2638		3217
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XL**		79	1502	2017		2891
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RL**		79	1502	2017		2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RL**		81	1901	2416		3289
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XF**		92	1753	2268		3142
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XM**	QS	92	1707	2916		3258
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RM**	QS	92	1748	2960		3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2150	3360		3699
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2072REST HM**	QS	104	2078	3287		3627
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XL**		93	1748	2312		3297
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RL**		93	1748	2312		3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RL**		95	2150	2712		3699
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XF**		107	1931	2493		3478

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"		**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2084REFX XM**	QS	104	1889	3297			3722
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFX RM**	QS	104	1927	3335			3757
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2326	3733			4159
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2084REST HM**	QS	116	2254	3662			4086
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2090REFX XM**	QS	110	2117	3632			4312
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFX RM**	QS	110	2151	3670			4345
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2553	4069			4749
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2090REST HM**	QS	122	2480	3997			4674
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2096REFX XM**	QS	116	2117	3632			4312
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFX RM**	QS	116	2151	3670			4345
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2553	4069			4749
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2096REST HM**	QS	128	2480	3997			4674

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XM**	QS	76	1385	2194		2551
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448REFX RM**	QS	76	1427	2233		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448REFO RM**	QS	80	1830	2637		2997
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2448REST HM**	QS	88	1753	2562		2920
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XL**		76	1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX RL**		76	1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFO RL**		80	1830	2239		2997
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XF**		76	1682	2092		2846
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XM**	QS	89	1459	2267		2848
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460REFX RM**	QS	89	1502	2312		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460REFD RM**	QS	93	1901	2712		3289
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2460REFD FM**	QS	93	1981	2789		3367
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2460REST HM**	QS	101	1831	2638		3217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XL**		88	1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX RL**		88	1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFD RL**		92	1901	2416		3289
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XF**		101	1753	2268		3142
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFD FF**		113	2154	2668		3543

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XM**	QS	103		1707	2916		3258
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472REFX RM**	QS	103		1748	2960		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472REFD RM**	QS	107		2150	3360		3699
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2472REST HM**	QS	115		2078	3287		3627
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XL**		103		1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX RL**		103		1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFD RL**		107		2150	2712		3699
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XF**		118		1931	2493		3478
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2484REFX XM**	QS	116		1889	3297		3722
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484REFX RM**	QS	116		1927	3335		3757
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484REFD RM**	QS	120		2326	3733		4159
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2484REST HM**	QS	128		2254	3662		4086
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2490REFX XM**	QS	124		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490REFX RM**	QS	124		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490REFD RM**	QS	128		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2490REST HM**	QS	136		2480	3997		4674
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2496REFX XM**	QS	130		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496REFX RM**	QS	130		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496REFD RM**	QS	134		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2496REST HM**	QS	142		2480	3997		4674

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XM**	QS	87	1502	2346		2773
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048REFX RM**	QS	87	1541	2388		2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048REFO RM**	QS	91	1947	2792		3216
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3048REST HM**	QS	99	1871	2715		3142
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XL**		87	1541	1974		2816
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX RL**		87	1541	1974		2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFO RL**		91	1947	2377		3216
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XF**		87	1799	2226		3064
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XM**	QS	102	1578	2423		3091
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060REFX RM**	QS	102	1617	2463		3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060REFD RM**	QS	106	2018	2865		3536
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3060REFD FM**	QS	106	2098	2943		3608
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3060REST HM**	QS	114	1946	2789		3458
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XL**		102	1617	2172		3134
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX RL**		102	1617	2172		3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFD RL**		106	2018	2571		3536
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XF**		114	1871	2424		3388
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFD FF**		118	2269	2823		3786

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XM**	QS	119		1748	3049		3519
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RM**	QS	119		1792	3091		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RM**	QS	123		2197	3490		3966
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3072REST HM**	QS	131		2121	3422		3892
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RL**		123		2197	2846		3966
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XF**		133		1974	2623		3746
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3084REFX XM**	QS	134		1954	3488		3985
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFX RM**	QS	134		1991	3527		4020
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFD RM**	QS	138		2389	3930		4423
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3084REST HM**	QS	146		2318	3855		4351
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3090REFX XM**	QS	143		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFX RM**	QS	143		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFD RM**	QS	147		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3090REST HM**	QS	155		2512	4204		4979
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3096REFX XM**	QS	151		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFX RM**	QS	151		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFD RM**	QS	155		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3096REST HM**	QS	163		2512	4204		4979

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XM**	QS	65	1334	2034		2334
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RM**	QS	65	1375	2075		2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RM**	QS	67	1777	2477		2776
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFromMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XL**		65	1375	1683		2377
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RL**		65	1375	1683		2377
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RL**		67	1777	2082		2776
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XF**		65	1628	1932		2626
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XM**	QS	76	1426	2126		2668
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RM**	QS	76	1466	2170		2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RM**	QS	78	1867	2568		3112
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XL**		75	1466	1814		2713
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RL**		75	1466	1814		2713
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RL**		77	1867	2218		3112
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XF**		88	1721	2070		2964
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XM**	QS	87	1551	2620		3004
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RM**	QS	87	1590	2664		3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RM**	QS	89	1994	3062		3449
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFromMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XL**		88	1590	2016		3049
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RL**		88	1590	2016		3049
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RL**		90	1994	2415		3449
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XF**		102	1775	2198		3232

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1884REFX XM**	QS	98	1779	3083		3416
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFX RM**	QS	98	1817	3119		3450
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFD RM**	QS	100	2221	3519		3852
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1890REFX XM**	QS	104	1900	3337		3990
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFX RM**	QS	104	1934	3375		4026
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFD RM**	QS	106	2340	3777		4427
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1896REFX XM**	QS	109	1900	3337		3990
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFX RM**	QS	109	1934	3375		4026
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFD RM**	QS	111	2340	3777		4427

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XM**	QS	68	1385	2194			2551
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2048REFX RM**	QS	68	1427	2233			2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2048REFO RM**	QS	70	1830	2637			2997
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XL**		68	1427	1838			2593
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX RL**		68	1427	1838			2593
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFO RL**		70	1830	2239			2997
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XF**		68	1682	2092			2846
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XM**	QS	80	1459	2267			2848
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2060REFX RM**	QS	80	1502	2312			2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	1901	2712			3289
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XL**		79	1502	2017			2891
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX RL**		79	1502	2017			2891
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFD RL**		81	1901	2416			3289
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XF**		92	1753	2268			3142
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XM**	QS	92	1707	2916			3258
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2072REFX RM**	QS	92	1748	2960			3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2150	3360			3699
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XL**		93	1748	2312			3297
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX RL**		93	1748	2312			3297
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFD RL**		95	2150	2712			3699
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XF**		107	1931	2493			3478

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 239
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2084REFX XM**	QS	104	1889	3297			3722
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFX RM**	QS	104	1927	3335			3757
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2326	3733			4159
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2090REFX XM**	QS	110	2117	3632			4312
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFX RM**	QS	110	2151	3670			4345
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2553	4069			4749
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2096REFX XM**	QS	116	2117	3632			4312
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFX RM**	QS	116	2151	3670			4345
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2553	4069			4749

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XM**	QS	76		1385	2194		2551
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RM**	QS	76		1427	2233		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RM**	QS	80		1830	2637		2997
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2448REST HM**	QS	88		1753	2562		2920
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XL**		76		1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RL**		76		1427	1838		2593
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RL**		80		1830	2239		2997
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XF**		76		1682	2092		2846
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XM**	QS	89		1459	2267		2848
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RM**	QS	89		1502	2312		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RM**	QS	93		1901	2712		3289
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FM**	QS	93		1981	2789		3367
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2460REST HM**	QS	101		1831	2638		3217
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XL**		88		1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RL**		88		1502	2017		2891
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RL**		92		1901	2416		3289
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XF**		101		1753	2268		3142
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FF**		105		2154	2668		3543
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XM**	QS	103		1707	2916		3258
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RM**	QS	103		1748	2960		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RM**	QS	107		2150	3360		3699
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2472REST HM**	QS	115		2078	3287		3627
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XL**		103		1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RL**		103		1748	2312		3297
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RL**		107		2150	2712		3699
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XF**		118		1931	2493		3478

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
					edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2484REFX XM**	QS	116		1889	3297		3722
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFX RM**	QS	116		1927	3335		3757
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFD RM**	QS	120		2326	3733		4159
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2484REST HM**	QS	128		2254	3662		4086
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2490REFX XM**	QS	124		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFX RM**	QS	124		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFD RM**	QS	128		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2490REST HM**	QS	136		2480	3997		4674
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2496REFX XM**	QS	130		2117	3632		4312
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFX RM**	QS	130		2151	3670		4345
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFD RM**	QS	134		2553	4069		4749
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2496REST HM**	QS	142		2480	3997		4674

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XM**	QS	87		1502	2346		2773
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048REFX RM**	QS	87		1541	2388		2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048REFO RM**	QS	91		1947	2792		3216
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3048REST HM**	QS	99		1871	2715		3142
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XL**		87		1541	1974		2816
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX RL**		87		1541	1974		2816
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFO RL**		91		1947	2377		3216
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XF**		87		1799	2226		3064
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XM**	QS	102		1578	2423		3091
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060REFX RM**	QS	102		1617	2463		3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060REFD RM**	QS	106		2018	2865		3536
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3060REFD FM**	QS	106		2098	2943		3608
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3060REST HM**	QS	114		1946	2789		3458
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XL**		102		1617	2172		3134
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX RL**		102		1617	2172		3134
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFD RL**		106		2018	2571		3536
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XF**		114		1871	2424		3388
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFD FF**		118		2269	2823		3786

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	Fluted **LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XM**	QS	119		1748	3049		3519
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RM**	QS	119		1792	3091		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RM**	QS	123		2197	3490		3966
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3072REST HM**	QS	131		2121	3422		3892
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RL**		119		1792	2441		3564
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RL**		123		2197	2846		3966
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XF**		133		1974	2623		3746
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3084REFX XM**	QS	134		1954	3488		3985
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFX RM**	QS	134		1991	3527		4020
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFD RM**	QS	138		2389	3930		4423
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3084REST HM**	QS	146		2318	3855		4351
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3090REFX XM**	QS	143		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFX RM**	QS	143		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFD RM**	QS	147		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3090REST HM**	QS	155		2512	4204		4979
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3096REFX XM**	QS	151		2148	3836		4613
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFX RM**	QS	151		2183	3874		4648
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFD RM**	QS	155		2586	4276		5054
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3096REST HM**	QS	163		2512	4204		4979

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 221
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 129
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 682
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Skware Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1 ¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

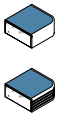
Bases
Fixed and slim tilt regular T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
All Skware training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							/	finish selections			/	options
ST	T1	2460	RE	ST	RM	LP2S	/	TW 4810-60	/ CWHI	/ PWHI	/	CAS55
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		base options

A **STT1 2469REST RM LP2S** is a Skware series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with slim-tilt T1 bases, a removable modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4810-60 / CWHI / PWHI** specify a Wilsonart 4810-60 Titanium EV laminate, Whisper PVC edge and Whisper bases.

CAS55 adds dual wheel black hard wheel casters.

Model Number STT1 2469REST RM

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel. . . . . .ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS55** *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS57** *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC / Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper / Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R** / **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼" / PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1848REFX XM**	65		1468	2187	2516
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1848REFX RM**	65		1507	2232	2558
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1848REST HM**	77		1995	2715	3041
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1848REST RM**	77		1995	2715	3041
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX XLS**	65		1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX RLS**	65		1507	1824	2558
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightForm Mod	**STT1 1848REST RLS**	77		1995	2308	3041
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX XFS**	65		1770	2083	2821
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1860REFX XM**	76		1560	2281	2858
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1860REFX RM**	76		1603	2320	2904
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1860REST HM**	88		2083	2806	3388
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1860REST RM**	88		2083	2806	3388
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX XLS**	75		1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX RLS**	75		1603	1962	2904
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REST RLS**	87		2083	2442	3388
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX XFS**	88		1862	2224	3163
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1872REFX XM**	87		1692	2794	3207
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1872REFX RM**	87		1732	2833	3253
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1872REST HM**	99		2217	3320	3734
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1872REST RM**	99		2217	3320	3734
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX XLS**	88		1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX RLS**	88		1732	2171	3253
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REST RLS**	100		2217	2651	3734
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX XFS**	102		1919	2355	3437

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1884REFX XM**	98		2175	3516		3876
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1884REFX RM**	98		2209	3555		3914
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1884REST HM**	110		2696	4041		4398
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1884REST RM**	110		2696	4041		4398
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1890REFX XM**	104		2297	3779		4470
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1890REFX RM**	104		2337	3813		4506
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1890REST HM**	116		2821	4301		4990
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1890REST RM**	116		2821	4301		4990
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1896REFX XM**	109		2297	3779		4470
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1896REFX RM**	109		2337	3813		4506
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1896REST HM**	121		2821	4301		4990
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1896REST RM**	121		2821	4301		4990

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2048REFX XM**	68		1528	2358		2746
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2048REFX RM**	68		1571	2401		2793
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2048REST HM**	80		2053	2885		3272
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2048REST RM**	80		2053	2885		3272
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX XLS**	68		1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX RLS**	68		1571	1994		2793
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REST RLS**	80		2053	2480		3272
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX XFS**	68		1830	2257		3051
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2060REFX XM**	80		1607	2436		3056
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2060REFX RM**	80		1648	2483		3097
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2060REST HM**	92		2128	2964		3577
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2060REST RM**	92		2128	2964		3577
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX XLS**	79		1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX RLS**	79		1648	2181		3097
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REST RLS**	91		2128	2964		3577
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX XFS**	92		1911	2439		3360
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2072REFX XM**	92		1862	3105		3475
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2072REFX RM**	92		1903	3151		3517
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2072REST HM**	104		2386	3630		4000
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2072REST RM**	104		2386	3630		4000
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX XLS**	93		1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX RLS**	93		1903	2483		3517
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REST RLS**	105		2386	3630		4000
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX XFS**	107		2091	2668		3706
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2084REFX XM**	104		2295	3746		4201
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2084REFX RM**	104		2336	3784		4242
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2084REST HM**	116		2819	4267		4724
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2084REST RM**	116		2819	4267		4724

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (up to 72" length)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (up to 72" length)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2090REFX XM**	110		2531	4090		4806
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2090REFX RM**	110		2568	4129		4844
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2090REST HM**	122		3050	4613		5327
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2090REST RM**	122		3050	4613		5327
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2096REFX XM**	116		2531	4090		4806
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2096REFX RM**	116		2568	4129		4844
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2096REST HM**	128		3050	4613		5327
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2096REST RM**	128		3050	4613		5327

Note: The price of the 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2448REFX XM**	76		1528	2358		2746
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2448REFX RM**	76		1571	2401		2793
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2448REST HM**	88		2053	2885		3272
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2448REST RM**	88		2053	2885		3272
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX XLS**	76		1571	1994		2793
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX RLS**	76		1571	1994		2793
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REST RLS**	88		2053	2480		3272
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX XFS**	76		1830	2257		3051
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2460REFX XM**	89		1607	2436		3056
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2460REFX RM**	89		1648	2483		3097
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2460REST HM**	101		2128	2964		3577
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2460REST RM**	101		2128	2964		3577
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX XLS**	88		1648	2181		3097
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX RLS**	88		1648	2181		3097
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REST RLS**	100		2128	2663		3577
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX XFS**	101		1911	2439		3360

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2472REFX XM**	103		1862	3105		3475
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2472REFX RM**	103		1903	3151		3517
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2472REST HM**	115		2386	3630		4000
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2472REST RM**	115		2386	3630		4000
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX XLS**	103		1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX RLS**	103		1903	2483		3517
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REST RLS**	115		2386	2964		4000
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX XFS**	118		2091	2668		3706
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2484REFX XM**	116		2295	3746		4201
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2484REFX RM**	116		2336	3784		4242
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2484REST HM**	128		2819	4267		4724
	24 x 84 Slim tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2484REST RM**	128		2819	4267		4724
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2490REFX XM**	124		2531	4090		4806
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2490REFX RM**	124		2568	4129		4844
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2490REST HM**	136		3050	4613		5327
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2490REST RM**	136		3050	4613		5327
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2496REFX XM**	130		2531	4090		4806
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2496REFX RM**	130		2568	4129		4844
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2496REST HM**	142		3050	4613		5327
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2496REST RM**	142		3050	4613		5327

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3048REFX XM**	87	1659	2530		2984
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3048REFX RM**	87	1699	2573		3028
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3048REST HM**	99	2184	3055		3512
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3048REST RM**	99	2184	3055		3512
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX XLS**	87	1699	2145		3028
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX RLS**	87	1699	2145		3028
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REST RLS**	99	2184	2626		3512
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX XFS**	87	1962	2403		3289
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3060REFX XM**	102	1732	2603		3312
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3060REFX RM**	102	1776	2648		3358
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3060REST HM**	114	2261	3131		3837
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3060REST RM**	114	2261	3131		3759
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX XLS**	102	1776	2346		3358
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX RLS**	102	1776	2346		3358
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REST RLS**	114	2261	2828		3837
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX XFS**	114	2038	2606		3619

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3072REFX XM**	119		1915	3253		3756
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3072REFX RM**	119		1958	2996		3800
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3072REST HM**	131		2441	3780		4287
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3072REST RM**	131		2441	3780		4287
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX XLS**	119		1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX RLS**	119		1958	2629		3800
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REST RLS**	131		2441	3112		4287
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX XFS**	133		2145	2816		3988
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3084REFX XM**	134		2373	3957		4483
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3084REFX RM**	134		2412	3992		4522
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3084REST HM**	146		2892	4477		5002
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3084REST RM**	146		2892	4477		5002
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3090REFX XM**	143		2573	4314		5131
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3090REFX RM**	143		2613	4351		5168
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3090REST HM**	155		3096	4835		5653
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3090REST RM**	155		3096	4835		5653
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3096REFX XM**	151		2573	4314		5131
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3096REFX RM**	151		2613	4351		5168
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3096REST HM**	163		3096	4835		5653
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3096REST RM**	163		3096	4835		5653

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel (72" only)	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel (72" only)	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Troupe Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 20" to 30" wide and 48" to 72" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Tables can be ordered with fixed, folding or slim-tilt T bases. End-Sit bases are available on tables with fixed or slim-tilt functions. All are standard with four locking 3" hollow wheel black casters. Optional adjustable nylon glides can be specified if casters are not desired.

Modesty Panels
Troupe training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Fixed (XD) or Removable (RD) Slotted Modesty
The 8½" high Fixed or Removable Slotted Metal Modesty panel is a formed steel panel with slotted holes that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FIXED OR REMOVABLE SLOTTED MODESTY IS SPECIFIED.

Fixed (XO) or Removable (RO) Smooth Modesty
The 8½" high Fixed or Removable Smooth Metal Modesty panel is a formed steel panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FIXED OR REMOVABLE SMOOTH MODESTY IS SPECIFIED.

Hanging Slotted Modesty (HD)
The 8½ high Hanging Slotted Metal Modesty panel is mounted to the top with a hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Modesty panel does not ship installed on the top. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.

Hanging Smooth Modesty (HO)
The 8½ high Hanging Smooth Metal Modesty panel is mounted to the top with a hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Modesty panel does not ship installed on the top. Powder coat finish on the panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes, Chrome and Nickel are not available.

To Order, Specify...

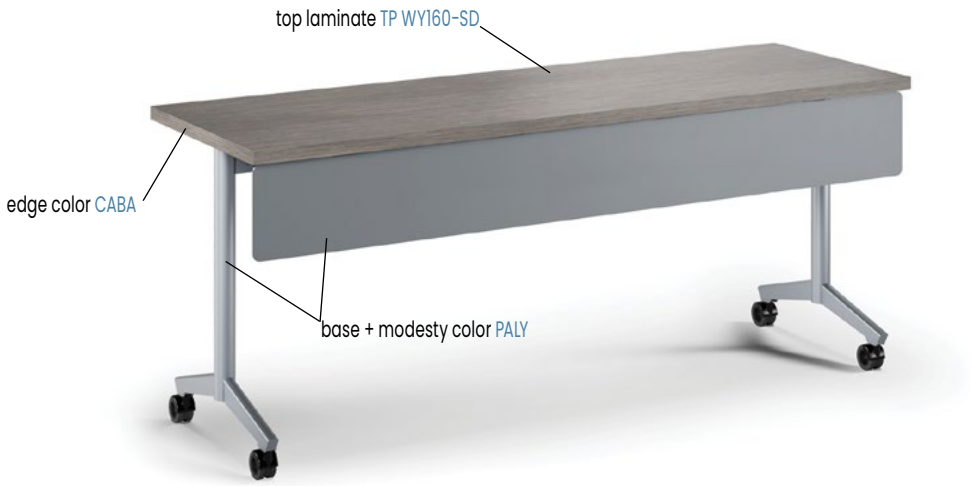
1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options
TT	T1	2460	RE	ST	RO	LP2S	/ TP WY160-SD	/ CABA	/ PALY	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base + modesty color		base option

A **TTT1 2460REST RO LP2S** is a Troupe series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with slim-tilt T1 bases, a removable smooth modesty and a laminate 1 ¼"thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WY160-SD / CABA / PALY** specify a Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou laminate, Absolute Acajou PVC edge, Alloy bases and modesty panel.

Model Number TTT1 2460REST RO LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	CABA	Nimbus	CNIM
Alloy	CALY	Pearl	CPEA
Carbon	CCAR	Platinum	CPLA
Champagne	CCHA	Pralines & Cream	CPRC
Coconut	CCOC	Shadow	CSHA
Ebony	CEBO	Snow	CSNO
Florence Walnut	CFLW	Stone	CSTO
Fossil	CFOS	Storm	CSTM
Graphite	CGRA	Whisper	CWHI
Grey	CGRE	White Linen	CWHL
Kensington Maple	CKEM		

Wood Edge Species

Ash	A01	Maple	M01
Cherry	C01	Walnut	W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach	WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Drift	WDRI	Whisper	WWHI
Fawn	WFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Golden Cherry	WGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	WCMM	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Solar Maple	WSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Natural Walnut	WNAW
Espresso Walnut	WESW		

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope)	$165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum)	$488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Navy	PNAV
Amethyst	PAME	Nimbus	PNIM
Anthracite	PANT	Nutmeg	PNUT
Black Anodized	PBLA	Pearl	PPEA
Bronze	PBRO	Pebble	PPEB
Calypso	PCAL	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
Carbon	PCAR	Poppy	PPOP
Champagne	PCHA	Royal	PROY
Coconut	PCOC	Seaside	PSEA
Crimson	PCRI	Shipyard	PSHI
Daffodil	PDAF	Silver	PSIL
Ebony	PEBO	Snow	PSNO
Forest	PFOR	Stone	PSTO
Fossil	PFOS	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Whisper	PWHI
Kelly Green	PKEG	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Mint	PMNT		

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table. Chrome is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table. Nickel is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Glides

no charge

Specify code GLD01 (Glides) no additional charge

Adjustable glides replace standard casters. There is no change in price when selecting this option. Table height will remain 30" when glides are specified.

Base Wire Access

$32 / table

Specify code BWA (Base Wire Access), add $32.00 list per table

Base Wire Access will be installed on one base. Base is installed in the field allowing you to determine which side of the table the Base Wire Access will be located on.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REFX XD**	63	1138	1570
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REFX RD**	63	1153	1586
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REFO RD**	67	1410	1842
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2048REST HD**	75	1525	2034
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REFX XD**	76	1279	1783
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REFX RD**	76	1294	1799
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REFD RD**	80	1551	2055
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2060REST HD**	88	1610	2193
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REFX XD**	86	1364	1942
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REFX RD**	86	1379	1958
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REFD RD**	91	1636	2214
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2072REST HD**	98	1425	1899
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REFX XO**	63	1127	1560
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REFX RO**	63	1143	1576
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REFO RO**	68	1400	1832
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2048REST HO**	75	1523	2032
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REFX XO**	76	1268	1773
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REFX RO**	77	1284	1789
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REFD RO**	81	1541	2045
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2060REST HO**	88	1607	2190
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REFX XO**	87	1353	1932
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REFX RO**	87	1369	1948
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REFD RO**	91	1626	2204
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2072REST HO**	98	1422	1896

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REFX XD**	70	1147	1584
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REFX RD**	70	1162	1599
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REFO RD**	74	1419	1856
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2448REST HD**	82	1364	1801
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REFX XD**	85	1288	1797
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REFX RD**	85	1303	1813
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REFD RD**	89	1560	2069
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2460REST HD**	97	1535	2044
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REFX XD**	97	1373	1956
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REFX RD**	97	1388	1972
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REFD RD**	102	1645	2228
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 2472REST HD**	109	1620	2203
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REFX XO**	70	1136	1573
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REFX RO**	71	1152	1589
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REFO RO**	75	1409	1846
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2448REST HO**	82	1362	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REFX XO**	85	1277	1787
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REFX RO**	86	1293	1802
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REFD RO**	90	1550	2059
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2460REST HO**	97	1532	2041
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REFX XO**	98	1362	1946
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REFX RO**	98	1378	1961
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REFD RO**	102	1635	2218
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 2472REST HO**	109	1617	2200

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

	top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
	edge ›	Flat	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**
	top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REFX XD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REFX RD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REFO RD**	84	1490	1964
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 3048REST HD**	92	1435	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REFX XD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REFX RD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REFD RD**	102	1590	2136
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 3060REST HD**	102	1565	2112
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REFX XD**	113	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REFX RD**	114	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REFD RD**	117	1740	2357
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTT1 3072REST HD**	125	1715	2332
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REFX XO**	80	1224	1698
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REFX RO**	81	1239	1713
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REFO RO**	85	1496	1970
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 3048REST HO**	92	1433	1907
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REFX XO**	98	1324	1870
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REFX RO**	99	1339	1886
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REFD RO**	103	1596	2142
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 3060REST HO**	102	1562	2109
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REFX XO**	114	1473	2091
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REFX RO**	114	1489	2106
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REFD RO**	118	1745	2363
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTT1 3072REST HO**	125	1712	2330

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

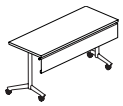
Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe Training Tables
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 2448REFX XD**	70	1147	1584
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 2448REFX RD**	70	1162	1599
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 2448REST HD**	82	1364	1801
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 2460REFX XD**	85	1288	1797
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 2460REFX RD**	85	1303	1813
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 2460REST HD**	97	1535	2044
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 2472REFX XD**	97	1373	1956
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 2472REFX RD**	97	1388	1972
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 2472REST HD**	109	1620	2203
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 2448REFX XO**	70	1136	1573
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 2448REFX RO**	71	1152	1589
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 2448REST HO**	82	1362	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 2460REFX XO**	85	1277	1787
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 2460REFX RO**	86	1293	1802
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 2460REST HO**	97	1532	2041
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 2472REFX XO**	98	1362	1946
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 2472REFX RO**	98	1378	1961
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 2472REST HO**	109	1617	2200

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe Training Tables
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LW2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LW2S top thickness › 1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › LPF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	edge ordering code (radius corner) › LWF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LWF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	top thickness price › 1 ¼"
	Slotted Metal Modesty				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 3048REFX XD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 3048REFX RD**	80	1234	1708
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 3048REST HD**	92	1435	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 3060REFX XD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 3060REFX RD**	98	1334	1880
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 3060REST HD**	102	1565	2112
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMod	**TTTE 3072REFX XD**	113	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSlottedMod	**TTTE 3072REFX RD**	114	1483	2101
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSlottedMod	**TTTE 3072REST HD**	125	1715	2332
	Smooth Metal Modesty				
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 3048REFX XO**	80	1224	1698
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 3048REFX RO**	81	1239	1713
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 3048REST HO**	92	1433	1907
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 3060REFX XO**	98	1324	1870
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 3060REFX RO**	99	1339	1886
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 3060REST HO**	102	1562	2109
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMod	**TTTE 3072REFX XO**	114	1473	2091
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemSmoothMod	**TTTE 3072REFX RO**	114	1489	2106
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangSmoothMod	**TTTE 3072REST HO**	125	1712	2330

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Tops
Ty Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 20" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1 ¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and slim-tilt bases are all standard with four locking dual wheel black casters. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

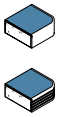
Modesty Panels
All Ty training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

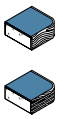
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model								finish selections				options
TY	1	2460	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	TW 5033-38	/ CSNO /	PSNO	/	---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		base options

A **TY1 2460REFX RM LP2S** is a Ty series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with fixed bases, a removable modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 5033-38 / CSNO / PSNO** specify a Wilsonart 5033-38 Handspun Pearl laminate, Snow PVC edge and Snow bases.

Model Number TY1 2460REFX RM

Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $406 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate
Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match
$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Base Glides

Subtract $30

Specify code GLD02 (Glides), Subtract $30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by ⅜".

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code BTS *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1 style, fixed and slim tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker

$1375 / locker

*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . .UALY	Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2048REFX XM**	68	1399	2136	2453
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REFX RM**	68	1444	2178	2495
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REFO RM**	70	1865	2602	2917
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang Mod	**TY1 2048REST HM**	80	1790	2526	2841
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REST RM**	80	1790	2526	2841
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX XL**	68	1444	1767	2495
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX RL**	68	1444	1767	2495
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFO RL**	70	1865	2187	2917
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REST RL**	80	1790	2111	2841
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX XF**	68	1707	2028	2761
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2060REFX XM**	80	1499	2232	2803
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REFX RM**	80	1540	2275	2851
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REFD RM**	82	1959	2696	3267
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2060REST HM**	92	1886	2619	3529
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REST RM**	92	1886	2619	3529
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX XL**	79	1540	1906	2851
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX RL**	79	1540	1906	2851
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFD RL**	81	1959	2327	3267
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REST RL**	91	1886	2251	3529
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX XF**	92	1805	2173	3450
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2072REFX XM**	92	1630	2750	3497
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REFX RM**	92	1670	2795	3541
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REFD RM**	94	2092	3555	3623
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2072REST HM**	104	2052	3479	3547
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REST RM**	104	2052	3479	3547
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX XL**	93	1670	2117	3541
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX RL**	93	1670	2117	3541
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFD RL**	95	2092	2537	3623
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REST RL**	105	2052	2461	3547
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX XF**	107	1863	2308	3393

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2084REFX XM**	104		1984	3463		3908
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFX RM**	104		2019	3502		3947
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFD RM**	105		2440	3920		4366
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2084REST HM**	116		2366	3846		4289
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REST RM**	116		2366	3846		4289
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2090REFX XM**	110		2223	3813		4524
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFX RM**	110		2260	3852		4561
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFD RM**	112		2678	4273		4984
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2090REST HM**	122		2606	4199		4908
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REST RM**	122		2606	4199		4908
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2096REFX XM**	116		2223	3813		4524
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFX RM**	116		2260	3852		4561
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFD RM**	118		2678	4273		4984
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2096REST HM**	128		2606	4199		4908
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REST RM**	128		2606	4199		4908

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2448REFX XM**	76	1454	2304	2677
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REFX RM**	76	1500	2346	2723
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REFO RM**	80	1921	2770	3144
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2448REST HM**	88	1840	2692	3066
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REST RM**	88	1840	2692	3066
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX XL**	76	1500	1931	2723
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX RL**	76	1500	1931	2723
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFO RL**	80	1921	2352	3144
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REST RL**	88	1840	2275	3066
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX XF**	76	1763	2197	2985
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2460REFX XM**	89	1532	2380	2988
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REFX RM**	89	1577	2427	3034
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REFD RM**	93	1996	2848	3454
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 2460REFD FM**	93	2078	2927	3539
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2460REST HM**	101	1922	2771	3380
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REST RM**	101	1922	2771	3380
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX XL**	88	1577	2118	3034
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX RL**	88	1577	2118	3034
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFD RL**	92	1996	2538	3454
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REST RL**	100	1922	2463	3380
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX XF**	101	1840	2381	3299
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 2460REFD FF**	105	2262	2803	3718

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			edge ›	Fluted	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2472REFX XM**	103	1792	3059		3421
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFX RM**	103	1837	3105		3463
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFD RM**	107	2259	3525		3882
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2472REST HM**	115	2183	3450		3807
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REST RM**	115	2183	3450		3807
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XL**	103	1837	2427		3463
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX RL**	103	1837	2427		3463
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFD RL**	107	2259	2848		3882
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REST RL**	115	2183	2771		3807
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XF**	118	2027	2616		3653
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2484REFX XM**	116	1984	3463		3908
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFX RM**	116	2019	3502		3947
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFD RM**	120	2440	3920		4366
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2484REST HM**	136	2366	3846		4289
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REST RM**	136	2366	3846		4289
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2490REFX XM**	124	2223	3813		4524
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFX RM**	124	2260	3852		4561
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFD RM**	128	2678	4273		4984
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2490REST HM**	136	2606	4199		4908
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REST RM**	136	2606	4199		4908
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2496REFX XM**	130	2223	3813		4524
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFX RM**	130	2260	3852		4561
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFD RM**	134	2678	4273		4984
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2496REST HM**	142	2606	4199		4908
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REST RM**	142	2606	4199		4908

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
		edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3048REFX XM**	87	1577	2463	2911
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REFX RM**	87	1619	2508	2954
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REFO RM**	91	2044	2931	3376
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3048REST HM**	99	1966	2853	3299
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REST RM**	99	1966	2853	3299
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX XL**	87	1619	2073	2954
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX RL**	87	1619	2073	2954
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFO RL**	91	2044	2495	3376
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REST RL**	99	1966	2414	3299
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX XF**	87	1887	2339	3218
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3060 REFX XM**	102	1658	2542	3243
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REFX RM**	102	1697	2586	3289
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REFD RM**	106	2119	3008	3711
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 3060REFD FM**	106	2203	3088	3792
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3060REST HM**	114	2043	2927	3631
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REST RM**	114	2043	2927	3631
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX XL**	102	1697	2280	3289
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX RL**	102	1697	2280	3289
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFD RL**	106	2119	2699	3711
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REST RL**	114	2043	2620	3631
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX XF**	114	1966	2543	3555
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 3060REFD FF**	118	2382	2964	3974

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3072REFX XM**	119	1837	3203		3698
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFX RM**	119	1883	3243		3743
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFD RM**	123	2307	3668		4163
	30 x 72 Fold w/`FoldMod	**TY1 3072REFD FM**	123	2381	3747		4243
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3072REST HM**	131	2226	3591		4086
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REST RM**	131	2226	3591		4086
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XL**	119	1883	2567		3743
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX RL**	119	1883	2567		3743
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFD RL**	123	2307	2985		4163
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REST RL**	131	2226	2911		4086
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XF**	133	2073	2753		3933
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3084REFX XM**	134	2050	3663		4185
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFX RM**	134	2089	3704		4221
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFD RM**	138	2509	4126		4642
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3084REST HM**	146	2435	4049		4567
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REST RM**	146	2435	4049		4567
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3090REFX XM**	143	2254	4028		4843
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFX RM**	143	2292	4068		4880
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFD RM**	147	2715	4489		5302
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3090REST HM**	155	2775	4412		5228
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REST RM**	155	2775	4412		5228
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY13096REFX XM**	151	2254	4028		4843
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFX RM**	151	2292	4068		4880
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFD RM**	155	2715	4489		5302
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3096REST HM**	163	2637	4412		5228
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REST RM**	163	2637	4412		5228

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Uno² Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details. Tables with a 1¾" edge thickness can be specified with a flat or fluted PVC edge with square or radius corners.

Bases
Fixed and tilt bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
All Uno² training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

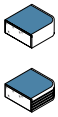
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

Laminate Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

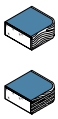
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be square with square holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model								finish selections				options
US	TT1	2460	RE	FX	XLS	LP2S	/	TW 4867-60	/ CNIM /	PNIM	/	CAS27
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacture & laminate code		edge color		base color		base options

A **USTT1 2460REFX XLS LP2S** is an Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed square lightweight form modesty with square holes and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4867-60 / CNIM / PNIM** specify a Wilsonart 4867-60 Shadow Zephyr laminate, Nimbus PVC edge and Nimbus bases.

Model Number USTT1 2460REFX XLS

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Wheel, Hard Wheel - Black
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS27** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Black, Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual wheel 37mm black, hard wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel, Soft Wheel - Two-Tone
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS28** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual wheel 37mm black nylon with gray polyurethane soft wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	
			or	or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**		
			or	or	or	or		
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XM**	70	1408	1524	1913		
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1848REFX RM**	70	1427	1544	1927		
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1848REST HM**	90	1800	1913	2310		
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XLS**	70	1427	1544	1927		
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX RLS**	70	1427	1544	1927		
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XFS**	89	1539	1668	1886		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XM**	90	1621	1696	2344		
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1860REFX RM**	90	1664	1740	2389		
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1860REST HM**	101	2008	2078	2727		
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XLS**	90	1664	1740	2389		
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX RLS**	90	1664	1740	2389		
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XFS**	100	1928	2004	2290		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XM**	113	1756	1859	2856		
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1872REFX RM**	113	1803	1901	2903		
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1872REST HM**	127	2139	2236	3238		
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XLS**	113	1803	1901	2903		
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX RLS**	113	1803	1901	2903		
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XFS**	123	1987	2088	2423		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1884REFX XM**	100		2009	2136	2981	
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1884REFX RM**	100		2035	2165	3002	
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1884REST HM**	111		2397	2517	3394	
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1890REFX XM**	119		2365	2463	3846	
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1890REFX RM**	119		2403	2506	3886	
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1890REST HM**	129		2742	2841	4221	
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1896REFX XM**	121		2365	2463	3846	
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1896REFX RM**	121		2403	2506	3886	
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1896REST HM**	131		2742	2841	4221	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XM**	96		1475	1513	2086	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RM**	96		1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2448REST HM**	106		1852	1898	2488	
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XLS**	96		1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RLS**	96		1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XFS**	107		1607	1659	2053	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XM**	109		1663	1736	2558	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RM**	109		1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2460REST HM**	119		2046	2118	2938	
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XLS**	109		1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RLS**	109		1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XFS**	120		1970	2041	2503	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XM**	130		1919	1981	3167	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RM**	130		1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2472REST HM**	142		2304	2363	3549	
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XLS**	130		1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RLS**	130		1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XFS**	140		2151	2209	2733	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2484REFX XM**	119		2153	2164	3287	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2484REFX RM**	119		2183	2197	3311	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2484REST HM**	129		2537	2545	3698	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2490REFX XM**	156		2612	2634	4097	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2490REFX RM**	156		2722	2745	3541	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2490REST HM**	166		3058	3082	3877	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2496REFX XM**	162		2612	2634	4097	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2496REFX RM**	162		2722	2745	3541	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2496REST HM**	172		3058	3082	3877	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**UST1 3048REFX XM**	100		1601	1746	2233	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**UST1 3048REFX RM**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/Hang/Mod	**UST1 3048REST HM**	110		1984	2124	2623	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**UST1 3048REFX XLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**UST1 3048REFX RLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**UST1 3048REFX XFS**	112		1742	1902	2217	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**UST1 3060REFX XM**	124		1787	1846	2715	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**UST1 3060REFX RM**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**UST1 3060REST HM**	134		2171	2229	3098	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**UST1 3060REFX XLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**UST1 3060REFX RLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**UST1 3060REFX XFS**	136		2092	2149	2662	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**UST1 3072REFX XM**	148		1969	2030	3307	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**UST1 3072REFX RM**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**UST1 3072REST HM**	160		2351	2414	3685	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**UST1 3072REFX XLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**UST1 3072REFX RLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**UST1 3072REFX XFS**	158		2200	2262	2869	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3084REFX XM**	139		2236	2336	3559	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3084REFX RM**	139		2268	2366	3582	
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3084REST HM**	149		2623	2714	3963	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3090REFX XM**	159		2625	2781	4366	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3090REFX RM**	159		2664	2821	4404	
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3090REST HM**	171		3002	3156	4745	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3096REFX XM**	185		2625	2781	4366	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3096REFX RM**	185		2664	2821	4404	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3096REST HM**	195		3002	3156	4745	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?

800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**
				or	or	or	or	or
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**	
				or	or	or	or	
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XM**	70		1408	1524	1913	
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RM**	70		1427	1544	1927	
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XLS**	70		1427	1544	1927	
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RLS**	70		1427	1544	1927	
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XFS**	89		1539	1668	1886	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XM**	90		1621	1696	2344	
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RM**	90		1664	1740	2389	
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XLS**	90		1664	1740	2389	
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RLS**	90		1664	1740	2389	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XFS**	100		1928	2004	2290	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XM**	113		1756	1859	2856	
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RM**	113		1803	1901	2903	
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XLS**	113		1803	1901	2903	
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RLS**	113		1803	1901	2903	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XFS**	123		1987	2088	2423	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Uno²

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1884REFX XM**	100	2009	2136	2981		
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1884REFX RM**	100	2035	2165	3002		
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1890REFX XM**	119	2365	2463	3846		
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1890REFX RM**	119	2403	2506	3886		
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1896REFX XM**	121	2365	2463	3846		
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1896REFX RM**	121	2403	2506	3886		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Uno²

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XM**	96	1475	1513	2086		
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RM**	96	1500	1563	2102		
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2448REST HM**	106	1852	1898	2488		
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XLS**	96	1500	1563	2102		
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RLS**	96	1500	1563	2102		
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XFS**	107	1607	1659	2053		
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XM**	109	1663	1736	2558		
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RM**	109	1710	1779	2602		
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2460REST HM**	119	2046	2118	2938		
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XLS**	109	1710	1779	2602		
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RLS**	109	1710	1779	2602		
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XFS**	120	1970	2041	2503		
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XM**	130	1919	1981	3167		
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RM**	130	1967	2026	3211		
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2472REST HM**	142	2304	2363	3549		
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XLS**	130	1967	2026	3211		
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RLS**	130	1967	2026	3211		
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XFS**	140	2151	2209	2733		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?

800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	
			or	or	or	or	or	
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted		Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**		
			or	or	or	or		
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2484REFX XM**	119	2153	2164	3287		
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2484REFX RM**	119	2183	2197	3311		
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2484REST HM**	129	2537	2545	3698		
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2490REFX XM**	156	2612	2634	4097		
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2490REFX RM**	156	2722	2745	3541		
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2490REST HM**	166	3058	3082	3877		
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2496REFX XM**	162	2612	2634	4097		
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2496REFX RM**	162	2722	2745	3541		
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2496REST HM**	172	3058	3082	3877		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables

Uno²

Questions?

800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XM**	100		1601	1746	2233	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RM**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3048REST HM**	110		1984	2124	2623	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RLS**	100		1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XFS**	112		1742	1902	2217	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XM**	124		1787	1846	2715	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RM**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3060REST HM**	134		2171	2229	3098	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RLS**	124		1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XFS**	136		2092	2149	2662	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XM**	148		1969	2030	3307	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RM**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3072REST HM**	160		2351	2414	3685	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RLS**	148		2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XFS**	158		2200	2262	2869	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge › Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LP2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP2S**		**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LPF2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LPF2S**		**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness › 1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"		1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
TC	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3084REFX XM**	139	2236	2336	3559	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3084REFX RM**	139	2268	2366	3582	
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3084REST HM**	149	2623	2714	3963	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3090REFX XM**	159	2625	2781	4366	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3090REFX RM**	159	2664	2821	4404	
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3090REST HM**	171	3002	3156	4745	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3096REFX XM**	185	2625	2781	4366	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3096REFX RM**	185	2664	2821	4404	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3096REST HM**	195	3002	3156	4745	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood
			edge ›	Flat		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**
			or	or	or	or
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**
			or	or	or	or
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
L1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XM**	70	1408	1524	1913
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1848REFX RM**	70	1427	1544	1927
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XFS**	89	1539	1668	1886
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XM**	90	1621	1696	2344
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1860REFX RM**	90	1664	1740	2389
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XFS**	100	1928	2004	2290
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XM**	113	1756	1859	2856
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1872REFX RM**	113	1803	1901	2903
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XFS**	123	1987	2088	2423
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1884REFX XM**	100	2009	2136	2981
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1884REFX RM**	100	2035	2165	3002
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1890REFX XM**	119	2111	2207	3453
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1890REFX RM**	119	2172	2267	3513
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1896REFX XM**	121	2117	2214	3596
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1896REFX RM**	121	2153	2256	3634

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?

800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
L1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XM**	96		1475	1513	2086	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2448REFX RM**	96		1500	1563	2102	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XFS**	107		1607	1659	2053	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XM**	109		1663	1736	2558	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2460REFX RM**	109		1710	1779	2602	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XFS**	120		1970	2041	2503	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XM**	130		1919	1981	3167	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2472REFX RM**	130		1967	2026	3211	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XFS**	140		2151	2209	2733	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2484REFX XM**	119		2153	2164	3287	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2484REFX RM**	119		2183	2197	3311	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2490REFX XM**	156		2339	2363	3758	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2490REFX RM**	156		2397	2424	3821	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2496REFX XM**	162		2358	2382	3850	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2496REFX RM**	162		2470	2495	3291	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel
				edge › Flat	Flat	Flat	Acrylic
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LP3R** or **LP3S** 1 ¾"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S** 1 ¾"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
L1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XM**	100	1601	1746	2233	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3048REFX RM**	100	1625	1775	2253	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XFS**	112	1742	1902	2217	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XM**	124	1787	1846	2715	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3060REFX RM**	124	1831	1888	2761	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XFS**	136	2092	2149	2662	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XM**	148	1969	2030	3307	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3072REFX RM**	148	2015	2075	3348	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XFS**	158	2200	2262	2869	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3084REFX XM**	139	2236	2336	3559	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3084REFX RM**	139	2268	2366	3582	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3090REFX XM**	159	2369	2522	3973	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3090REFX RM**	159	2430	2585	4033	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3096REFX XM**	185	2377	2534	4117	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3096REFX RM**	185	2414	2571	4158	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Vela Training tables are available with rectangle shape tops ranging from 18" to 30" wide and 48" to 96" in length. The 1¼" laminate tops can be specified with several edge details.

Bases
Fixed, folding and tilt regular and cantilever T bases are all standard with nylon adjustable glides. Bases are inset from the edge of the table to allow for additional leg room.

Modesty Panels
Vela training tables are standard with modesty panels. Refer to the Modesty Panel Construction Specifications page and the individual pricing pages for additional information.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data, along with wire management options, can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

NOTE EXCLUSIONS REGARDING EDGE THICKNESS, BASE FUNCTIONS AND HEIGHT MAY APPLY, REFER TO INDIVIDUAL PRICING PAGES FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT OFFERING

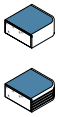
QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Vela series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

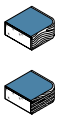
Laminate Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)

Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Bumper Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Reverse Bevel Acrylic Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ⅞" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. See individual styles below for panel heights per series. Modesty panel extends the length of the top and is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Panel is 10" high with the following exceptions: Eliga (E1 bases) 7", Paces and Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Panel is 10" high with the following exception: Vela 8". Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. All hanging modesty panels are 8½" high. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available. The panel will be radius with round holes.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model							finish selections				options	
VT	T1	2460	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/ TP WY160-SD	/ CABA	/ PWHI	/	WML	/ PPEB
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacture & laminate code	edge color	base color		wire option	finish selection

A **VTT1 2460REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with fixed T1 bases, a fixed modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TP WY160-SD / CABA / PWHL** specify a Nevamar Absolute Acajou laminate, Absolute Acajou PVC edge and Whisper bases.

WML / PPEB adds a pair of wire mesh legways in Pebble.

Model Number VTT1 2460REFX XM LP2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Vela Wheel
$171 / set of 4
Specify code **CAS29** *(Casters - Vela Wheel), add $171 list per table.*

Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMV** *(Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

VELA

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually TMKI, Manual Locking Keyed Alike TMKA or Electronic Locking TLEL. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND TLPU (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy	UALY	Pearl	UPEA
Ebony	UEBO	Stone	USTO
Fossil	UFOS	Storm	USTM
Graphite	UGRA	Whisper	UWHI
Nimbus	UNIM	White Linen	UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LP2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LP2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Wood edge › Flat edge ordering code (radius corner) › LW2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LW2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Soft PVC edge › Bumper edge ordering code (radius corner) › LB2R top thickness › 1 ¼"	top › Laminate Urethane/PVC edge › Ergo (user side only) edge ordering code (radius corner) › LUPE2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LUPE2S top thickness › 1 ¼" PVC on remaining sides
					Fluted edge ordering code (radius corner) › LPF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LPF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Fluted edge ordering code (radius corner) › LWF2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LWF2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel Acrylic edge ordering code (radius corner) › LMRA2R or edge ordering code (square corner) › LMRA2S top thickness › 1 ¼"	
					top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2048REFX XM	QS	65	1524	2355		2722
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2048REFX RM	QS	65	1567	2398		2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	VTT1 2048REFO RM	QS	69	1980	2810		3178
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2048REST HM	QS	80	1901	2735		3099
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX XL		65	1567	1991		2765
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX RL		65	1567	1991		2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFO RL		69	1980	2403		3178
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX XF		75	1826	2253		3025
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2060REFX XM	QS	77	1602	2432		3026
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2060REFX RM	QS	77	1643	2474		3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2060REFD RM	QS	82	2057	2892		3483
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2060REST HM	QS	92	1981	2813		3406
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX XL		76	1643	2174		3072
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX RL		76	1643	2174		3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFD RL		81	2057	2588		3483
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX XF		89	1902	2434		3331
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2072REFX XM	QS	89	1855	3097		3447
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2072REFX RM	QS	89	1896	3140		3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2072REFD RM	QS	94	2312	3557		3906
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2072REST HM	QS	104	2235	3479		3830
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX XL		90	1896	2473		3488
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX RL		90	1896	2473		3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFD RL		95	2312	2891		3906
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX XF		104	2083	2663		3678

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›				
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2084REFX XM**	QS	101	2292	3743		4174
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFX RM**	QS	101	2328	3780		4212
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2742	4192		4625
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2084REST HM**	QS	116	2667	4117		4554
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2090REFX XM**	QS	107	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFX RM**	QS	107	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2977	4536		5236
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2090REST HM**	QS	122	2901	4462		5155
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2096REFX XM**	QS	113	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFX RM**	QS	113	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2977	4536		5236
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2096REST HM**	QS	128	2901	4462		5155

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2448REFX XM**	QS	72	1524	2355		2722
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2448REFX RM**	QS	72	1567	2398		2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 2448REFO RM**	QS	76	1980	2810		3178
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2448REST HM**	QS	87	1901	2735		3099
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFX XL**		72	1567	1991		2765
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFX RL**		72	1567	1991		2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFO RL**		76	1980	2403		3178
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2448REFX XF**		82	1826	2253		3025
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2460REFX XM**	QS	85	1602	2432		3026
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2460REFX RM**	QS	85	1643	2474		3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2460REFD RM**	QS	90	2057	2892		3483
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2460REFD FM**	QS	90	2139	2972		3565
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2460REST HM**	QS	100	1981	2813		3406
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFX XL**		84	1643	2174		3072
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFX RL**		84	1643	2174		3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFD RL**		89	2057	2588		3483
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFX XF**		97	1902	2434		3331
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 2460REFD FF**		102	2317	2852		3744

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XM**	QS	99	1855	3097		3447
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RM**	QS	99	1896	3140		3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RM**	QS	104	2312	3557		3906
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2472REST HM**	QS	114	2235	3479		3830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XL**		99	1896	2473		3488
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RL**		99	1896	2473		3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RL**		104	2312	2891		3906
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XF**		114	2083	2663		3678
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2484REFX XM**	QS	112	2292	3743		4174
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFX RM**	QS	112	2328	3780		4212
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFD RM**	QS	117	2742	4192		4625
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2484REST HM**	QS	127	2667	4117		4554
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2490REFX XM**	QS	120	2522	4086		4781
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFX RM**	QS	120	2564	4126		4817
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFD RM**	QS	125	2977	4536		5236
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2490REST HM**	QS	135	2901	4462		5155
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2496REFX XM**	QS	126	2522	4086		4781
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFX RM**	QS	126	2564	4126		4817
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFD RM**	QS	131	2977	4536		5236
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2496REST HM**	QS	141	2901	4462		5155

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XM**	QS	86	1640	2511		2949
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048REFX RM**	QS	86	1684	2551		2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048REFO RM**	QS	85	2097	2968		3406
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3048REST HM**	QS	101	2019	2893		3334
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XL**		85	1684	2127		2994
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX RL**		85	1684	2127		2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFO RL**		85	2097	2541		3406
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XF**		96	1942	2386		3253
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XM**	QS	101	1715	2586		3276
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060REFX RM**	QS	101	1759	2632		3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060REFD RM**	QS	106	2173	3041		3731
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3060REFD FM**	QS	106	2256	3124		3811
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3060REST HM**	QS	116	2098	2971		3658
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XL**		101	1759	2327		3316
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX RL**		101	1759	2327		3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFD RL**		106	2173	2742		3731
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XF**		113	2018	2588		3579
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFD FF**		118	2432	3001		3990

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XM**	QS	118	1896	3236		3718
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072REFX RM**	QS	118	1939	3280		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3072REFD RM**	QS	123	2352	3691		4174
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3072REST HM**	QS	133	2279	3619		4100
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XL**		118	1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX RL**		118	1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFD RL**		123	2352	3025		4174
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3072REFX XF**		132	2128	2798		3949
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3084REFX XM**	QS	133	2355	3938		4445
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084REFX RM**	QS	133	2394	3978		4483
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3084REFD RM**	QS	138	2804	4392		4896
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3084REST HM**	QS	148	2733	4314		4820
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3090REFX XM**	QS	142	2557	4297		5094
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090REFX RM**	QS	142	2594	4337		5131
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3090REFD RM**	QS	147	3008	4750		5540
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3090REST HM**	QS	157	2931	4673		5466
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3096REFX XM**	QS	150	2557	4297		5094
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096REFX RM**	QS	150	2594	4337		5131
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3096REFD RM**	QS	155	3008	4750		5540
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3096REST HM**	QS	165	2931	4673		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Training Tables
Vela

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge › Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					edge › Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1848REFX XM	QS	61	1472	2194		2495
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFX RM	QS	61	1514	2235		2541
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFO RM	QS	66	1928	2649		2953
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XL		61	1514	1830		2541
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX RL		61	1514	1830		2541
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XF		71	1775	2089		2800
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1860REFX XM	QS	72	1564	2285		2842
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFX RM	QS	72	1607	2326		2883
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFD RM	QS	77	2018	2742		3299
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XL		71	1607	1966		2883
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX RL		71	1607	1966		2883
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XF		84	1864	2226		3144
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1872REFX XM	QS	83	1695	2796		3189
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFX RM	QS	83	1739	2841		3235
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFD RM	QS	88	2150	3254		3647
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XL		84	1739	2173		3235
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX RL		84	1739	2173		3235
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFD RL		89	2150	2586		3647
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XF		98	1926	2358		3421

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
					top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1884REFX XM**	QS	94		2178	3519		3859
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFX RM**	QS	94		2214	3559		3894
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFD RM**	QS	99		2633	3969		4312
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1890REFX XM**	QS	100		2304	3784		4451
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFX RM**	QS	100		2342	3822		4488
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFD RM**	QS	105		2753	4237		4904
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1896REFX XM**	QS	105		2304	3784		4451
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFX RM**	QS	105		2342	3822		4488
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFD RM**	QS	110		2753	4237		4904

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**				
TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XM**	QS	65	1524	2355		2722
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2048REFX RM**	QS	65	1567	2398		2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2048REFO RM**	QS	69	1980	2810		3178
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XL**		65	1567	1991		2765
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX RL**		65	1567	1991		2765
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFO RL**		69	1980	2403		3178
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XF**		75	1826	2253		3025
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XM**	QS	77	1602	2432		3026
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2060REFX RM**	QS	77	1643	2474		3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2060REFD RM**	QS	82	2057	2892		3483
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XL**		76	1643	2174		3072
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX RL**		76	1643	2174		3072
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFD RL**		81	2057	2588		3483
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XF**		89	1902	2434		3331
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XM**	QS	89	1855	3097		3447
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2072REFX RM**	QS	89	1896	3140		3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2072REFD RM**	QS	94	2312	3557		3906
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XL**		90	1896	2473		3488
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX RL**		90	1896	2473		3488
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFD RL**		95	2312	2891		3906
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XF**		104	2083	2663		3678
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2084REFX XM**	QS	101	2292	3743		4174
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2084REFX RM**	QS	101	2328	3780		4212
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2084REFD RM**	QS	106	2742	4192		4625
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2090REFX XM**	QS	107	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2090REFX RM**	QS	107	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2090REFD RM**	QS	112	2977	4536		5236
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2096REFX XM**	QS	113	2522	4086		4781
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2096REFX RM**	QS	113	2564	4126		4817
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2096REFD RM**	QS	118	2977	4536		5236

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (up to 72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XM**	QS	72	1524	2355			2722
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RM**	QS	72	1567	2398			2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RM**	QS	76	1980	2810			3178
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2448RETL HM**	QS	87	1901	2735			3099
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RM**	QS	87	1901	2735			3099
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XL**		72	1567	1991			2765
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RL**		72	1567	1991			2765
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RL**		76	1980	2403			3178
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RL**		87	1901	2326			3099
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XF**		82	1826	2253			3025
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XM**	QS	85	1602	2432			3026
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RM**	QS	85	1643	2474			3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RM**	QS	90	2057	2892			3483
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FM**	QS	90	2139	2972			3565
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2460RETL HM**	QS	100	1981	2813			3406
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RM**	QS	100	1981	2813			3406
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XL**		84	1643	2174			3072
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RL**		84	1643	2174			3072
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RL**		89	2057	2588			3483
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RL**		99	1981	2512			3406
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XF**		97	1902	2434			3331
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FF**		102	2317	2852			3744
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XM**	QS	99	1855	3097			3447
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RM**	QS	99	1896	3140			3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RM**	QS	104	2312	3557			3906
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2472RETL HM**	QS	114	2235	3479			3830
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RM**	QS	114	2235	3479			3830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XL**		99	1896	2473			3488
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RL**		99	1896	2473			3488
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RL**		104	2312	2891			3906
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RL**		114	2235	2813			3830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XF**		114	2083	2663			3678

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
					edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2484REFX XM**	QS	112		2292	3743		4174
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFX RM**	QS	112		2328	3780		4212
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFD RM**	QS	117		2742	4192		4625
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2484RETL HM**	QS	127		2667	4117		4554
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484RETL RM**	QS	127		2667	4117		4554
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2490REFX XM**	QS	120		2522	4086		4781
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFX RM**	QS	120		2564	4126		4817
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFD RM**	QS	125		2977	4536		5236
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2490RETL HM**	QS	135		2901	4462		5155
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490RETL RM**	QS	135		2901	4462		5155
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2496REFX XM**	QS	126		2522	4086		4781
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFX RM**	QS	126		2564	4126		4817
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFD RM**	QS	131		2977	4536		5236
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2496RETL HM**	QS	141		2901	4462		5155
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496RETL RM**	QS	141		2901	4462		5155

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Urethane/PVC
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper		Ergo (user side only)
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		LUPE2R or LUPE2S
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
				edge	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XM**	QS	86	1640	2511			2949
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RM**	QS	86	1684	2551			2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RM**	QS	85	2097	2968			3406
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FM**	QS	101	2103	2975			3410
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3048RETL HM**	QS	101	2019	2893			3334
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RM**	QS	101	2019	2893			3334
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XL**		85	1684	2127			2994
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RL**		85	1684	2127			2994
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RL**		85	2097	2541			3406
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RL**		100	2019	2463			3334
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XF**		96	1942	2386			3253
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FF**		111	2282	2725			3591
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XM**	QS	101	1715	2586			3276
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RM**	QS	101	1759	2632			3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RM**	QS	106	2173	3041			3731
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FM**	QS	106	2256	3124			3811
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FM**	QS	116	2181	3051			3741
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3060RETL HM**	QS	116	2098	2971			3658
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RM**	QS	116	2098	2971			3658
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XL**		101	1759	2327			3316
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RL**		101	1759	2327			3316
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RL**		106	2173	2742			3731
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RL**		116	2098	2668			3658
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XF**		113	2018	2588			3579
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FF**		118	2432	3001			3990
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FF**		128	2358	2927			3917

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC
					edge ›	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo (user side only)
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	Fluted LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	PVC on remaining sides
					top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**					
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XM**	QS	118		1896	3236		3718
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072REFX RM**	QS	118		1939	3280		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072REFD RM**	QS	123		2352	3691		4174
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3072RETL FM**	QS	133		2355	3692		4175
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3072RETL HM**	QS	133		2279	3619		4100
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072RETL RM**	QS	133		2279	3619		4100
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XL**		118		1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX RL**		118		1939	2614		3761
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFD RL**		123		2352	3025		4174
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072RETL RL**		133		2279	2949		4100
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XF**		132		2128	2798		3949
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3072RETL FF**		147		2463	3135		4287
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3084REFX XM**	QS	133		2355	3938		4445
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084REFX RM**	QS	133		2394	3978		4483
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084REFD RM**	QS	138		2804	4392		4896
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3084RETL FM**	QS	148		2841	4424		4930
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3084RETL HM**	QS	148		2733	4314		4820
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084RETL RM**	QS	148		2733	4314		4820
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3090REFX XM**	QS	142		2557	4297		5094
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090REFX RM**	QS	142		2594	4337		5131
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090REFD RM**	QS	147		3008	4750		5540
	30 x 90Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3090RETL FM**	QS	157		3039	4781		5575
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3090RETL HM**	QS	157		2931	4673		5466
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090RETL RM**	QS	157		2931	4673		5466
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3096REFX XM**	QS	150		2557	4297		5094
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096REFX RM**	QS	150		2594	4337		5131
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096REFD RM**	QS	155		3008	4750		5540
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3096RETL FM**	QS	165		3039	4781		5575
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3096RETL HM**	QS	165		2931	4673		5466
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096RETL RM**	QS	165		2931	4673		5466

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc. Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact Customer Service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (72" only)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 163
Self Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 243

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 97
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
The 1 ¼" rectangle tops are available in laminate or veneer.

Table Height
Table height is 30" tall.

Bases
Tables with T1 bases can be ordered with fixed, folding or slim-tilt functions. Fixed and Slim-Tilt tables are also available with end-sit bases. All tables are standard with four locking 3" hollow wheel black casters. Optional adjustable nylon glides can be specified if casters are not desired.

Power + Data
To complete you specification, power and data, along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
TP	T1	2460	RE	ST	LP2S	/ TF 8918-58	/ CEBO	/ ECHR	/	---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		option(s)

A **TPT1 2460REST LP2S** is a Troupe series 24" x 60" rectangle table with slim-tilt bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a flat PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TF 8918-58 / CEBO / ECHR** specify Formica 8918-58 Blackened Steel laminate, Ebony PVC edge and Chrome bases.

Model Number TPT1 2460REST LP2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Troupe tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Navy	PNAV
Amethyst	PAME	Nimbus	PNIM
Anthracite	PANT	Nutmeg	PNUT
Black Anodized	PBLA	Pearl	PPEA
Bronze	PBRO	Pebble	PPEB
Calypso	PCAL	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
Carbon	PCAR	Poppy	PPOP
Champagne	PCHA	Royal	PROY
Coconut	PCOC	Seaside	PSEA
Crimson	PCRI	Shipyard	PSHI
Daffodil	PDAF	Silver	PSIL
Ebony	PEBO	Snow	PSNO
Forest	PFOR	Stone	PSTO
Fossil	PFOS	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Whisper	PWHI
Kelly Green	PKEG	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Mint	PMNT		

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table. Chrome is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table. Nickel is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Glides

no charge

Specify code GLD01 (Glides) no additional charge

Adjustable glides replace standard casters. There is no change in price when selecting this option. Table height will remain 30" when glides are specified.

Base Wire Access

$32 / table

Specify code BWA (Base Wire Access), add $32.00 list per table

Base Wire Access will be installed on one base. Base is installed in the field allowing you to determine which side of the table the Base Wire Access will be located on.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	18 x 48 Fix	**TPT1 1848REFX**	50	758	1158	2562
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**TPT1 1848REFO**	52	1047	1447	2851
	18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1848REST**	62	1086	1486	2890
	18 x 60 Fix	**TPT1 1860REFX**	61	909	1382	2738
	18 x 60 Fold	**TPT1 1860REFD**	63	1198	1670	3027
	18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1860REST**	73	1237	1710	3066
	18 x 72 Fix	**TPT1 1872REFX**	69	972	1517	3045
	18 x 72 Fold	**TPT1 1872REFD**	71	1260	1806	3333
	18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1872REST**	81	1300	1845	3373
	18 x 84 Fix	**TPT1 1884REFX**	78	1136	1757	3352
	18 x 84 Fold	**TPT1 1884REFD**	78	1425	2045	3640
	18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1884REST**	88	1464	2085	3680
	18 x 90 Fix	**TPT1 1890REFX**	80	1156	1811	3505
	18 x 90 Fold	**TPT1 1890REFD**	82	1445	2099	3793
	18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1890REST**	92	1484	2139	3833
	18 x 96 Fix	**TPT1 1896REFX**	84	1166	1858	3658
	18 x 96 Fold	**TPT1 1896REFD**	86	1454	2146	3946
	18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 1896REST**	96	1494	2186	3986

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	24 x 48 Fix	**TPT1 2448REFX**	61		829	1266	2756
	24 x 48 Fold OL	**TPT1 2448REFO**	65		1118	1555	3044
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2448REST**	73		1157	1594	3084
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPT1 2460REFX**	74		967	1476	2996
	24 x 60 Fold	**TPT1 2460REFD**	78		1255	1764	3284
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2460REST**	86		1295	1804	3324
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPT1 2472REFX**	84		1049	1632	3235
	24 x 72 Fold	**TPT1 2472REFD**	88		1337	1920	3523
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2472REST**	96		1377	1960	3563
	24 x 84 Fix	**TPT1 2484REFX**	94		1247	1904	3533
	24 x 84 Fold	**TPT1 2484REFD**	98		1536	2192	3821
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2484REST**	106		1575	2232	3861
	24 x 90 Fix	**TPT1 2490REFX**	99		1259	1950	3684
	24 x 90 Fold	**TPT1 2490REFD**	103		1547	2239	3972
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2490REST**	111		1587	2278	4012
	24 x 96 Fix	**TPT1 2496REFX**	104		1273	2001	3834
	24 x 96 Fold	**TPT1 2496REFD**	108		1561	2289	4122
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 2496REST**	116		1601	2329	4162

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
T1	30 x 48 Fix	**TPT1 3048REFX**	71		900	1375	2884
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**TPT1 3048REFO**	75		1189	1663	3172
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3048REST**	83		1228	1703	3212
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPT1 3060REFX**	87		997	1544	3042
	30 x 60 Fold	**TPT1 3060REFD**	91		1286	1832	3330
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3060REST**	99		1325	1872	3370
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPT1 3072REFX**	100		1144	1761	3276
	30 x 72 Fold	**TPT1 3072REFD**	104		1432	2050	3564
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3072REST**	112		1472	2089	3604
	30 x 84 Fix	**TPT1 3084REFX**	113		1410	2102	3844
	30 x 84 Fold	**TPT1 3084REFD**	117		1698	2391	4132
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3084REST**	125		1738	2430	4172
	30 x 90 Fix	**TPT1 3090REFX**	119		1420	2147	4127
	30 x 90 Fold	**TPT1 3090REFD**	123		1709	2435	4415
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3090REST**	131		1748	2475	4455
	30 x 96 Fix	**TPT1 3096REFX**	125		1444	2209	4412
	30 x 96 Fold	**TPT1 3096REFD**	129		1732	2497	4700
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TPT1 3096REST**	137		1772	2537	4740

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
TE	24 x 48 Fix	**TPTE 2448REFX**	61		829	1266	2756
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 2448REST**	73		1157	1594	3084
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPTE 2460REFX**	74		967	1476	2996
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 2460REST**	86		1295	1804	3324
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPTE 2472REFX**	84		1049	1632	3235
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 2472REST**	96		1377	1960	3563

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
TE	30 x 48 Fix	**TPTE 3048REFX**	71		900	1375	2884
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 3048REST**	83		1228	1703	3212
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPTE 3060REFX**	87		997	1544	3042
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 3060REST**	99		1325	1872	3370
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPTE 3072REFX**	100		1144	1761	3276
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TPTE 3072REST**	112		1472	2089	3604

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Troupe
Rectangle
End-Sit

Base Options	Code	Price
Glides	GLD01	n/c
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 32

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Tops
The 1 ¼" tops are available in laminate or veneer. Top shapes are round, square and rectangle.

Table Heights
Table heights are 30", 36" and 42" tall.

Stretcher Rails
All 36" and 42" tall tables have stretcher rails running diagonally from leg to leg. Rails are 2" tall with a distance of 10" from bottom rail to the floor. They are fully welded for rectangle tables and K.D. for round and square tables. Stretcher rails are the same color as the legs.

Leg Accent
As an added feature all Troupe legs have a metal accent piece. This appealing design aesthetic allows the designer or specifier to specify one color for a monochromatic look or select two coordinating powder coat colors enhancing the design beauty of the table.

Apron
A 2" angle iron apron is mounted under the top for added stability. Apron is the same color as the accent pieces and will be mounted to all four sides of the table.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
   c. Powder coat worksurface color
   d. KrystalCast® color
3. Edge Color
4. Base color
5. Trough color
6. Additional options

base model						finish selections				options
TP	F2	3684	RE	H42	LP2S	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/ PPEB	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table height	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	leg & stretcher color	accent & apron color	

A TPF2 3684REH42 LP2S is a Troupe series 36" x 84" rectangle gathering table, 42" table height with laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes TW D354-60/CSNO/PSNO/PPEB specify Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC edge, Snow legs and stretcher, and Pebble accent and apron color.

Model Number AID 48120REFX VW2S

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Troupe Gathering tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE CHROME, NICKEL AND TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON TROUPE GATHERING

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe Legway Manager- $112 / set of 2
Specify code WTPL (Troupe Legway Manager), add $112.00 list per set of two

Black U-shaped wire manager that magnetically attaches to the inside of the concave portion of the Troupe leg. These legways guide the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source.

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Flat
				edge ordering code › **LP2R**	**LW2R**	**VW2R**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code › **LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**VWF2R**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36RDH30**	76	2139	2522	4727
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48RDH30**	109	2493	3003	5759
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54RDH30**	129	2961	3536	6275
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60RDH30**	151	3092	3732	6789
36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36RDH36**	87	2221	2605	4809
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48RDH36**	123	2576	3086	5841
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54RDH36**	144	3044	3619	6357
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60RDH36**	167	3175	3814	6872
42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36RDH42**	93	2307	2691	4895
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48RDH42**	128	2662	3171	5926
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54RDH42**	149	3128	3703	6442
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60RDH42**	172	3259	3899	6956

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Troupe Gathering
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Table Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36SQH30**	93	2139	2522	4727
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48SQH30**	136	2493	3003	5759
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54SQH30**	162	2961	3536	6275
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60SQH30**	190	3092	3732	6789
36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36SQH36**	107	2221	2605	4809
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48SQH36**	154	2576	3086	5841
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54SQH36**	181	3044	3619	6357
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60SQH36**	211	3175	3814	6872
42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	36 Fix	**TPF2 36SQH42**	112	2307	2691	4895
	48 Fix	**TPF2 48SQH42**	159	2662	3171	5926
	54 Fix	**TPF2 54SQH42**	187	3128	3703	6442
	60 Fix	**TPF2 60SQH42**	216	3259	3899	6956

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Troupe Gathering
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				Flat	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Table Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**TPF2 3660REH30**	135	2604	3298	4591
	36 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 3672REH30**	163	2850	3618	5341
	36 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 3684REH30**	185	3276	4129	6287
	36 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 3696REH30**	206	3406	4345	7226
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4272REH30**	180	3163	3972	6762
	42 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4284REH30**	204	3697	4592	7435
	42 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4296REH30**	227	3833	4813	8104
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4872REH30**	197	3262	4114	7003
	48 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4884REH30**	224	3766	4704	7651
	48 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4896REH30**	249	3915	4936	8289
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	36 x 60 FIX	**TPF2 3660REH36**	155	2685	3379	4672
	36 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 3672REH36**	186	2932	3700	5424
	36 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 3684REH36**	210	3359	4211	6369
	36 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 3696REH36**	233	3489	4427	7309
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4272REH36**	204	3246	4055	6844
	42 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4284REH36**	230	3779	4674	7518
	42 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4296REH36**	256	3915	4895	8186
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4872REH36**	222	3343	4196	7085
	48 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4884REH36**	251	3850	4788	7733
	48 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4896REH36**	278	3997	5018	8371
 42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	36 x 60 Fix	**TPF2 3660REH42**	179	2769	3463	4754
	36 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 3672REH42**	191	3016	3784	5508
	36 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 3684REH42**	215	3443	4297	6454
	36 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 3696REH42**	238	3573	4511	7394
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4272REH42**	209	3331	4140	6928
	42 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4284REH42**	236	3865	4761	7604
	42 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4296REH42**	261	3999	4980	8272
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPF2 4872REH42**	227	3428	4282	7171
	48 x 84 Fix	**TPF2 4884REH42**	256	3934	4872	7817
	48 x 96 Fix	**TPF2 4896REH42**	284	4081	5103	8456

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location F	WOF	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location H	WOH	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location F	WRF	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location H	WRH	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Tops
The 1 ¼" rectangle tops are available in laminate or veneer.

Table Height
Table height is 30" tall.

Casters and Glides
Tables can be ordered with two locking and two non-locking 3" hollow wheel black casters or with adjustable nylon glides.

Modesty Panel Options
Troupe Inline tables are available with no modesty panel, a slotted modesty panel or a smooth modesty panel.

Leg Accent
As an added feature all Troupe Inline legs have a metal accent piece. This appealing design aesthetic allows the designer or specifier to specify one color for a monochromatic look or select two coordinating powder coat colors enhancing the design beauty of the table.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

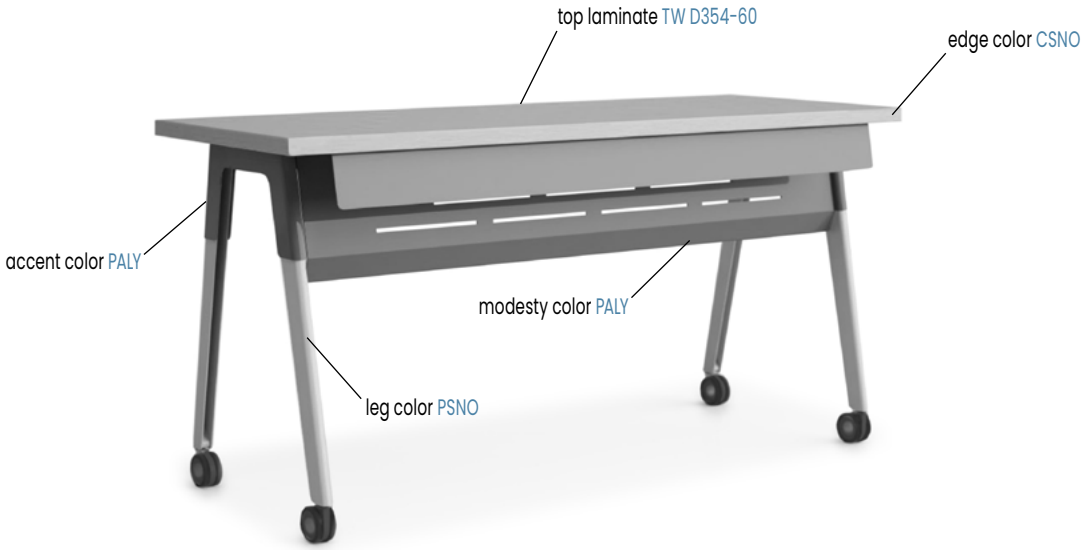
1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg Color
5. Accent Color
6. Modesty Color
7. Additional Options

base model							finish selections						options
TP	IC	2448	RE	FX	XD	LP2S	/ TW D354-60	/ CSNO	/ PSNO	/ PALY	/ PALY	/	---
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	leg color	accent color	modesty color		option(s)

A **TPIC 2448REFX XD LP2S** is a Troupe series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed inline bases, a fixed slotted modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a flat PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D354-60 / CSNO / PSNO / PALY** specify Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, Snow PVC edge, Snow legs, Alloy accent color, and Alloy modesty color.

Model Number TPIC 2448REFX XD



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Troupe Inline tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table. Chrome is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table. Nickel is not available on the accent or modesty panels.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Henri - $344 / unit

Specify code PH_ (Henri - Quantity_),
add $344.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

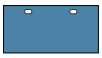
NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 18

*Location **A***

1 Henri - Location A
$344 / table
Specify code PHA (1 Henri - Location A),
add $344.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.


*Location **D***

2 Henris - Location D
$688 / table
Specify code PHD (2 Henris - Location D),
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

*Location **E***

2 Henris - Location E
$688 / table
Specify code PHE (2 Henris - Location E),
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.
- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection

Henri Now - $332 / unit

Specify code PHN_ (Henri Now - Location_),
add $332.00 list per Henri Now

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit
- Requires HNPU power supply

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

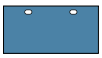
NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 18

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*Location **A***

1 Henri Now - Location A
$332 / table
Specify code PHNA (1 Henri Now - Location A),
add $332.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.


*Location **D***

2 Henri Nows - Location D
$644 / table
Specify code PHND (2 Henri Nows - Location D),
add $644.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

*Location **N***

2 Henri Nows - Location N
$644 / table
Specify code PHNN (2 Henri Nows - Location N),
add $644.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)
Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in Locations A, D or N

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 416 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 426 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 435 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 445 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 441 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 450 list
AZX-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 459 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$ 548 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 556 list
AZX-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 563 list

Unit Color		
MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options		
UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)		
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-GWCA-72-DA-DA

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)
Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in Locations A, D or N
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 428 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 439 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 449 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 457 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 454 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 464 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 473 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT

Unit Color		
MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list

Power Infeed		
BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper		
BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options		
UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)		
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-GWCA

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

NOTE ELLORA UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON TILTING TABLES

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 652 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 665 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 672 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 688 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 682 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 694 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 705 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 848 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and Two (2) add'l ports	$ 858 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 871 list

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$ 205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-GWCA-72-DA-DA

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 665 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 682 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 711 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 740 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 678 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 706 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 737 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$ 205 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-SAABT

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in locations A, D or N

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 559 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 568 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 582 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 592 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 652 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 666list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 667 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$ 727 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 738 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 749 list

Unit Color

SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$ 205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-SAABT-72-U1-DA-DA

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Available in locations A, D or N
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 580 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 590 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 604 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 613 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 678 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 689 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 701 list

Unit Color

SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$ 205 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-SAAWT

Round Grommet - $76 / each
*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $73.00 list per grommet*

6SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" diameter
- 2 ¼" inside dimension
- 2-piece black insert
- Factory installed in specified location

Oval Brush Grommet - $97 / each
*Specify code **WO_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $97.00 list per grommet*

SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" x 7 ½" oval
- Black brush insert cord access
- 1 ½" x 4" inside dimension
- Factory installed in specified location

1 Grommet - Location A
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

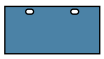
1 Grommet - Location B
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRB**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOB, add $97.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location C
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRC**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOC**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD**, add $152.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**, add $194.00 list per table*

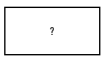


2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

2 Grommets - Location E
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRE**, add $152.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOE**, add $194.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $97.00 list per table*



1 grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Troupe Legway Manager- $112 / set of 2
Specify code WTPL (Troupe Legway Manager), add $112.00 list per set of two

Black U-shaped wire manager that magnetically attaches to the inside of the concave portion of the Troupe leg. These legways guide the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
	No Modesty						
	20 x 48 Fix	**TPIC 2048REFX**	72		1579	2091	3825
	20 x 60 Fix	**TPIC 2060REFX**	90		1763	2360	4129
	20 x 72 Fix	**TPIC 2072REFX**	102		1867	2551	4416
	24 x 48 Fix	**TPIC 2448REFX**	82		1602	2114	3859
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPIC 2460REFX**	102		1788	2384	4165
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPIC 2472REFX**	115		1890	2573	4451
	30 x 48 Fix	**TPIC 3048REFX**	97		1706	2261	4029
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPIC 3060REFX**	120		1843	2484	4238
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPIC 3072REFX**	135		2022	2745	4519
	Slotted Metal Modesty						
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2048REFX XD**	78		1808	2320	4053
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2060REFX XD**	98		2047	2644	4413
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2072REFX XD**	113		2239	2922	4789
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2448REFX XD**	88		1833	2345	4090
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2460REFX XD**	110		2072	2668	4449
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 2472REFX XD**	126		2264	2947	4824
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 3048REFX XD**	103		1936	2491	4259
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 3060REFX XD**	128		2127	2768	4522
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIC 3072REFX XD**	146		2395	3118	4892
	Smooth Metal Modesty						
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2048REFX XO**	78		1802	2313	4047
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2060REFX XO**	98		2037	2633	4402
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2072REFX XO**	113		2226	2909	4776
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2448REFX XO**	88		1826	2337	4082
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2460REFX XO**	110		2061	2658	4438
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 2472REFX XO**	126		2251	2934	4812
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 3048REFX XO**	103		1930	2485	4253
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 3060REFX XO**	128		2117	2756	4511
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIC 3072REFX XO**	146		2382	3106	4879

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See pages 630 - 634 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155

Mini-Modesty Options

48" Length	ATPMM48	$ 77
60" Length	ATPMM60	$ 95
72" Length	ATPMM72	$ 110

Questions?
800 876 2120

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge › Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	No Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix	**TPIG 2048REFX**	72	1378	1890	3624
	20 x 60 Fix	**TPIG 2060REFX**	91	1564	2160	3930
	20 x 72 Fix	**TPIG 2072REFX**	103	1667	2350	4217
	24 x 48 Fix	**TPIG 2448REFX**	82	1402	1914	3659
	24 x 60 Fix	**TPIG 2460REFX**	102	1588	2184	3965
	24 x 72 Fix	**TPIG 2472REFX**	116	1690	2374	4251
	30 x 48 Fix	**TPIG 3048REFX**	96	1505	2061	3829
	30 x 60 Fix	**TPIG 3060REFX**	120	1644	2283	4038
	30 x 72 Fix	**TPIG 3072REFX**	137	1822	2545	4319
	Slotted Metal Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2048REFX XD**	79	1608	2120	3854
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2060REFX XD**	100	1848	2443	4212
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2072REFX XD**	114	2039	2722	4588
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2448REFX XD**	89	1632	2144	3889
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2460REFX XD**	111	1871	2468	4249
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 2472REFX XD**	127	2063	2746	4623
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 3048REFX XD**	104	1736	2292	4060
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 3060REFX XD**	129	1928	2567	4322
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSlottedMetalMod	**TPIG 3072REFX XD**	148	2194	2918	4692
	Smooth Metal Modesty					
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2048REFX XO**	79	1601	2113	3846
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2060REFX XO**	100	1836	2432	4202
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2072REFX XO**	114	2026	2710	4575
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2448REFX XO**	89	1626	2138	3883
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2460REFX XO**	111	1860	2457	4237
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 2472REFX XO**	127	2050	2734	4612
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 3048REFX XO**	104	1729	2284	4052
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 3060REFX XO**	129	1916	2556	4311
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixSmoothMetalMod	**TPIG 3072REFX XO**	148	2182	2905	4679

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg Color
6. Accent Color
7. Modesty Color
7. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

See pages 630 - 634 or the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Mini-Modesty Options		
48" Length	ATPMM48	$ 77
60" Length	ATPMM60	$ 95
72" Length	ATPMM72	$ 110

Troupe Media Walls can be specified with either a rectangle or D-shaped top. Rectangle tops are 42" or 48" wide and 60" or 72" long. The D-shaped tops are 54" wide and 60" or 72" long. Tops are mounted to the 72" tall media wall and can be specified in 30", 36" or 42" table heights. The media wall is 5½" deep with a removable back panel which allows access to wires.

The media wall panels are black thermally fused laminate with deep linear lines that enhance the color with a coordinating PVC edge. All metal components of the media wall are Ebony powder coat.

Tops
The 1 ¼" rectangle and D-shaped tops are available in laminate or veneer. Tops are mounted to the media wall and supported with two bases. For additional support a stretcher rail is included.

Stretcher Rails
Stretcher rails run diagonally from leg to leg and mount to the case. Rails are 2" tall with a distance of 10" from bottom rail to the floor. The fully welded stretcher rails are the same color as the legs.

Leg Accent
As an added feature all Troupe legs have a metal accent piece. This appealing design aesthetic allows the designer or specifier to specify one color for a monochromatic look or select two coordinating powder coat colors enhancing the design beauty of the table.

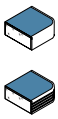
Apron
A 2" angle iron apron is mounted under the top for added stability. Apron is the same color as the accent pieces and will be mounted to all four sides of the table.

Grommets
A black grommet with a 2¼" inside dimension will be factory installed 3¾" below the underside of the table top and centered on the media wall. One additional grommet will be shipped with each media wall that can be field installed if desired. The additional grommet will require a 2½" cutout.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

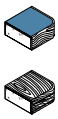
Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped with understructure attached.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"



Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Leg + Stretcher Color
5. Accent + Apron Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
TP	MW	4272	RE	H36	LP2R	/ TN WF0011-AB	/ CCOC	/ PCOC	/ PNUT	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table height	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	leg & stretcher color	accent & apron color	

A TPMW 4272REH36 LP2R is a Troupe Media Wall with a 42" x 72" Rectangle shape top, 36" table height with laminate 1 ¼" thick top and a PVC edge with radius corners.

The codes TN WF0011-AB/CCOC/PCOC/PNUT specify Nevamar WF0011-AB Macchiato laminate, Coconut PVC edge, Coconut legs and stretcher, and Nutmeg accent and apron color.

Model Number TPMW 4272REH36 LP2R

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Top Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Media Wall tops are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE CHROME, NICKEL AND TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON TROUPE GATHERING

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation

For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

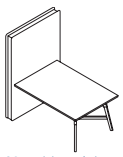
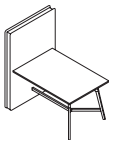
NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe Legway Manager- $112 / set of 2
Specify code WTPL (Troupe Legway Manager), add $112.00 list per set of two

Black U-shaped wire manager that magnetically attaches to the inside of the concave portion of the Troupe leg. These legways guide the wire(s) from the underside of the table to the power source.

Troupe Media Wall
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LP2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › **LPF2R** or edge ordering code (square corner) › **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price › 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
 30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	42 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4260REH30**	369	4496	5218	7666
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4272REH30**	390	4586	5395	8185
	48 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4860REH30**	405	4752	5518	8198
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4872REH30**	430	4842	5696	8585
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	42 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4260REH36**	372	4577	5299	7747
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4272REH36**	390	4667	5476	8266
	48 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4860REH36**	409	4833	5599	8279
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4872REH36**	434	4923	5777	8666
42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	42 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4260REH42**	377	4937	5659	8107
	42 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4272REH42**	399	5022	5831	8621
	48 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 4860REH42**	413	5193	5959	8639
	48 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 4872REH42**	438	5279	6133	9022

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

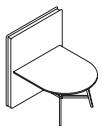
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

Troupe Media Wall
D-Shaped Top

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate	Laminate	Veneer
			edge ›	PVC	Wood	Wood
				Flat	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**VW2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**VWF2R**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Table Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
30" Table Height	**30" Table Height**					
	54 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 5460CDH30**	424	5153	6048	9633
	54 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 5472CDH30**	451	5288	6225	9631
 36" Table Height	**36" Table Height**					
	54 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 5460CDH36**	428	5234	6129	9714
	54 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 5472CDH36**	455	5351	6288	9694
42" Table Height	**42" Table Height**					
	54 x 60 Fix	**TPMW 5460CDH42**	432	5589	6484	10069
	54 x 72 Fix	**TPMW 5472CDH42**	459	5706	6643	10049

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Leg and Stretcher Color
6. Accent and Apron Color
7. Additional Options

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Troupe Legway Manager, Set of 2	WTPL	$ 112
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97

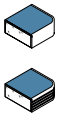
Tops
Ty tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a ⅞" or 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Bases
The fixed or tilt X base style is available for the round, square and some rectangle top sizes. All other top shapes and sizes are available with fixed, folding or slim-tilt T bases. Refer to individual pricing pages for availability. Four dual-wheel locking casters are standard on all tables.

Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections				options
TY	1	2460	RE	ST	LP2S	/ TW D439-60	/ CFOS	/ PFOS	/	
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color		

A **TY1 2460REST LP2S** is a Ty series 24" x 60" rectangle table with slim-tilt bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D439-60 / CFOS / PFOS** specify a Wilsonart D439-60 Wallaby laminate, Fossil PVC and Fossil bases.

Model Number TY1 2460REST LP2S

Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Ty tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $406 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under

$100 / table

Specify code BAH (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Base Glides

Subtract $30

Specify code GLD02 (Glides), Subtract $30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by ⅜".

Panel Modesty, Laminate

$412 / each

Specify code MPL (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $412 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.

Panel Modesty, Veneer

$1022 / each

Specify code MPV (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $1022.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link

$251 / table

Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only

$135 / table

Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code **TLA1** *(One Laptop Locker) or code* **TLA2** *(Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.*

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $557.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1¼"		⅞" 1¼"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞"	1¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
X1		30 Fix	**TYX1 30RDFX**	39	978	1104	1449	1492	1771	1818
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30RDTL**	45	1152	1279	1621	1670	1943	1991
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36RDFX**	57	1061	1213	1640	1690	2031	2092
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36RDTL**	63	1232	1386	1811	1865	2206	2266
		42 Fix	**TYX1 42RDFX**	73	1429	1630	2148	2209	2629	2700
		42 Tilt	**TYX1 42RDTL**	76	1604	1802	2318	2389	2801	2877
X1S		30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30RDFX**	40	1074	1203	1544	1590	1865	1915
		30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30RDTL**	46	1250	1374	1721	1772	2041	2088
		36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36RDFX**	58	1326	1482	1906	1966	2299	2360
		36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36RDTL**	64	1501	1652	2078	2143	2472	2534

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2430	2651		2848	
2603	2824		3020	
2782	3041		3319	
2955	3216		3490	
3449	3759		4084	
3623	3935		4257	
2530	2747		2943	
2699	2920		3115	
3055	3311		3587	
3226	3483		3757	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Ty
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R		LWB1 LWB2
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S LP2S		LW1S LW2S		LWS1 LWS2	
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S LPF2S		LWF1S LWF2S			
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
X1		24 Fix	**TYX1 24SQFX**	34	862	945	1181	1216	1398	1433
		24 Tilt	**TYX1 24SQTL**	40	1036	1121	1351	1393	1571	1608
		30 Fix	**TYX1 30SQFX**	46	965	1065	1323	1363	1567	1608
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30SQTL**	52	1135	1240	1499	1541	1740	1778
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36SQFX**	66	1187	1309	1652	1699	1969	2043
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36SQTL**	72	1360	1484	1826	1882	2145	2214
		42 Fix	**TYX1 42SQFX**	85	1413	1489	1981	2041	2360	2400
		42 Tilt	**TYX1 42SQTL**	89	1583	1661	2150	2214	2532	2571
X1S		24 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 24SQFX**	35	958	1042	1278	1315	1494	1531
		30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 24SQTL**	41	1131	1215	1449	1492	1664	1700
		30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30SQFX**	47	1062	1160	1418	1460	1662	1700
		30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30SQTL**	53	1232	1335	1589	1640	1835	1872
		36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36SQFX**	67	1284	1406	1747	1803	2066	2137
		36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36SQTL**	73	1455	1577	1921	1980	2235	2309

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"	
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1814	1992	2027
1987	2166	2201
2108	2314	2375
2281	2489	2545
2590	2841	2916
2764	3012	3086
2997	3294	3366
3167	3465	3539
1912	2089	2124
2083	2262	2297
2205	2412	2469
2377	2584	2639
2689	2937	3011
2856	3106	3180

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165
Platinum..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Ty
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
top ›				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ›									
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›				LP1R or LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R or LW2R	LB1R LB2R		LWB1 LWB2
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				or LP1S or LP2S		or LW1S or LW2S		LWS1 LWS2	
top thickness ›				⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›				LPF1R or LPF2R		LWF1R or LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
edge ordering code (square corner) ›				or LPF1S or LPF2S		or LWF1S or LWF2S	or LMRA2S		
top thickness ›				⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
top thickness price ›				⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1	20 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2042REFX**	46	962	1064	1281	1322	1500	1529
	20 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2048REFX**	50	985	1089	1306	1346	1524	1551
	20 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 2048REFO**	52	1409	1511	1727	1779	1947	1975
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2048REST**	62	1331	1433	1649	1698	1869	1901
	20 x 60 Fix	**TY1 2060REFX**	61	1080	1152	1447	1490	1696	1736
	20 x 60 Fold	**TY1 2060REFD**	63	1502	1573	1867	1926	2118	2155
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2060REST**	73	1423	1499	1791	1848	2043	2078
	20 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2072REFX**	69	1135	1242	1580	1630	1883	1967
	20 x 72 Fold	**TY1 2072REFD**	71	1564	1662	2001	2065	2304	2386
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2072REST**	81	1485	1586	1928	1985	2226	2312
	20 x 84 Fix	**TY1 2084REFX**	76	1277	1388	1888	1946	2299	2328
	20 x 84 Fold	**TY1 2084REFD**	78	1695	1810	2309	2378	2722	2749
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2084REST**	88	1617	1732	2232	2299	2643	2671
	20 x 90 Fix	**TY1 2090REFX**	80	1399	1501	2153	2218	2663	2689
	20 x 90 Fold	**TY1 2090REFD**	82	1819	1921	2576	2651	3422	3445
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2090REST**	92	1745	1843	2500	2578	3008	3032
	20 x 96 Fix	**TY1 2096REFX**	84	1399	1501	2153	2218	2663	2689
	20 x 96 Fold	**TY1 2096REFD**	86	1819	1921	2576	2651	3422	3445
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2096REST**	96	1745	1843	2500	2578	3008	3032

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2136	2320		2501	
2158	2346		2526	
2584	2770		2948	
2506	2693		2870	
2340	2542		2768	
2761	2963		3525	
2685	2884		3449	
2530	2752		3000	
2948	3513		3422	
2875	3346		3439	
2740	2988		3259	
3502	3409		3678	
3423	3335		3599	
3555	3522		3836	
3634	3942		4257	
3561	3869		4185	
3555	3522		3836	
3634	3942		4257	
3561	3869		4185	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Ty
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R		LWB1	LWB2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
1	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442REFX**	56	1012	1064	1449	1492	1741	1779
	24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448REFX**	61	1038	1089	1472	1519	1767	1805
	24 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 2448REFO**	65	1459	1511	1895	1954	2187	2226
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2448REST**	73	1382	1430	1817	1872	2108	2149
	24 x 60 Fix	**TY1 2460REFX**	74	1120	1187	1660	1710	2026	2054
	24 x 60 Fold	**TY1 2460REFD**	78	1537	1609	2078	2143	2444	2473
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2460REST**	86	1461	1534	2004	2066	2373	2400
	24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472REFX**	84	1304	1360	1891	1949	2290	2319
	24 x 72 Fold	**TY1 2472REFD**	88	1724	1781	2312	2380	2713	2744
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2472REST**	96	1648	1706	2235	2307	2636	2666
	24 x 84 Fix	**TY1 2484REFX**	94	1387	1409	2112	2177	2602	2620
	24 x 84 Fold	**TY1 2484REFD**	98	1808	1827	2534	2612	3024	3040
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2484REST**	106	1731	1752	2458	2532	2945	2964
	24 x 90 Fix	**TY1 2490REFX**	99	1628	1652	2463	2538	3025	3083
	24 x 90 Fold	**TY1 2490REFD**	103	2046	2074	2883	2972	3444	3504
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2490REST**	111	1970	1997	2810	2894	3368	3428
	24 x 96 Fix	**TY1 2496REFX**	104	1628	1652	2463	2538	3025	3083
	24 x 96 Fold	**TY1 2496REFD**	108	2046	2074	2883	2972	3444	3504
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2496REST**	116	1970	1997	2810	2894	3368	3428

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2244	2439		2636	
2267	2463		2662	
2692	2884		3082	
2613	2808		3002	
2511	2738		2953	
2932	3156		3373	
2856	3082		3299	
2739	2985		3253	
3159	3408		3675	
3083	3334		3597	
3015	3299		3588	
3437	3718		4009	
3362	3644		3933	
3396	3720		4051	
3819	4141		4475	
3744	4068		4398	
3396	3720		4051	
3819	4141		4475	
3744	4068		4398	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Ty
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R or LW2R	LB1R LB2R		LWB1 LWB2
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S or LP2S		LW1S or LW2S		LWS1 LWS2	
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF2R		LWF1R or LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S or LPF2S		LWF1S or LWF2S			
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
1	30 x 42 Fix	**TY1 3042REFX**	61		1029	1108	1398	1442	1644	1711
	30 x 42 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3042REST**	65		1056	1133	1422	1466	1667	1736
	30 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3048REFX**	71		1159	1295	1612	1661	1918	1966
	30 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 3048REFO**	75		1583	1716	2034	2095	2342	2386
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3048REST**	83		1504	1636	1956	2016	2262	2309
	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060REFX**	87		1240	1297	1819	1875	2209	2474
	30 x 60 Fold	**TY1 3060REFD**	91		1661	1721	2238	2309	2633	2896
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3060REST**	99		1580	1640	2160	2229	2555	2821
	30 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3072REFX**	100		1348	1413	2030	2092	2489	2597
	30 x 72 Fold	**TY1 3072REFD**	104		1771	1836	2457	2531	2911	3024
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3072REST**	112		1694	1759	2378	2453	2832	2945
	30 x 84 Fix	**TY1 3084REFX**	113		1455	1548	2313	2381	2752	2846
	30 x 84 Fold	**TY1 3084REFD**	117		1874	1969	2735	2819	3176	3266
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3084REST**	125		1802	1895	2662	2741	3098	3188
	30 x 90 Fix	**TY1 3090REFX**	119		1660	1817	2677	2761	3363	3443
	30 x 90 Fold	**TY1 3090REFD**	123		2082	2236	3103	3193	3786	3865
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3090REST**	131		2004	2160	3025	3116	3708	3788
	30 x 96 Fix	**TY1 3096REFX**	125		1660	1817	2677	2761	3363	3443
	30 x 96 Fold	**TY1 3096REFD**	129		2082	2236	3103	3193	3786	3865
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3096REST**	137		2004	2160	3025	3116	3708	3788
	30 x 120 Fix	**TY1 30120REFX** 3	156		2410	2568	3780	3894	4700	4782

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square	Bullnose
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"	
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2197	2387	2564
2221	2412	2588
2512	2739	2953
2937	3160	3375
2856	3082	3296
2787	3039	3288
3206	3462	3708
3128	3382	3630
3118	3406	3630
3541	3829	4051
3465	3751	3974
3410	3731	4050
3834	4157	4472
3757	4079	4397
3834	4205	4545
4256	4628	4966
4175	4554	4892
3834	4205	4545
4256	4628	4966
4175	4554	4892
4980	5451	5796

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Ty
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
1	36 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3648REFX**	81		1243	1371	1898	1956	2342	2423
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**TY1 3648REFO**	85		1664	1791	2319	2392	2764	2846
	36 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3660REFX**	99		1351	1473	2053	2117	2526	2603
	36 x 60 Fold	**TY1 3660REFD**	103		1775	1895	2472	2547	2945	3025
	36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672REFX**	115		1418	1532	2214	2282	2747	2794
	36 x 72 Fold	**TY1 3672REFD**	119		1838	1954	2634	2713	3169	3215
	36 x 84 Fix	**TY1 3684REFX**	130		1739	1799	2567	2643	3122	3192
	36 x 84 Fold	**TY1 3684REFD**	134		2158	2221	2985	3079	3545	3619
	36 x 90 Fix	**TY1 3690REFX**	137		1931	2127	2908	2999	3566	3653
	36 x 90 Fold	**TY1 3690REFD**	141		2351	2547	3331	3430	3986	4073
	36 x 96 Fix	**TY1 3696REFX**	144		1931	2127	2908	2999	3566	3653
	36 x 96 Fold	**TY1 3696REFD**	148		2351	2547	3331	3430	3986	4073
	36 x 120 Fix	**TY1 36120REFX** 3	180		2779	2977	4162	4287	5086	5179

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
3088	3409		3557	
3513	3834		3980	
3279	3620		3761	
3699	4041		4186	
3659	4049		4204	
4079	4470		4624	
3988	4416		4601	
4411	4840		5023	
4267	4731		4934	
4686	5154		5352	
4267	4731		4934	
4686	5154		5352	
5590	6174		6375	

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 412
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 1022

Ty
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R		
				or	or	or			or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R			
				or	or				or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
1	**Split Top**													
	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3648RSFX**	99		3202		3432		3968		4088		4372	4450
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3660RSFX**	119		3367		3501		4318		4448		4815	4892
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3672RSFX**	134		3540		3706		4667		4804		5273	5375
	Corner													
	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442CRFX**	80		1682		1772		2360		2432		2704	2761
	30 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3048CRFX**	99		1777		1995		2494		2570		2865	2917
	Video Wedge													
	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060VWFX**	61		1603		1882		2460		2535		3046	3178
	36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672VWFX**	84		1926		2290		3010		3099		3750	3906
	Transition													
	24 x 30 Fix	**TY1 2430TRFX**	43		1157		1293		1621		1670		1886	1928
	30 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3030TRFX**	48		1159		1296		1628		1676		1888	1931
	36 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3630TRFX**	52		1228		1382		1831		1887		2124	2238

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Ty
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
5728	6139	6533
6174	6635	7108
6697	7211	7679
3580	3890	3984
4096	4469	4590
3600	4260	4523
4377	5157	5477
2641	2880	2950
2648	2882	2954
3047	3334	3424

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Ty
Trapezoid + Crescent

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R		
				or	or				or	or				
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2
				or	or				or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S			
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
		Trapezoid												
1		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448TZFX**	46	1155		1266		1662		1714		2014	2058
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2448TZST**	58	1501		1610		2008		2069		2353	2405
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472TZFX**	67	1418		1547		2065		2126		2506	2555
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 2472TZFO**	69	1838		1968		2484		2558		2924	2975
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 2472TZST**	79	1767		1894		2410		2483		2853	2900
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060TZFX**	61	1345		1537		2027		2089		2494	2570
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3060TZST**	73	1690		1882		2369		2439		2832	2911
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672TZFX**	84	1593		1830		2437		2512		3011	3103
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 3672TZFO**	88	2017		2253		2859		2948		3432	3523
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3672TZST**	96	1939		2175		2782		2867		3358	3447
	1	**Crescent**												
		24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**TY1 2475CTFX**	68	1475		1745		2256		2320		2787	2900
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**TY1 2475CTFO**	72	1896		2178		2675		2755		3206	3342
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 2494CTFX**	87	2188		2535		3322		3424		4090	4218
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 2494CTFO**	91	2610		2945		3746		3859		4512	4699
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 3094CTFX**	99	2233		2593		3363		3465		4128	4256
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 3094CTFO**	103	2658		3001		3786		3902		4553	4768
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**TY1 36113CTFX**	135	2602		3079		4423		4556		5644	5814
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**TY1 36113CTFD**	139	3024		3565		4842		4988		6066	6329

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Ty
Trapezoid + Crescent

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3039	3321	3421
3386	3665	3759
3507	3847	4013
3930	4267	4432
3852	4192	4358
3382	3704	3811
3724	4049	4158
3847	4218	4355
4269	4641	4779
4192	4561	4701
3483	3817	4027
3906	4235	4545
4284	4704	4896
4704	5128	5321
4998	5502	5655
5419	5921	5860
5803	6394	6768
6223	6815	6973

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Ty
Half Round
+ Quarter Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or	LP2R or	LT1	LT2	LW1R or	LW2R or	LB1R	LB2R		
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or	LPF2R or			LWF1R or	LWF2R or	LMRA2R or		LWF1	LWF2
			edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S			
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
1		**Half Round**											
		30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060HFFX**	70	1344	1554	2004	2066	2458	2556			
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**TY1 3060HFFO**	74	1768	1981	2428	2501	2880	2978			
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3060HFST**	82	1692	1901	2350	2423	2801	2901			
		36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672HFFX**	96	1593	1878	2432	2507	3000	3118			
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 3672HFFO**	100	2016	2298	2854	2938	3422	3540			
		36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**TY1 3672HFST**	108	1939	2224	2779	2860	3346	3465			
		Quarter Round											
1		30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 30QRFX** ❶	35	1088	1228	1449	1492	1706	1771			
		30 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 30QRTL** ❶	41	1260	1403	1621	1670	1882	1943			
		36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 36QRFX** ❶	44	1177	1351	1635	1687	1955	2011			
		36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 36QRTL** ❶	50	1348	1529	1808	1863	2127	2183			
		Quarter Round											
X1		30 Fix	**TYX1 30QRFX**	38	1040	1182	1404	1447	1661	1724			
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30QRTL**	44	1213	1354	1577	1624	1835	1896			
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36QRFX**	55	1300	1482	1763	1815	2082	2137			
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36QRTL**	61	1472	1649	1932	1991	2253	2309			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Ty
Half Round
+ Quarter Round

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3103	3393	3595
3523	3813	4015
3447	3740	3938
3722	4080	4324
4144	4498	4746
4069	4427	4672
2206	2397	2526
2379	2570	2698
2439	2658	2879
2614	2827	3049
2158	2350	2478
2336	2522	2651
2568	2781	3002
2739	2953	3176

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table) ..... GLD02 $ -30

Finish Options

Chrome ..... $ 406
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat, Premium ..... $ 165
Platinum ..... $ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) ..... TLE $ 135
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway ..... WCK $ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print ..... WRG $ 76

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	Square **VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted **VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	Fluted **VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
4451	4887	5096
3644 3646	3994 3995	4431 4432
3644 3646	3994 3995	4431 4432

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	GLD02	$ -30

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 406
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Tops
Uno² tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thickness. Larger top sizes are standard with a 1 ¾" edge thickness.

Bases
The T1 and TC base styles can be specified as either fixed or tilt. While the L1 and T2 base styles are fixed. The squared, rectilinear bases are standard with a wire management pass thru from the top to the bottom of the leg. All bases feature welded and polished steel end caps with heavy duty threaded metal/plastic glides.

Table Heights
Standard table height is 29". Alternate table heights are available, see pricing pages or contact Versteel Customer Service.

Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic

Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge

Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
US	T1	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/ TW 4996-38	/ CWHL	/ PWHL	/
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	

A **UST1 2460REFX LP2S** is a Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW 4996-38 / CWHL / PWHL** specify a Wilsonart 4996-38 High Rise laminate, White Linen PVC and White Linen bases.

Model Number **UST1 2460REFX LP2S**

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Uno² tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $649 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $710 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Wheel, Hard Wheel - Black
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS27** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Black, Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual wheel 37mm black, hard wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Casters - Dual Wheel, Soft Wheel - Two-Tone
$171 / table
Specify code **CAS28** *(Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual wheel 37mm black nylon with gray polyurethane soft wheel locking casters are available. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability.

Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMD** *(Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Top Custom Cutout
$120 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code TLA1 (One Laptop Locker) or code TLA2 (Two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	18 x 48 Fix	**UST1 1848REFX**	49	1125	1230	1440		1628	1657
		18 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1848REST**	59	1461	1569	1778		1963	1991
		18 x 60 Fix	**UST1 1860REFX**	70	1217	1292	1578		1772	1796
		18 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1860REST**	80	1552	1628	1915		2108	2136
		18 x 72 Fix	**UST1 1872REFX**	80	1273	1378	1707		1954	1981
		18 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1872REST**	90	1612	1714	2046		2290	2317
		18 x 84 Fix	**UST1 1884REFX**	89	1409	1524	2011		2308	2337
		18 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1884REST**	99	1746	1860	2349		2643	2671
		18 x 90 Fix	**UST1 1890REFX**	99	1492	1540	2232		2512	2543
		18 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1890REST**	109	1800	1938	2542		2855	2881
		18 x 96 Fix	**UST1 1896REFX**	109	1532	1631	2269		2666	2694
		18 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 1896REST**	119	1867	1969	2613		3001	3028
TC	TC	18 x 48 Fix	**USTC 1848REFX**	49	1125	1230	1440		1628	1657
		18 x 60 Fix	**USTC 1860REFX**	70	1217	1292	1578		1772	1796
		18 x 72 Fix	**USTC 1872REFX**	80	1273	1378	1707		1954	1981
		18 x 84 Fix	**USTC 1884REFX**	89	1409	1524	2011		2308	2337
		18 x 90 Fix	**USTC 1890REFX**	99	1492	1540	2232		2512	2543
		18 x 96 Fix	**USTC 1896REFX**	109	1532	1631	2269		2666	2694
L1	L1	18 x 48 Fix	**USL1 1848REFX**	49	1125	1230	1440		1628	1657
		18 x 60 Fix	**USL1 1860REFX**	70	1217	1292	1578		1772	1796
		18 x 72 Fix	**USL1 1872REFX**	80	1273	1378	1707		1954	1981
		18 x 84 Fix	**USL1 1884REFX**	89	1409	1524	2011		2308	2337
		18 x 90 Fix	**USL1 1890REFX**	99	1492	1540	2232		2512	2543
		18 x 96 Fix	**USL1 1896REFX**	109	1532	1631	2269		2666	2694

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2281	2461	2638
2618	2800	2976
2454	2651	2872
2793	2990	3208
2638	2858	3103
2976	3201	3437
2846	3088	3353
3183	3428	3688
3098	3366	3653
3437	3702	3984
3314	3618	3924
3653	3950	4262
2281	2461	2638
2454	2651	2872
2638	2858	3103
2846	3088	3353
3098	3366	3653
3314	3618	3924
2281	2461	2638
2454	2651	2872
2638	2858	3103
2846	3088	3353
3098	3366	3653
3314	3618	3924

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448REFX**	72	1182	1231	1607		1850	1891
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2448REST**	82	1520	1569	1946		2187	2230
		24 x 60 Fix	**UST1 2460REFX**	85	1260	1331	1791		2062	2094
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2460REST**	95	1597	1664	2128		2401	2430
		24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472REFX**	97	1442	1500	2018		2320	2351
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2472REST**	107	1778	1840	2358		2662	2692
		24 x 84 Fix	**UST1 2484REFX**	109	1525	1544	2234		2629	2658
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2484REST**	119	1862	1883	2576		2968	2997
		24 x 90 Fix	**UST1 2490REFX**	121	1648	1663	2428		2865	2896
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2490REST**	131	1996	2041	2746		3204	3236
		24 x 96 Fix	**UST1 2496REFX**	146	1759	1784	2581		3056	3088
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2496REST**	156	2097	2125	2917		3393	3426
TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448REFX**	72	1182	1231	1607		1850	1891
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2448REST**	82	1520	1569	1946		2187	2230
		24 x 60 Fix	**USTC 2460REFX**	85	1260	1331	1791		2062	2094
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2460REST**	95	1597	1664	2128		2401	2430
		24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472REFX**	97	1442	1500	2018		2320	2351
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2472REST**	107	1778	1840	2358		2662	2692
		24 x 84 Fix	**USTC 2484REFX**	109	1525	1544	2234		2629	2658
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2484REST**	119	1862	1883	2576		2968	2997
		24 x 90 Fix	**USTC 2490REFX**	121	1648	1663	2428		2865	2896
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2490REST**	131	1996	2041	2746		3204	3236
		24 x 96 Fix	**USTC 2496REFX**	146	1759	1784	2581		3056	3088
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2496REST**	156	2097	2125	2917		3393	3426
L1	L1	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448REFX**	72	1182	1231	1607		1850	1891
		24 x 60 Fix	**USL1 2460REFX**	85	1260	1331	1791		2062	2094
		24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472REFX**	97	1442	1500	2018		2320	2351
		24 x 84 Fix	**USL1 2484REFX**	109	1525	1544	2234		2629	2658
		24 x 90 Fix	**USL1 2490REFX**	121	1648	1663	2428		2865	2896
		24 x 96 Fix	**USL1 2496REFX**	146	1759	1784	2581		3056	3088

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
2388	2581	2772
2725	2918	3110
2629	2852	3062
2968	3188	3398
2852	3092	3353
3188	3430	3691
3123	3397	3683
3462	3740	4020
3399	3702	4015
3769	4033	4342
3500	3811	4137
3835	4148	4476
2388	2581	2772
2725	2918	3110
2629	2852	3062
2968	3188	3398
2852	3092	3353
3188	3430	3691
3123	3397	3683
3462	3740	4020
3399	3702	4015
3769	4033	4342
3500	3811	4137
3835	4148	4476
2388	2581	2772
2629	2852	3062
2852	3092	3353
3123	3397	3683
3399	3702	4015
3500	3811	4137

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge	Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	30 x 42 Fix	**UST1 3042REFX**	76	1202	1278	1562		1732	1775
		30 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3048REFX**	86	1300	1430	1746		1956	2001
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3048REST**	96	1641	1771	2083		2294	2342
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060REFX**	100	1381	1439	1949		2247	2295
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3060REST**	110	1719	1775	2288		2584	2633
		30 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3072REFX**	115	1489	1550	2155		2517	2585
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3072REST**	125	1827	1890	2494		2855	2921
		30 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3084REFX**	129	1590	1684	2434		2866	2954
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3084REST**	139	1931	2023	2773		3205	3291
		30 x 90 Fix	**UST1 3090REFX**	144	1698	1850	2632		3124	3190
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3090REST**	154	2030	2164	2911		3462	3555
		30 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3096REFX**	149	1791	1948	2793		3325	3417
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3096REST**	161	2128	2285	3132		3666	3752
		30 x 120 Fix	**UST1 30120REFX**	196	2612	2768	3957		4723	4808
TC	TC	30 x 42 Fix	**USTC 3042REFX**	76	1202	1278	1562		1732	1775
		30 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3048REFX**	86	1300	1430	1746		1956	2001
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3048REST**	96	1641	1771	2083		2294	2342
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060REFX**	100	1381	1439	1949		2247	2295
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3060REST**	110	1719	1775	2288		2584	2633
		30 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3072REFX**	115	1489	1550	2155		2517	2585
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3072REST**	125	1827	1890	2494		2855	2921
		30 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3084REFX**	129	1590	1684	2434		2866	2954
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3084REST**	139	1931	2023	2773		3205	3291
		30 x 90 Fix	**USTC 3090REFX**	144	1698	1850	2632		3124	3190
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3090REST**	154	2030	2164	2911		3462	3555
		30 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3096REFX**	149	1791	1948	2793		3325	3417
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3096REST**	161	2128	2285	3132		3666	3752
		30 x 120 Fix	**USTC 30120REFX**	196	2612	2768	3957		4723	4808

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2343	2532	2702
2633	2853	3061
2971	3189	3398
2900	3148	3392
3236	3483	3727
3226	3509	3727
3561	3850	4065
3513	3830	4137
3851	4167	4475
3827	4173	4469
4158	4498	4831
3926	4289	4628
4264	4628	4964
5133	5596	5933
2343	2532	2702
2633	2853	3061
2971	3189	3398
2900	3148	3392
3236	3483	3727
3226	3509	3727
3561	3850	4065
3513	3830	4137
3851	4167	4475
3827	4173	4469
4158	4498	4831
3926	4289	4628
4264	4628	4964
5133	5596	5933

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
			top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
L1	L1	30 x 42 Fix	**USL1 3042REFX**	76	1202	1278	1562	1732	1775
		30 x 48 Fix	**USL1 3048REFX**	86	1300	1430	1746	1956	2001
		30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060REFX**	100	1381	1439	1949	2247	2295
		30 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3072REFX**	115	1489	1550	2155	2517	2585
		30 x 84 Fix	**USL1 3084REFX**	129	1590	1684	2434	2866	2954
		30 x 90 Fix	**USL1 3090REFX**	144	1698	1850	2632	3124	3190
		30 x 96 Fix	**USL1 3096REFX**	149	1791	1948	2793	3325	3417

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2343	2532	2702
2633	2853	3061
2900	3148	3392
3226	3509	3727
3513	3830	4137
3827	4173	4469
3926	4289	4628

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	36 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3648REFX**	86	1385	1506	2028		2233	2489
		36 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 3648RETL**	96	1724	1846	2366		2571	2825
		36 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3660REFX**	113	1492	1612	2178		2412	2668
		36 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3660RETL**	123	1830	1954	2517		2747	3004
		36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672REFX**	130	1552	1664	2337		2727	2772
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RETL**	140	1891	2009	2671		3064	3110
		36 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3684REFX**	147	1869	1930	2685		3097	3163
		36 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 3684RETL**	157	2207	2266	3023		3432	3504
		36 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3696REFX**	151	2058	2254	3021		3528	3591
		36 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 3696RETL**	161	2397	2590	3360		3869	3930
		36 x 120 Fix	**UST1 36120REFX**	188	2973	3167	4330		5103	5168
TC	TC	36 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3648REFX**	86	1385	1506	2028		2233	2489
		36 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 3648RETL**	96	1724	1846	2366		2571	2825
		36 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3660REFX**	113	1492	1612	2178		2412	2668
		36 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3660RETL**	123	1830	1954	2517		2747	3004
		36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672REFX**	130	1552	1664	2337		2727	2772
		36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672RETL**	140	1891	2009	2671		3064	3110
		36 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3684REFX**	147	1869	1930	2685		3097	3163
		36 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 3684RETL**	157	2207	2266	3023		3432	3504
		36 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3696REFX**	151	2058	2254	3021		3528	3591
		36 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 3696RETL**	161	2397	2590	3360		3869	3930
		36 x 120 Fix	**USTC 36120REFX**	188	2973	3167	4330		5103	5168

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3193	3477	3621
3531	3813	3959
3380	3681	3826
3717	4020	4163
3751	4096	4247
4090	4432	4585
4079	4457	4638
4415	4797	4976
4351	4761	4960
4689	5100	5297
5730	6258	6457
3193	3477	3621
3531	3813	3959
3380	3681	3826
3717	4020	4163
3751	4096	4247
4090	4432	4585
4079	4457	4638
4415	4797	4976
4351	4761	4960
4689	5100	5297
5730	6258	6457

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Large Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate		Laminate	Laminate	Laminate	
				edge ›	PVC		Wood	Reverse Bevel	1 ¼" Wood	
					Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LP3R** or	**LW2R** or	**LMRA2R** or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or	**LPF3R** or	**LWF2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T2	T2	42 x 72 Fix	**UST2 4272REFX**	176	2375	2584	3307		3886	3980
		42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284REFX**	195	2531	2776	3749		4515	4650
		42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296REFX**	214	2618	2880	3881		4708	4858
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896REFX**	247	2693	2971	4045		4886	5043
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120REFX**	310		3989				6643
		48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144REFX**	354		4441				7337
		48 x 192 Fix	**UST2 48192REFX**	458		6719				11730
		60 x 120 Fix	**UST2 60120REFX**	387		3989				6643
		60 x 144 Fix	**UST2 60144REFX**	449		4732				7863
		60 x 192 Fix	**UST2 60192REFX**	593		7144				12232

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4631	5026	5195
5028	5466	5652
5385	5865	6075
5786	6308	6517
		8329
		9403
		13305
		8329
		9964
		13282

Base Options

	Code	Price
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 243
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›						
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1		**Racetrack**								
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672RAFX**	120	1942	2137	2901		3474	3602
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RATL**	130	2281	2473	3237		3809	3942
T2	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284RAFX**	182	2689	2961	4106		4984	5115
		42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296RAFX**	201	2920	3246	4335		5186	5330
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896RAFX**	217	2967	3310	4472		5399	5538
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120RAFX**	264		4287				6722
		48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144RAFX**	335		5242				8068
		Oval								
	T1	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672OVFX**	118	2071	2285	3124		3755	3902
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672OVTL**	128	2410	2621	3462		4092	4237
	T2	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284OVFX**	174		3151				5521
		48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896OVFX**	210		3529				5989
		48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120OVFX**	252		4608				7286

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R	**VWS2**	**VWS3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R	**VWF2**	**VWF3**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5636	6187	6381
5972	6528	6722
6825	7462	7728
7414	8115	8421
7589	8314	8598
		9534
		12348
6132	6743	6954
6467	7080	7293
		8393
		9347
		10380

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 649
Nickel	$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum	$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" Length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Boatshape

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LP3R** or	**LW2R** or	**LMRA2R** or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or	**LPF3R** or	**LWF2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T2	T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3096BTFX**	214	3026	3428	4673		5665	5830
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3696BTFX**	236	3055	3457	4810		5901	5824
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 36120BTFX**	310		4936				7891
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 36144BTFX**	354		5693				8821

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
8111	8894	9227
8303	9106	9423
		10985
		13387

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Split Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3648RSFX**	137	3302	3536	4059		4452	4528
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3660RSFX**	147	3471	3598	4400		4887	4963
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3672RSFX**	158	3637	3800	4740		5341	5441
TC	TC	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3648RSFX**	137	3302	3536	4059		4452	4528
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3660RSFX**	147	3471	3598	4400		4887	4963
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3672RSFX**	158	3637	3800	4740		5341	5441
L1	L1	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3648RSFX**	137	3302	3536	4059		4452	4528
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3660RSFX**	147	3471	3598	4400		4887	4963
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3672RSFX**	158	3637	3800	4740		5341	5441

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5781	6184	
6222	6671	
6733	7239	
5781	6184	
6222	6671	
6733	7239	
5781	6184	
6222	6671	
6733	7239	

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Trapezoid

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448TZFX**	63	1295	1399	1790		2134	2181
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2448TZST**	73	1631	1740	2127		2470	2517
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472TZFX**	66	1550	1675	2184		2618	2664
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 2472TZST**	76	1888	2014	2520		2954	3001
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060TZFX**	84	1484	1670	2150		2606	2684
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3060TZST**	94	1818	2010	2488		2944	3021
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672TZFX**	119	1730	1962	2557		3122	3207
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672TZTL**	129	2070	2298	2896		3458	3545
TC	TC	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448TZFX**	63	1295	1399	1790		2134	2181
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2448TZST**	73	1631	1740	2127		2470	2517
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472TZFX**	66	1550	1675	2184		2618	2664
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 2472TZST**	76	1888	2014	2520		2954	3001
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060TZFX**	84	1484	1670	2150		2606	2684
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**USTC 3060TZST**	94	1818	2010	2488		2944	3021
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672TZFX**	119	1730	1962	2557		3122	3207
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672TZTL**	129	2070	2298	2896		3458	3545
L1	L1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448TZFX**	63	1295	1399	1790		2134	2181
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472TZFX**	66	1550	1675	2184		2618	2664
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060TZFX**	84	1484	1670	2150		2606	2684
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672TZFX**	119	1730	1962	2557		3122	3207

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3139	3420	3512
3477	3755	3850
3599	3932	4092
3938	4268	4431
3478	3796	3906
3817	4132	4243
3938	4303	4441
4279	4641	4779
3139	3420	3512
3477	3755	3850
3599	3932	4092
3938	4268	4431
3478	3796	3906
3817	4132	4243
3938	4303	4441
4279	4641	4779
3139	3420	3512
3599	3932	4092
3478	3796	3906
3938	4303	4441

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LP3R** or	**LW2R** or	**LMRA2R** or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or	**LPF3R** or	**LWF2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**UST1 2475CTFX**	101	1610	1874	2376		2894	3004
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 2494CTFX**	126	2309	2648	3422		4174	4296
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 3094CTFX**	138	2355	2712	3463		4212	4344
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**UST1 36113CTFX**	175	2715	3183	4502		5701	5869
TC	TC	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USTC 2475CTFX**	101	1610	1874	2376		2894	3004
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 2494CTFX**	126	2309	2648	3422		4174	4296
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 3094CTFX**	138	2355	2712	3463		4212	4344
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**USTC 36113CTFX**	175	2715	3183	4502		5701	5869
L1	L1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USL1 2475CTFX**	101	1610	1874	2376		2894	3004

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3582	3907	4113
5067	5559	5713
4367	4781	4966
5859	6436	6802
3582	3907	4113
5067	5559	5713
4367	4781	4966
5859	6436	6802
3582	3907	4113

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LW2R**	**LMRA2R**		
				or	or	or	or	or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**	**LWF2R**			
				or	or	or	or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448HFFX**	59	1218	1373	1662		1970	2052
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060HFFX**	81	1399	1597	2010		2427	2521
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**UST1 3060HFST**	91	1716	1915	2327		2746	2842
		36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672HFFX**	108	1632	1894	2406		2932	3040
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672HFTL**	118	1954	2213	2725		3253	3361
TC	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448HFFX**	59	1218	1373	1662		1970	2052
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060HFFX**	81	1399	1597	2010		2427	2521
		30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060HFTL**	91	1716	1915	2327		2746	2842
		36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672HFFX**	108	1632	1894	2406		2932	3040
		36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672HFTL**	118	1954	2213	2725		3253	3361
L1	L1	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448HFFX**	59	1218	1373	1662		1970	2052
		30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060HFFX**	81	1399	1597	2010		2427	2521
		36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672HFFX**	108	1632	1894	2406		2932	3040

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2558	2775	2918
3026	3295	3478
3344	3613	3799
3600	3934	4162
3918	4252	4480
2558	2775	2918
3026	3295	3478
3344	3613	3799
3600	3934	4162
3918	4252	4480
2558	2775	2918
3026	3295	3478
3600	3934	4162

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LP3R** or	**LW2R** or	**LMRA2R** or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or	**LPF3R** or	**LWF2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 24QR**	21	712	830	980		1176	1216
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 30QRFX**	49	1081	1217	1421		1658	1715
		30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 30QRTL**	54	1243	1375	1580		1815	1875
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 36QRFX**	71	1165	1331	1592		1888	1937
T1		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 36QRTL**	76	1326	1489	1753		2046	2097
	TC	30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 30QRFX**	49	1081	1217	1421		1658	1715
		30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 30QRTL**	54	1243	1375	1580		1815	1875
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 36QRFX**	71	1165	1331	1592		1888	1937
TC		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 36QRTL**	76	1326	1489	1753		2046	2097
	L1	30 Fix (link included)	**USL1 30QRFX**	49	1081	1217	1421		1658	1715
		36 Fix (link included)	**USL1 36QRFX**	71	1165	1331	1592		1888	1937
L1										

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1625	1778	1822
2121	2297	2414
2282	2459	2576
2340	2537	2741
2495	2696	2900
2121	2297	2414
2282	2459	2576
2340	2537	2741
2495	2696	2900
2121	2297	2414
2340	2537	2741

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 64
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Uno²
Wedge (No Base)

Questions?
800 876 2120

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP2R** or	**LP3R** or	**LW2R** or	**LMRA2R** or		
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LP2S**	**LP3S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF2R** or	**LPF3R** or	**LWF2R** or			
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	**LPF2S**	**LPF3S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
		18° Wedge								
NB		24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D24WG**	15	797	883	1135		1372	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D30WG**	28	847	933	1363		1716	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D36WG**	36	857	994	1418		1803	1860
		30° Wedge								
		24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D24WG**	17	797	883	1135		1372	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D30WG**	30	847	933	1363		1716	1763
		36 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D36WG**	38	857	994	1418		1803	1860
		45° Wedge								
		24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 45D24WG**	19	797	883	1135		1372	1406
		30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 45D30WG**	32	847	933	1363		1716	1763
		60° Wedge								
		24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 60D24WG**	20	797	883	1135		1372	1406
		90° Wedge								
		24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 90D24WG**	22	797	883	1135		1372	1406

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2462 3097 3885	2706 3416 4287	2885 3840 4493
2462 3097 3885	2706 3416 4287	2885 3840 4493
2462 3097	2706 3416	2885 3840
2462	2706	2885
2462	2706	2885

Top Options

Special Laminate.....TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC $ 120

Uno²
Wedge (T1, TC Base)

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases

		top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood	Laminate Reverse Bevel	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
		edge ›	Flat		Flat	Acrylic	Square	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3
		top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		top thickness price ›	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
T1	**45° Wedge**							
	36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 45D36WGFX** ❶	68	1210	1348	1772	2154	2209
	36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 45D36WGTL** ❶	73	1380	1519	1938	2320	2380
T1	**60° Wedge**							
	30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 60D30WGFX** ❶	39	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
	30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 60D30WGTL** ❶	44	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
	36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 60D36WGFX** ❶	46	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
	36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 60D36WGTL** ❶	51	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285
	90° Wedge							
	30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 90D30WGFX** ❶	41	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
	30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 90D30WGTL** ❶	46	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
	36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 90D36WGFX** ❶	48	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
	36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 90D36WGTL** ❶	53	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285
TC	**45° Wedge**							
	36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 45D36WGFX** ❶	68	1210	1348	1772	2154	2209
	36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 45D36WGTL** ❶	73	1380	1519	1938	2320	2380
TC	**60° Wedge**							
	30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 60D30WGFX** ❶	39	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
	30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 60D30WGTL** ❶	44	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
	36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 60D36WGFX** ❶	46	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
	36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 60D36WGTL** ❶	51	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285
	90° Wedge							
	30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 90D30WGFX** ❶	41	1196	1286	1714	2069	2114
	30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 90D30WGTL** ❶	46	1365	1455	1882	2235	2282
	36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 90D36WGFX** ❶	48	1202	1288	1715	2070	2117
	36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 90D36WGTL** ❶	53	1370	1456	1886	2236	2285

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	
Flat	Square	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS2** 1¼"	**VWS3** 1¾"
Fluted	Fluted	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF2** 1¼"	**VWF3** 1¾"
1¼"	1¼"	1¾"
4448 4616	4878 5049	5083 5250
3659 3827 3660 3829	4003 4171 4004 4172	4428 4596 4431 4599
3659 3827 3660 3829	4003 4171 4004 4172	4428 4596 4431 4599
4448 4616	4878 5049	5083 5250
3659 3827 3660 3829	4003 4171 4004 4172	4428 4596 4431 4599
3659 3827 3660 3829	4003 4171 4004 4172	4428 4596 4431 4599

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS27	$ 171
Casters (2), Dual Wheel Two-Tone Soft Wheel	CAS28	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 649
Nickel		$ 710
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Vela tables are available in various top shapes and sizes, in laminate or veneer with a ⅞" or 1 ¼" edge thickness.

Bases
Numerous base styles including X1, X1S, X4, T1, TC, T2 and Y3 are available. Many are offered with fixed, folding, tilt and slim-tilt functions.

Table Heights
Round and square tables are standard in 29" or 42" table heights. Additional top shapes are standard in 29" table height.

Features + Options
Tables are standard with nylon adjustable glides. Optional casters and table link are available where applicable. Additional options are available, refer to Options pages.

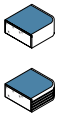
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Vela series, see pricing pages. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

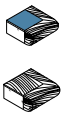
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Available with 1 ½" radius corners or square corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on tables with 1 ¼" edge thickness.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Ergo Edge
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side)
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 2mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses .
Urethane offered in ten (10) colors with coordinating PVC colors.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Color
4. Base Color
5. Additional Options

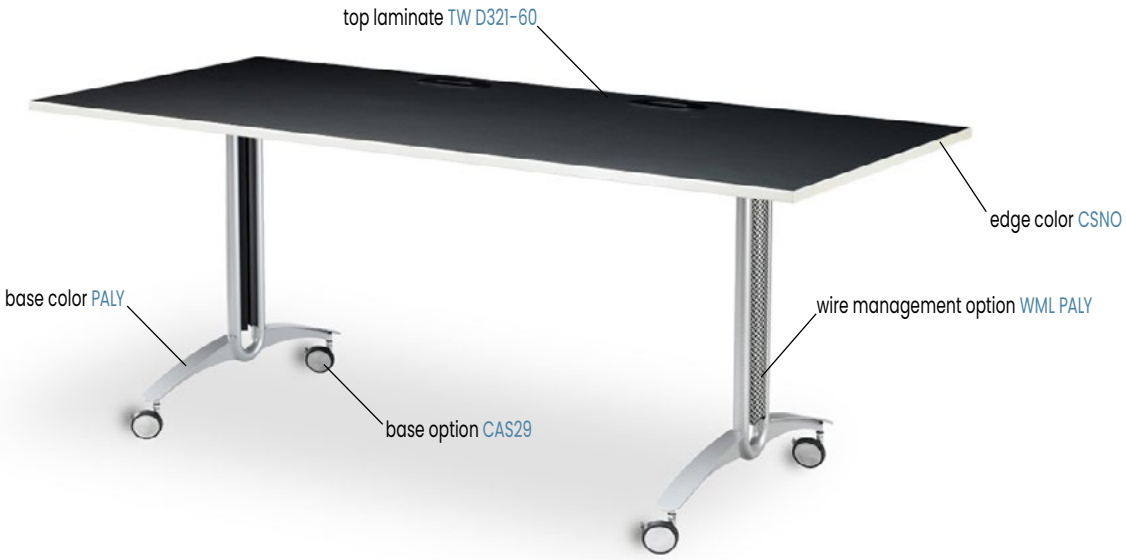
base model							finish selections			options		
VE	T1	2472	RE	FX	LP2S	/	TW D321-60	/ CSNO /	PALY	/ CAS29 /	WML	/ PALY
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	base options	wire options	finish selection

A **VET1 2472REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **TW D321-60 / CSNO / PALY** specify a Wilsonart D321-60 Brittany Blue laminate, Snow PVC and Alloy bases.

CAS29 / WML PALY add casters and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy.

Model Number VET1 2472REFX LP2S



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Vela tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . TEBO
Graphite . . . . . TGRA
Nimbus. . . . . TNIM
Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Urethane Edge Colors

Alloy. . . . . UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Brattice disc bases or Form Modesty panels.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCU (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Motorized
$2406 / tablee
Specify code **BAM** *(Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $2406.00 list per table*

Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Tops shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Adjustability with four programmable height settings
(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$1228 / table
Specify code **BAT** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $1228.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases
$738 / table
Specify code **BAX** *(Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1), add $738.00 list per table*

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾'
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code **BAH** *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Vela Wheel
$171 / set of 4
Specify code **CAS29** *(Casters - Vela Wheel), add $171 list per table.*

Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code **BMV** *(Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES

Self-Leveling Glides

$49 / table

Specify code **GLD04** *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount

$57 / table

Specify code **AFB** *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table

$77 / table

Specify code **BAF** *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

Stretcher Rail

$243/ table

Specify code **BSR** *(Stretcher Rail), required finish selection_, add $243.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher

VELA

NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

Two-Piece Top (120")
$629 / table
Specify code T2P (Two-Piece Top), add $629.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Ergo Wood Profile - One Side
No Charge
AVAILABLE ON VELA
Specify code TEO (Ergo Wood Profile - One Side), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides
No Charge
AVAILABLE ON VELA
Specify code TET (Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's and the opposite side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.

Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides
No Charge
AVAILABLE ON VELA
Specify code TEA (Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to add sides of the table.

Top Custom Cutout
$115 / cutout
Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $115.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Table Link
$251 / table
Specify code TLK (Table Link), add $251.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for tops without bases or tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.

Table Link - Ends Only
$135 / table
Specify code TLE (Table Link - Ends Only), add $135.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Laptop Locker
$1375 / locker
*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt, slim-tilt or folding tables)

Specify code **TLA1** *(One Laptop Locker) or code* **TLA2** *(two Laptop Lockers) add $1375.00 list per Laptop Locker.*

Indicate Manual Locking Keyed Individually ***TMKI***, Manual Locking Keyed Alike ***TMKA*** or Electronic Locking ***TLEL***. Add $359.00 list per Laptop Locker when Electronic Locking is specified AND ***TLPU*** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $567.00 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36". The maximum table length available is 96".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening. Specify Urethane color when ordering a laptop locker.

Urethane Colors

Alloy . . . . . UALY	Pearl . . . . . UPEA
Ebony . . . . . UEBO	Stone . . . . . USTO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS	Storm . . . . . USTM
Graphite . . . . . UGRA	Whisper . . . . . UWHI
Nimbus . . . . . UNIM	White Linen . . . . . UWHL

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLE WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE.

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Transport

$1855 / each

Specify code **ATT3054** *(Table Transport), add $1855.00 list each*

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE 8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Vela
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code ›	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
					top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
					top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30RDFX**	QS	40		1032	1032	1493	1493	1808	1808
	30 Tilt	**VEX1 30RDTL**	QS	46		1203	1203	1662	1662	1980	1980
	36 Fix	**VEX1 36RDFX**	QS	56		1303	1303	1872	1872	2260	2260
	36 Tilt	**VEX1 36RDTL**	QS	59		1473	1473	2043	2043	2428	2428
	42 Fix	**VEX1 42RDFX**	QS	71		1501	1501	2203	2203	2675	2675
	42 Tilt	**VEX1 42RDTL**	QS	75		1669	1669	2373	2373	2846	2846
	48 Fix	**VEX1 48RDFX**	QS	85			1684		2410		2896
	48 Tilt	**VEX1 48RDTL**	QS	89			1853		2579		3063
	54 Fix	**VEX1 54RDFX**	QS	101			1969		2906		3540
	60 Fix	**VEX1 60RDFX**	QS	120			2127		3124		3796
X1S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30RDFX**	QS	41		1126	1126	1586	1586	1902	1902
	30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30RDTL**	QS	47		1297	1297	1757	1757	2073	2073
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36RDFX**	QS	57		1398	1398	1967	1967	2352	2352
	36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36RDTL**	QS	60		1569	1569	2137	2137	2521	2521
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42RDFX**	QS	72		1617	1617	2319	2319	2795	2795
	42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42RDTL**	QS	76		1787	1787	2490	2490	2963	2963
X4	30 Fix	**VEX4 30RDFX**	QS	40		1434	1434	1683	1683	2069	2069
	36 Fix	**VEX4 36RDFX**	QS	51		1514	1514	2083	2083	2469	2469
	42 Fix	**VEX4 42RDFX**	QS	73		1706	1706	2412	2412	2882	2882
	48 Fix	**VEX4 48RDFX**	QS	87			1886		2613		3097
	54 Fix	**VEX4 54RDFX**	QS	106			2172		3110		3742
	60 Fix	**VEX4 60RDFX**	QS	125			2327		3325		3997
X4S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30RDFX**	QS	42		1529	1529	1990	1990	2307	2307
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36RDFX**	QS	53		1608	1608	2175	2175	2562	2562
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42RDFX**	QS	75		1822	1822	2522	2522	2999	2999

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWB1**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted			
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2079	2079	2459	2459	2673	2673	3056	3056
2250	2250	2625	2625	2843	2843	3226	3226
2564	2564	2997	2997	3248	3248	3708	3708
2735	2735	3165	3165	3421	3421	3876	3876
3021	3021	3479	3479	3787	3787	4295	4295
3188	3188	3649	3649	3958	3958	4465	4465
	3273		3990		4353		4917
	3443		4162		4524		5091
	3933		4637		5069		5737
	4249		5257		5758		6629
2174	2174	2550	2550	2770	2770	3151	3151
2344	2344	2722	2722	2936	2936	3316	3316
2658	2658	3088	3088	3344	3344	3803	3803
2827	2827	3261	3261	3514	3514	3969	3969
3137	3137	3597	3597	3907	3907	4412	4412
3309	3309	3769	3769	4076	4076	4584	4584
2373	2373	2803	2803	3058	3058	3516	3516
2775	2775	3206	3206	3462	3462	3918	3918
3230	3230	3685	3685	3994	3994	4502	4502
	3475		4192		4557		5121
	4133		4840		5272		5942
	4454		5460		5964		6833
2578	2578	2953	2953	3172	3172	3551	3551
2867	2867	3299	3299	3555	3555	4014	4014
3342	3342	3803	3803	4111	4111	4617	4617

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Square

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R		LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›												
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30SQFX**	QS	47	1021	1021	1371	1371	1609	1609						
	30 Tilt	**VEX1 30SQTL**	QS	53	1187	1187	1537	1537	1776	1776						
	36 Fix	**VEX1 36SQFX**	QS	65	1262	1262	1719	1719	2027	2027						
	36 Tilt	**VEX1 36SQTL**	QS	68	1428	1428	1887	1887	2198	2198						
	42 Fix	**VEX1 42SQFX**	QS	81	1482	1482	2038	2038	2412	2412						
	42 Tilt	**VEX1 42SQTL**	QS	84	1649	1649	2206	2206	2581	2581						
	48 Fix	**VEX1 48SQFX**	QS	101		1583		2172		2564						
	54 Fix	**VEX1 54SQFX**	QS	122		1836		2854		3536						
X1S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30SQFX**	QS	53	1304	1304	1658	1658	1895	1895						
	30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30SQTL**	QS	56	1475	1475	1826	1826	2067	2067						
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36SQFX**	QS	66	1358	1358	1812	1812	2124	2124						
	36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36SQTL**	QS	69	1528	1528	1982	1982	2294	2294						
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42SQFX**	QS	84	1604	1604	2158	2158	2532	2532						
	42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42SQTL**	QS	87	1770	1770	2325	2325	2698	2698						
X4	30 Fix	**VEX4 30SQFX**	QS	47	1421	1421	1772	1772	2011	2011						
	30 Tilt	**VEX4 30SQTL**	QS	54	1588	1588	1939	1939	2181	2181						
	36 Fix	**VEX4 36SQFX**	QS	69	1472	1472	1928	1928	2236	2236						
	42 Fix	**VEX4 42SQFX**	QS	88	1710	1710	2266	2266	2639	2639						
	48 Fix	**VEX4 48SQFX**	QS	106		1786		2373		2768						
	54 Fix	**VEX4 54SQFX**	QS	127		2040		3057		3741						
X4S	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30SQFX**	QS	56	1513	1513	1863	1863	2103	2103						
	36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36SQFX**	QS	70	1567	1567	2019	2019	2336	2336						
	42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42SQFX**	QS	89	1805	1805	2360	2360	2735	2735						

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo (all sides)		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo (all sides)	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1928	1928	2142	2142	2344		2344		2588	2588
2095	2095	2309	2309	2512		2512		2755	2755
2388	2388	2638	2638	2882		2882		3148	3148
2555	2555	2804	2804	3051		3051		3313	3313
2875	2875	3032	3032	3324		3324		3591	3591
3046	3046	3204	3204	3492		3492		3759	3759
	3105		3478			3826			4139
	4051		4015			4424			4868
2213	2213	2427	2427	2632		2632		2875	2875
2382	2382	2595	2595	2800		2800		3046	3046
2483	2483	2733	2733	2977		2977		3239	3239
2650	2650	2903	2903	3148		3148		3409	3409
2999	2999	3155	3155	3449		3449		3714	3714
3163	3163	3321	3321	3618		3618		3878	3878
2327	2327	2542	2542	2745		2745		2990	2990
2498	2498	2712	2712	2917		2917		3158	3158
2595	2595	2848	2848	3092		3092		3358	3358
3105	3105	3264	3264	3557		3557		3822	3822
	3309		3680			4026			4340
	4253		4218			4625			5013
2423	2423	2636	2636	2840		2840		3082	3082
2693	2693	2943	2943	3187		3187		3450	3450
3202	3202	3360	3360	3649		3649		3915	3915

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2198		2232	2298	2490		2870
2221	1726	2314	2319	2514		2894
2633	2137	2727	2735	2924		3309
2555	2058	2650	2655	2852		3232
2500	1987	2619	2559	2780		3183
2917	2401	3031	2976	3200		3597
2840	2325	2955	2900	3119		3519
2841	2111	2967	2780	3025		3475
3254	2522	3376	3200	3437		3889
3179	2453	3306	3122	3363		3812
3443		3343	3057	3335		3806
3858		3755	3469	3746		4218
3780		3680	3394	3671		4144
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › Laminate PVC / edge › Flat		top › Laminate T-Mold / edge › Convex		top › Laminate Wood / edge › Flat		top › Laminate Soft PVC / edge › Bumper		top › Laminate 1 ¼" Wood / edge › Square		top › Laminate 1 ¼" Wood / edge › Bullnose	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R			LWB1	LWB2
					or												
					edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
					edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R					
					or												
					edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
T1	30 x 42 Fix	VET1 3042REFX	QS	67	1126				1488				1730			
	30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048REFX	QS	73	1232				1675				1975			
	30 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 3048REFO	QS	75	1647				2089				2389			
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3048REST	QS	85	1573				2015				2314			
	30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060REFX	QS	88	1309				1878				2262			
	30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060REFD	QS	90	1724				2292				2675			
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3060REST	QS	100	1648				2217				2602			
	30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072REFX	QS	101	1418				2088				2537			
	30 x 72 Fold	VET1 3072REFD	QS	103	1830				2500				2949			
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3072REST	QS	113	1754				2426				2872			
	30 x 84 Fix	VET1 3084REFX	QS	115	1524				2365				2931			
	30 x 84 Fold	VET1 3084REFD	QS	117	1933				2776				3343			
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3084REST	QS	127	1860				2700				3266			
	30 x 90 Fix	VET1 3090REFX	QS	120	1726				2725				3395			
	30 x 90 Fold	VET1 3090REFD	QS	122	2137				3137				3807			
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3090REST	QS	132	2058				3059				3731			
	30 x 96 Fix	VET1 3096REFX	QS	127	1726				2725				3395			
	30 x 96 Fold	VET1 3096REFD	QS	129	2137				3137				3807			
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	VET1 3096REST	QS	139	2058				3059				3731			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2114		2429	2268	2460		2822
2454	1895	2542	2558	2779		3178
2866	2310	2955	2975	3193		3591
2793	2234	2880	2900	3119		3516
2744	2053	2867	2825	3076		3531
3155	2466	3283	3238	3487		3946
3082	2394	3205	3165	3416		3871
3165	2207	3238	3154	3436		3817
3579	2620	3653	3566	3850		4231
3504	2545	3577	3489	3775		4154
3755		3613	3443	3756		4253
4169		4026	3858	4172		4670
4092		3949	3780	4093		4592
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243
(tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)		

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1375
(available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up ot 10 lockers sequenced)	TLPU	$ 567
(includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)		

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R			LWB1	LWB2
				or	or	or			or	or						
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R					
				or	or				or	or	or					
				edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**												
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**VET1 3648REFX**	QS	83	1313				1956				2389			
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**VET1 3648REFO**	QS	85	1728				2369				2803			
	36 x 48 Tilt	**VET1 3648RETL**	QS	95	1652				2295				2728			
	36 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3660REFX**	QS	100	1422				2108				2573			
	36 x 60 Fold	**VET1 3660REFD**	QS	102	1837				2521				2984			
	36 x 60 Tilt	**VET1 3660RETL**	QS	112	1759				2446				2907			
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672REFX**	QS	116	1485				2265				2792			
	36 x 72 Fold	**VET1 3672REFD**	QS	118	1900				2677				3204			
	36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672RETL**	QS	128	1824				2603				3127			
	36 x 84 Fix	**VET1 3684REFX**	QS	132	1802				2614				3156			
	36 x 84 Fold	**VET1 3684REFD**	QS	134	2213				3026				3571			
	36 x 84 Tilt	**VET1 3684RETL**	QS	144	2137				2949				3492			
	36 x 90 Fix	**VET1 3690REFX**	QS	139	1987				2948				3591			
	36 x 90 Fold	**VET1 3690REFD**	QS	141	2401				3362				4006			
	36 x 90 Tilt	**VET1 3690RETL**	QS	151	2326				3285				3932			
	36 x 96 Fix	**VET1 3696REFX**	QS	147	1987				2948				3591			
	36 x 96 Fold	**VET1 3696REFD**	QS	149	2401				3362				4006			
	36 x 96 Tilt	**VET1 3696RETL**	QS	159	2326				3285				3932			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square		Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 LWE2	VW1R or VW1S VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1 VWB2	VWE1 VWE2
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted			
LWR1	VWF1R or VWF1S VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2		
⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
2816	3124	3437			3770
3232	3540	3855			4186
3154	3463	3779			4111
2997	3311	3644			3973
3409	3723	4059			4393
3335	3647	3984			4314
3421	3681	4065			4443
3835	4096	4477			4855
3758	4020	4402			4781
4157	4009	4428			4848
4570	4424	4842			5262
4495	4345	4763			5186
4376	4281	4734			5183
4794	4695	5151			5595
4721	4618	5074			5525
4376	4281	4734			5183
4794	4695	5151			5595
4721	4618	5074			5525

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 ⅞" **LWE2** 1¼"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞" **LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞" **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" **VWS2** 1¼"	**VWB1** ⅞" **VWB2** 1¼"	**VWE1** ⅞" **VWE2** 1¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞" **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" **VWF2** 1¼"		
⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞" 1¼"	⅞"	1¼"	⅞" 1¼"
2117	2089	2217	2400		2768
2530	2506	2632	2813		3179
2429	2434	2389	2588		3000
2846	2852	2803	3002		3416
2700	2708	2578	2798		3232
3118	3124	2990	3211		3644
3243	3025	2781	3027		3478
3659	3437	3201	3443		3892
3402	3620	3253	3552		4051
3819	4032	3668	3966		4469
3402	3620	3253	3552		4051
3819	4032	3668	3966		4469

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 ⅞" / LWE2 1 ¼"	LUE1 ⅞"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S ⅞" / LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 ¼"	VW1R or VW1S ⅞" / VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"	VWS1 ⅞" / VWS2 1 ¼"	VWB1 ⅞" / VWB2 1 ¼"	VWE1 ⅞" / VWE2 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S ⅞" / VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"	VWF1 ⅞" / VWF2 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2198		2232	2298	2490		2870
2221	1726	2314	2319	2514		2894
2633	2137	2727	2735	2924		3309
2555	2058	2650	2655	2852		3232
2500	1987	2619	2559	2780		3183
2917	2401	3031	2976	3200		3597
2840	2325	2955	2900	3119		3519
2841	2111	2967	2780	3025		3475
3254	2522	3376	3200	3437		3889
3179	2453	3306	3122	3363		3812
3443		3343	3057	3335		3806
3858		3755	3469	3746		4218
3780		3680	3394	3671		4144
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594
3608		3948	3428	3747		4256
4025		4364	3842	4163		4674
3948		4284	3766	4085		4594

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood	Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square	Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 LWE2	LUE1	LUPE1R LUPE2R or LUPE1S LUPE2S	VW1R VW2R or VW1S VW2S	VWS1 VWS2	VWB1 VWB2	VWE1 VWE2
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel			Fluted	Fluted		
LWR1			VWF1R VWF2R or VWF1S VWF2S	VWF1 VWF2		
⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		
⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"
2114		2429	2268	2460		2822
2454	1895	2542	2558	2779		3178
2866	2310	2955	2975	3193		3591
2793	2234	2880	2900	3119		3516
2744	2053	2867	2825	3076		3531
3155	2466	3283	3238	3487		3946
3082	2394	3205	3165	3416		3871
3165	2207	3238	3154	3436		3817
3579	2620	3653	3566	3850		4231
3504	2545	3577	3489	3775		4154
3755		3613	3443	3756		4253
4169		4026	3858	4172		4670
4092		3949	3780	4093		4592
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082
4025		4259	3859	4222		4749
4439		4674	4272	4636		5159
4363		4594	4192	4558		5082

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
						Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
						Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
					top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
TC	36 x 48 Fix	VETC 3648REFX	QS	83		1313		1956		2389	
	36 x 48 Fold OL	VETC 3648REFO	QS	85		1728		2369		2803	
	36 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3648RETL	QS	95		1652		2295		2728	
	36 x 60 Fix	VETC 3660REFX	QS	100		1422		2108		2573	
	36 x 60 Fold	VETC 3660REFD	QS	102		1837		2521		2984	
	36 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3660RETL	QS	112		1759		2446		2907	
	36 x 72 Fix	VETC 3672REFX	QS	116		1485		2265		2792	
	36 x 72 Fold	VETC 3672REFD	QS	118		1900		2677		3204	
	36 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3672RETL	QS	128		1824		2603		3127	
	36 x 84 Fix	VETC 3684REFX	QS	132		1802		2614		3156	
	36 x 84 Fold	VETC 3684REFD	QS	134		2213		3026		3571	
	36 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3684RETL	QS	144		2137		2949		3492	
	36 x 90 Fix	VETC 3690REFX	QS	139		1987		2948		3591	
	36 x 90 Fold	VETC 3690REFD	QS	141		2401		3362		4006	
	36 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3690RETL	QS	151		2326		3285		3932	
	36 x 96 Fix	VETC 3696REFX	QS	147		1987		2948		3591	
	36 x 96 Fold	VETC 3696REFD	QS	149		2401		3362		4006	
	36 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3696RETL	QS	159		2326		3285		3932	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only)	Flat	Square		Bullnose	Ergo (user side only)
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted			
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2816	3124	3437			3770
3232	3540	3855			4186
3154	3463	3779			4111
2997	3311	3644			3973
3409	3723	4059			4393
3335	3647	3984			4314
3421	3681	4065			4443
3835	4096	4477			4855
3758	4020	4402			4781
4157	4009	4428			4848
4570	4424	4842			5262
4495	4345	4763			5186
4376	4281	4734			5183
4794	4695	5151			5595
4721	4618	5074			5525
4376	4281	4734			5183
4794	4695	5151			5595
4721	4618	5074			5525

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base (tables 36" H & over require a stretcher rail)	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location E	WOE	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location E	WRE	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Rectangle

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	
				top thickness ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
Y3	42 x 72 Fix	**VEY3 4272REFX**	QS	150	3036		3972		4599	
	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284REFX**	QS	167	3193		4414		5231	
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296REFX**	QS	184	3284		4554		5397	
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896REFX**	QS	204	3362		4714		5621	
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120REFX** ❸	QS	247	4989		6617		7708	
	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144REFX**	QS	286	6066		7839		9030	
	60 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144REFX**	QS	352	6987		9371		10964	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo (user side only) **LWE2** 1 ¼"	Flat **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Ergo (user side only) **VWE2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
5085	5298	5748		6148
5796	5691	6184		6628
6030	6054	6588		7068
6296	6455	7033		7529
8233	8657	9415		9729
9614	10246	11110		11466
11576	11556	12578		12976

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Ergo Wood Profile, Two Sides	TET	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 251
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 135
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 34 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1375
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 359
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced) (includes 1 key, required for electronic lock)	TLPU	$ 567

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 123
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Racetrack + Oval

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
				top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
	Racetrack									
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672RAFX** QS	103		1867	1867	2827	2827	3477	3477
	36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672RAFO** QS	105		2285	2285	3240	3240	3890	3890
T1	36 X 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672RATL** QS	115		2206	2206	3165	3165	3812	3812
	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284RAFX** QS	157			3358		4775		5729
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296RAFX** QS	174			3588		5000		5957
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896RAFX** QS	190			3633		5135		6150
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120RAFX** ❸ QS	230			4955		6472		7486
Y3	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144RAFX** ❸	269			6862		8637		8948
	60 X 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144RAFX** ❸	326			7467		9734		11245
	Oval									
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672OVFX** QS	93		1996	1996	3055	3055	3766	3766
	36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672OVFO** QS	95		2414	2414	3468	3468	4183	4183
T1	36 X 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672OVTL** QS	105		2339	2339	3392	3392	4105	4105
	42 X 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284OVFX** QS	142			3516		5282		6127
	48 X 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896OVFX** QS	171			3825		5727		6591
Y3	48 X 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120OVFX** ❸ QS	202			5273		6945		8055

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
3930	3930	5564	5564	6157		6157		6689	6689
4344	4344	5979	5979	6571		6571		7102	7102
4267	4267	5905	5905	6494		6494		7025	7025
	6223		7492			8180			8807
	6474		8380			8831			9448
	6700		8256			9035			9717
	7954		9357			10268			10686
	10346		12899			14055			14566
	11868		14861			16253			16860
4264	4264	6066	6066	6715		6715		7297	7297
5921	5921	6479	6479	7128		7128		8770	8770
6378	6378	6402	6402	7051		7051		9689	9689
	8577		8329			8826			9533
	9431		9192			9765			10565
	10431		10160			11120			12033

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Vela Wheel (TI)	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4) (TI)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 123
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Boatshape

Questions?
800 876 2120

❶ Indicates Number of Bases

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code ›	LP2R	LT2	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
				top thickness ›	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	1¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF2R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
				top thickness ›	1¼"		1¼"	1¼"	1¼"	
				top thickness price ›	1¼"		1¼"		1¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**						
Y3	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 3096BTFX**	QS	174	3692		5338		6450	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 3696BTFX**	QS	194	3718		5480		6665	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 36120BTFX** ❸	QS	231	5068		6904		8130	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 36144BTFX** ❸		267	7321		9276		10585	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo **LWE2** 1 ¼"	Flat **VW2R** 1 ¼"	Square **VWS2** 1 ¼"	Bullnose **VWB2** 1 ¼"	Ergo **VWE2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted **VWF2R** 1 ¼"	Fluted **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
7006	8779	9606		10275
7263	8970	9838		10576
8637	10181	11188		11643
11152	13834	15246		15795

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 629
Special Laminate	TSP	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 123
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76
Power Hatch (black), Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 256
25" to 48" (each)		$ 333
49" to 81" (each)		$ 405

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge + Transition

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat	Square
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted	Fluted
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	
5715	6116
6150	6606
6665 6150	7169
6665 3606	3913
4113 3606	4477 3913
4113 3908	4477 4279
4697 3271	5154 3567
3908	4279
4697 2693	5154 2923
2696	2924
3086 2694	3366 2923
2696	2924
3086	3366

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$ 2406
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Trapezoid,
Crescent + Teardrop

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood				
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
		Trapezoid												
T1	T1	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060TZFX**	QS	57	1417	1417	2083	2083	2541	2541			
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**VET1 3060TZST**	QS	71	1754	1754	2424	2424	2880	2880			
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672TZFX**	QS	86	1660	1660	2488	2488	3049	3049			
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672TZFO**	QS	88	2074	2074	2903	2903	3463	3463			
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672TZTL**	QS	98	1995	1995	2824	2824	3390	3390			
TC	TC	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448TZFX**	QS	45	1230	1230	1727	1727	2070	2070			
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 2448TZTL**	QS	49	1569	1569	2067	2067	2410	2410			
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**VETC 2472TZFX**	QS	62	1487	1487	2119	2119	2551	2551			
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**VETC 2472TZFO**	QS	66	1901	1901	2536	2536	2968	2968			
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**VETC 2472TZTL**	QS	76	1826	1826	2460	2460	2893	2893			
		Crescent												
	T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**VET1 2475CTFX**	QS	63	1542	1542	2309	2309	2827	2827			
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**VET1 2475CTFO**	QS	67	1958	1958	2724	2724	3240	3240			
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**VET1 2494CTFX**	QS	84	2239	2239	3358	3358	4110	4110			
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**VET1 2494CTFO**	QS	88	2652	2652	3769	3769	4522	4522			
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**VET1 3094CTFX**	QS	101	2286	2286	3394	3394	4144	4144			
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**VET1 3094CTFO**	QS	103	2698	2698	3806	3806	4557	4557			
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**VET1 36113CTFX**	QS	137	2644	2644	4429	4429	5630	5630			
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**VET1 36113CTFD**	QS	139	3058	3058	4842	4842	6044	6044			
		Teardrop												
	X1	42 x 24 Fix	**VEX1 4224TDFX**	QS	73	1676	1676	2503	2503	3062	3062			
		52 x 30 Fix	**VEX1 5230TDFX**	QS	101		1361		1878		2233			
	X4	42 x 24 Fix	**VEX4 4224TDFX**	QS	78	1886	1886	2708	2708	3271	3271			
		52 x 30 Fix	**VEX4 5230TDFX**	QS	106		2290		3358		4079			

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	
3410	3410	3729	3729
3750	3750	4067	4067
3869	3869	4233	4233
4283	4283	4647	4647
4205	4205	4569	4569
3079	3079	3354	3354
3417	3417	3692	3692
3536	3536	3869	3869
3949	3949	4283	4283
3873	3873	4206	4206
3513	3513	3837	3837
3926	3926	4252	4252
4296	4296	4710	4710
4709	4709	5126	5126
4999	4999	5492	5492
5411	5411	5905	5905
5786	5786	6365	6365
6199	6199	6780	6780
3296	3296	3582	3582
	3825		4169
3504	3504	3788	3788
	4233		4596

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway X-4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Vela
Half Round
+ Quarter Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

OL Overlapping Folding Bases
# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

| | | |

Laminate Wood		Laminate Urethane	Laminate Urethane/PVC		Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Ergo (user side only)		Ergo (user side only)	Ergo (user side only)		Flat		Square	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel					Fluted		Fluted	
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2923		2875			3139		3424	
3338		3289			3555		3837	
3264		3213			3478		3761	
					3746		4096	
					4159		4509	
					4085		4433	
2394		2098			2649		2880	
1504		1180	1173		1724		1883	
2015		1908	1646		2209		2398	
2184		2076	1812		2381		2570	
			1822		2441		2651	
			1990		2614		2823	
2015		1908	1646		2209		2398	
2184		2076	1812		2381		2570	
			1822		2441		2651	
			1990		2614		2823	
1991		1886	1865		2189		2376	
2160		2053	2035		2358		2545	
			2234		2615		2824	
			2403		2781		2996	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Tables	BAF	$ 77
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 1228
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 738
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Mix, Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 243

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile, All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link	TLK	$ 251
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205
Wire Mesh Legway X-4	WMX_	$ 123
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

# Indicates Number of Bases
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
					edge ›	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					edge	Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
					top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**										
		18° Wedge													
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 18D24WG**	QS	8	797				1133				1374	
		30 No Base (link included)	**VENB 18D30WG**	QS	10	847				1361				1719	
		36 No Base (link included)	**VENB 18D36WG**	QS	13	857				1418				1804	
		30° Wedge													
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 30D24WG**	QS	9	797				1133				1374	
		30 No Base (link included)	**VENB 30D30WG**	QS	12	847				1361				1719	
		36 No Base (link included)	**VENB 30D36WG**	QS	16	857				1418				1804	
		45° Wedge													
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 45D24WG**	QS	9	797				1133				1374	
		30 No Base (link included)	**VENB 45D30WG**	QS	14	847				1361				1719	
	T1	36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 45D36WGFX**	❶ QS	31	1177				1736				2121	
		36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 45D36WGTL**	❶ QS	37	1345				1902				2290	
T1		**60° Wedge**													
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 60D24WG**	QS	11	797				1133				1374	
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**VET1 60D30WGFX**	❶ QS	25	1160				1682				2034	
		30 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 60D30WGTL**	❶ QS	31	1332				1850				2203	
		36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 60D36WGFX**	❶ QS	34	1160				1682				2034	
		36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 60D36WGTL**	❶ QS	40	1332				1850				2203	
		90° Wedge													
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**VENB 90D24WG**	QS	11	797				1133				1374	
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**VET1 90D30WGFX**	❶ QS	25	1160				1682				2034	
		30 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 90D30WGTL**	❶ QS	32	1332				1850				2203	
		36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 90D36WGFX**	❶ QS	32	1160				1682				2034	
		36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 90D36WGTL**	❶ QS	39	1332				1850				2203	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" / **VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" / **VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"
2461 3099 3887		
2461 3099 3887		
2461 3099		
4414 4584		
2461		
3623 3794 3623 3794		
2461		
3623 3794 3623 3794		

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Casters (4), Vela Wheel	CAS29	$ 171
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 205

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Tops
Wavelink tables are available in multiple top shapes and various sizes, in laminate or veneer with a ⅞" or 1 ¼" edge thickness. All tops have radius corners.

Bases
The 2" diameter bases are standard with adjustable glides. Optional casters or mixed casters and glides can be added for mobility and easy re-configuration or you layout.

Table Heights
Standard table height is 29" tall. Alternate table heights are available, refer to the pricing pages or contact Versteel Customer Service.

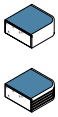
Power + Data
To complete your specification, power and data along with wire management options can be added to your table. Refer to the Power + Data Price List.

QS **Quickship Program**
Available for select products in the Wavelink series. Tables must be specified with a laminate top, either a PVC edge or a flat wood edge and powder coat base finish.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized ⅝" width bumper in the center of profile. Standard with 1 ½" radius corners.
Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Tables price list.

Wavelink

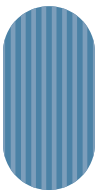
Top Shapes and Grain Direction

Grain Direction: The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

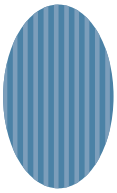
Round

Square

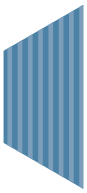
Racetrack



Oval



Trapezoid



Half Round

Corner

10° Video Wedge

Quarter Round

10° Transition

60° Wedge

90° Wedge

Fin

10° Openface

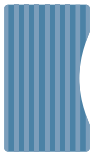
Crossover

Vibe

Curl

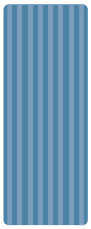
Breaker

Tide

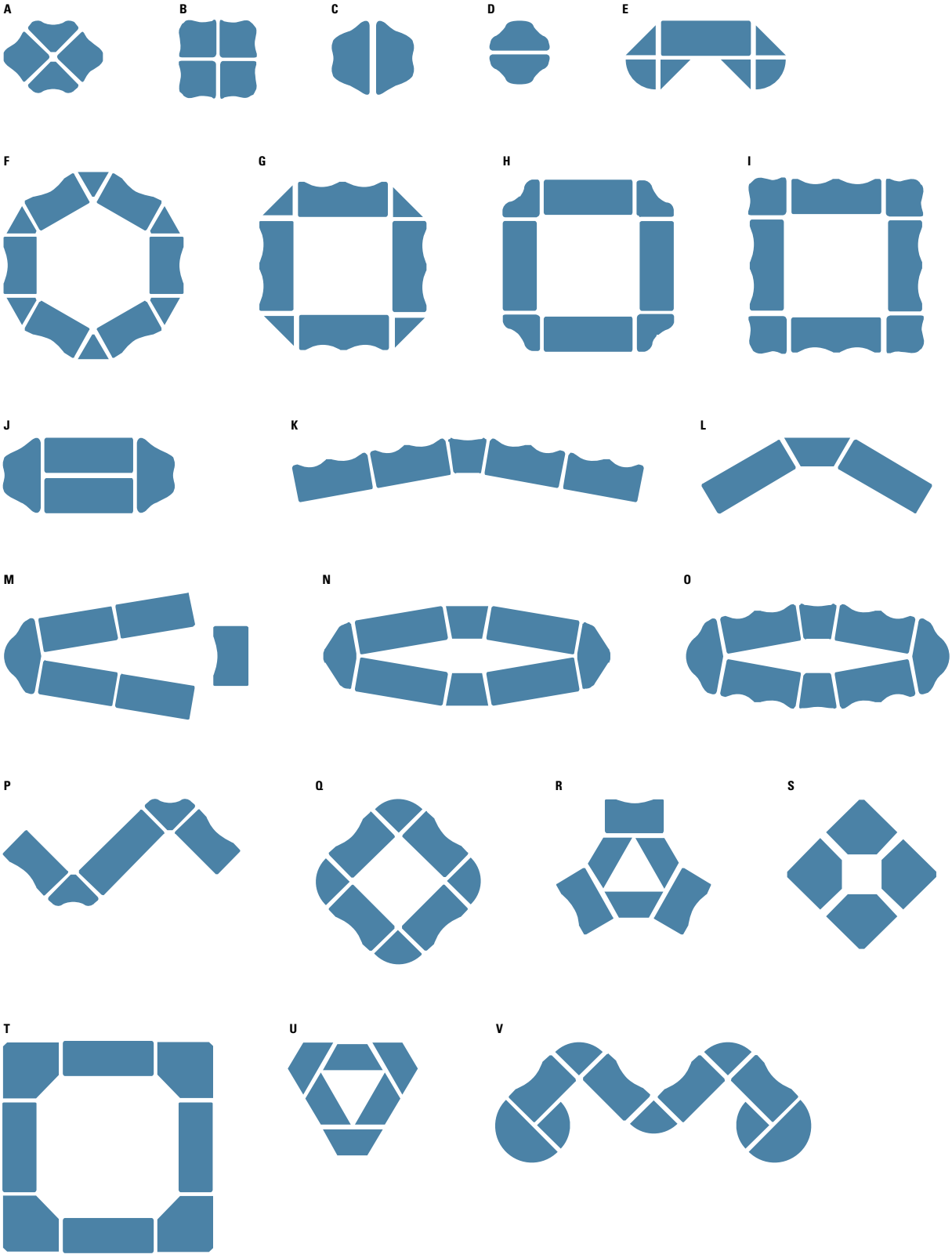


Surf

Pipeline



10° Cutback


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number, include top and edge style
2. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish color
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

base model						finish selections			options
WA	W2	30	CU	FX	LP2R /	TF 4973-58	/ CPEA /	PALY /	BMD
series	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	base color	base options

A **WAW2 30CUFX LP2R** is a Wavelink series 30" Curl table with fixed bases, a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **TF 4973-58 / CPEA / PALY** specify a Formica Orange Felt laminate, Pearl PVC and Alloy bases.

BMD adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides,.

Model Number **BRT1 2460REFX LP2S**

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Wavelink tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01	Maple. MP01
Cherry CP01	Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA	Fog . . . . . .VFOG
Chestnut. . . . . .VCHE	Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Drift . . . . . VDRI	Whisper . . . . . .VWHI
Fawn . . . . . .VFAW	

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC	Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC	Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM	Sugar Maple . . . . . .VSUM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .VBRW	Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .VESW	

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA	Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Alloy. . . . . .CALY	Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Carbon. . . . . CCAR	Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Champagne . . . . . CCHA	Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Coconut . . . . . .CCOC	Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Ebony. . . . . CEBO	Snow . . . . . CSNO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW	Stone . . . . . CSTO
Fossil . . . . . CFOS	Storm. . . . . CSTM
Graphite . . . . . CGRA	Whisper . . . . . CWHI
Grey. . . . . CGRE	White Linen . . . . . CWHL
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM	

T-Mold Edge Colors

Ebony. . . . . .TEBO	Nimbus. . . . . .TNIM
Graphite . . . . . TGRA	Storm. . . . . TSTM

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01	Maple. M01
Cherry C01	Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA	Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW	

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW	Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium (Hope). $165
Powder Coat - Premium (Platinum) $488

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $165 list per table.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. Specify Nickel and add $223 list per table.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

NOTE DISC BASES ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Special Laminate

Call for quotation
Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, MAKING IT POSSIBLE A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order
Specify code OCT (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation
Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order
Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

Veneer and Wood Edge Alternatives

Call for quotation
For veneer and wood edge requirements other than the standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternatives

Call for quotation
When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard natural grain fill level finish appearance, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table Top and Edge Alternatives
Table tops and/or edges can be produced in alternative materials if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and avilability.

NOTE CUSTOMS OR ALTERNATIVES MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Adjustable Height - Pin
$221 / table
Specify code BAP *(Adjustable Height - Pin), add $221.00 list per table*

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column.

Alternate Table Height 32" and Under
$100 / table
Specify code BAH *(Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $100.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Casters - Dual Hard Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS55 *(Casters - Dual Hard Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Hard Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.
See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides
$163 / table
Specify code BMD *(Mix - Dual Hard Wheel Casters & Glides), add $163.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual hard wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

Casters - Dual Soft Wheel
$171 / table
Specify code CAS57 *(Casters - Dual Soft Wheel), add $171.00 list per table*

Dual Soft Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Self-Leveling Glides
$49 / table
Specify code GLD04 *(Self-Leveling Glides), add $49.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾". See individual product pages for availability.

Table Floor Mount
$57 / table
Specify code AFB *(Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $57.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES

Assembled Folding Table
$77 / table
Specify code BAF *(Assembled Folding Table), add $77.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code TCC (Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Leash - Wavelink Table Link

$133 / table

Specify code TWL (Wavelink Table Leash), add $133 list per table

The Leash table link is a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the W2 bases, rotating from under the table top to latch into the adjacent table leg Leash. Available on all linkable Wavelink tables, see pricing pages for availability. When linking tables with clipped inside corners, such as fins and curls, the leash will not work on the legs closest to the center. It will however work on the legs closest to the user. Contact Versteel Customer Service with all linking concerns.

NOTE CANNOT BE FIELD INSTALLED

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

					top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
					edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
					edge ordering code ›	LP1R LP2R	LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
					top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"
						Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
					edge ordering code ›	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R		LWF1 LWF2	
					top thickness ›	⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"		⅞" 1 ¼"	
					top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36RDFX**	QS	45		883	900	1372	1391	1700	1722
	42 Fix	**WAW2 42RDFX**	QS	57		1180	1201	1783	1803	2186	2207
	48 Fix	**WAW2 48RDFX**	QS	72		1313	1336	1937	1956	2353	2377
	54 Fix	**WAW2 54RDFX**	QS	88			1711		2570		3144
	54 Fold	**WAW2 54RDFD**	QS	98			2009		2813		3354
	60 Fix	**WAW2 60RDFX**	QS	106			1942		2745		3286
	60 Fold	**WAW2 60RDFD**	QS	116			2146		3003		3575

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
VW1R	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2332	2353	2551		2572	
2877	2899	3140		3159	
3291	3313	3602		3623	
	4229			4600	
	4296			4668	
	4398			4829	
	4829			5258	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**							
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36SQFX**	QS	54	973	993	1361	1383	1630	1650	
	42 Fix	**WAW2 42SQFX**	QS	70	1159	1182	1636	1657	1956	1979	
	48 Fix	**WAW2 48SQFX**	QS	88	1225	1248	1728	1748	2067	2087	
	54 Fix	**WAW2 54SQFX**	QS	109		1459		2332		2917	
	54 Fold	**WAW2 54SQFD**	QS	119		1895		2771		3353	
	60 Fix	**WAW2 60SQFX**	QS	132		1980		2782		3324	
	60 Fold	**WAW2 60SQFD**	QS	142		2047		2852		3394	

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted		
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"
2153	2174	2361		2382
2490	2512	2742		2762
2849	2871	3146		3166
	3325			3678
	3766			4114
	4140			4540
	4208			4612

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1855
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 ⅞"	LWB2 1 ¼"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) › top thickness ›	Fluted LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"		Fluted LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"			Fluted LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448PIFX**	QS	60	958	978	1322	1345	1567		1588		
	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460PIFX**	QS	74	1023	1045	1480	1500	1788		1808		
	24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472PIFX**	QS	85	1179	1200	1673	1695	2008		2031		
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048PIFX**	QS	69	1056	1076	1435	1454	1692		1710		
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060PIFX**	QS	86	1120	1141	1609	1630	1938		1960		
	30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072PIFX**	QS	105	1215	1233	1788	1808	2174		2194		
	36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648PIFX**	QS	79	1123	1147	1675	1696	2046		2069		
	36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660PIFX**	QS	98	1218	1242	1807	1827	2205		2223		
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672PIFX**	QS	120	1273	1290	1939	1962	2390		2410		

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square	Bullnose
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1990	2011	2155	2176
2194	2217	2384	2404
2384	2404	2593	2614
2190	2213	2380	2403
2422	2444	2636	2654
2701	2723	2944	2967
2761	2698	2946	2969
2836	2856	3122	3143
3156	3178	3483	3503

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Pipeline for Powerlink

Questions?
800 876 2120

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	
				Fluted			Fluted			Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
W2	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248PIFX**	60	968		987	1335		1358	1582	1603
	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260PIFX**	74	1033		1055	1495		1515	1805	1825
	22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272PIFX**	91	1190		1211	1689		1711	2027	2050
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848PIFX**	77	1066		1086	1448		1468	1708	1727
	28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860PIFX**	86	1130		1152	1625		1646	1957	1979
	28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872PIFX**	99	1227		1245	1805		1825	2195	2215
	34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448PIFX**	75	1133		1158	1691		1712	2066	2089
	34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460PIFX**	93	1230		1254	1824		1844	2226	2244
	34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472PIFX**	114	1286		1302	1958		1981	2413	2433

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2009	2030	2176	2197
2215	2238	2407	2427
2407	2427	2618	2639
2211	2234	2403	2426
2445	2468	2661	2679
2727	2749	2972	2995
2702	2724	2974	2997
2863	2884	3152	3174
3186	3208	3517	3537

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Tide + Surf,
Tide + Surf for Powerlink

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

Base Style	Table Description	Model #		Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	
					Flat		Flat		Flat	
				edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LW1R	LW2R	VW1R	VW2R
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	VWF1R	VWF2R
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
	Tide									
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TIFX**	QS	60	966	987	1329	1351	2002	2019
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048TIFX**	QS	78	1064	1086	1443	1463	2205	2222
	36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648TIFX**	QS	77	1137	1157	1685	1707	2687	2708
	Tide for Powerlink									
	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TIFX**		59	966	987	1329	1351	2002	2019
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848TIFX**		65	1064	1086	1443	1463	2205	2222
	34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448TIFX**		75	1137	1157	1685	1707	2687	2708
	Surf									
	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460SUFX**	QS	71	1044	1063	1494	1519	2217	2235
	24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472SUFX**	QS	87	1198	1218	1695	1711	2403	2424
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060SUFX**	QS	83	1140	1160	1628	1649	2440	2460
	30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072SUFX**	QS	102	1232	1253	1807	1827	2722	2742
	36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660SUFX**	QS	96	1237	1258	1826	1846	2854	2875
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672SUFX**	QS	117	1288	1311	1960	1980	3175	3195
	Surf for Powerlink									
	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260SUFX**		69	1044	1063	1494	1519	2217	2235
	22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272SUFX**		85	1198	1218	1695	1711	2403	2424
	28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860SUFX**		80	1140	1160	1628	1649	2440	2460
	28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872SUFX**		98	1232	1253	1807	1827	2722	2742
	34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460SUFX**		93	1237	1258	1826	1846	2854	2875
	34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472SUFX**		114	1288	1311	1960	1980	3175	3195

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 165
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location A	WOA	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets, Location D	WOD	$ 194
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location A	WRA	$ 76
2 Round Grommets, Location D	WRD	$ 152
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Racetrack, Oval + Breaker

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood
			edge ›	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code ›	LP1R	LP2R	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞" 1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted			Fluted			
			edge ordering code ›	LPF1R	LPF2R		LWF1R	LWF2R		LWF1	LWF2		
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
	Racetrack												
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672RAFX** QS	110	1599		1622	2423		2444	2979		3002	
W2	**Oval**												
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OVFX** QS	98	1710		1735	2616		2637	3227		3248	
	Breaker												
	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX LT** QS	68	1412		1433	2231		2253				
	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX RT** QS	68	1412		1433	2231		2253				
				Breaker top not available with T-Mold edge			Breaker top not available with Bumper edge						

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
Flat		Square		Bullnose
VW1R	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
4771	4791	5276		5299	
5195	5217	5753		5774	
4576	4599				
4576	4599				

Base Options — Code — Price

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Location K	WOK	$ 97
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Location K	WRK	$ 76
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Video Wedge,Openface, Half Round, Crossover + Vibe

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
				edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**									
	Video Wedge												
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448VWFX**	QS	46	1225	1248	1752	1774	2112	2136			
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VWFX**	QS	60	1428	1451	2153	2174	2644	2668			
W2	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672VWFX**	QS	77	1697	1721	2612	2634	3235	3255			
	Openface												
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448OPFX**	QS	45	1281	1304	1848	1871					
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060OPFX**	QS	59	1502	1520	2275	2297					
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OPFX**	QS	76	1788	1811	2773	2795					
					Openface top not available with T-Mold edge		Openface top not available with Bumper edge						
	Half Round												
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448HFFX**	QS	61	1057	1080	1460	1484	1741	1760			
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060HFFX**	QS	68	1215	1233	1771	1790	2149	2170			
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672HFFX**	QS	89	1421	1442	2124	2146	2598	2621			
	Crossover												
	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448COFX**	QS	42	1077	1099	1482	1503					
					Crossover top not available with T-Mold edge		Crossover top not available with Bumper edge						
	Vibe												
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VIFX**	QS	69	1243	1263	1800	1817					
					Vibe top not available with T-Mold edge		Vibe top not available with Bumper edge						

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2807	2829		
3349	3372		
4026	4049		
2985	3009		
3571	3591		
4295	4315		
2275	2295	2472	2492
2692	2713	2935	2956
3210	3231	3509	3529
2292	2314		
2723	2744		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink

Quarter Round, Wedge + Fin,
Quarter Round, Wedge + Fin for Powerlink

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
	Quarter Round											
	24 Fix	**WAW2 24QRFX** QS	30	795	819		1046	1065			1219	1243
	30 Fix	**WAW2 30QRFX** QS	39	862	882		1166	1185			1382	1404
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36QRFX** QS	50	938	957		1324	1347			1592	1614
	Quarter Round for Powerlink											
	22 Fix	**WAW2 22QRFX**	28	793	815		1044	1063			1217	1238
	28 Fix	**WAW2 28QRFX**	36	858	877		1164	1184			1380	1399
	34 Fix	**WAW2 34QRFX**	46	932	949		1321	1341			1589	1609
	Wedge											
	60° 30 Fix	**WAW2 60D30WGFX** QS	30	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	60° 36 Fix	**WAW2 60D36WGFX** QS	36	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	90° 30 Fix	**WAW2 90D30WGFX** QS	33	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	90° 36 Fix	**WAW2 90D36WGFX** QS	43	901	922		1347	1365			1649	1670
	Wedge for Powerlink											
	60° 28 Fix	**WAW2 60D28WGFX**	28	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	60° 34 Fix	**WAW2 60D34WGFX**	34	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	90° 28 Fix	**WAW2 90D28WGFX**	40	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	90° 34 Fix	**WAW2 90D34WGFX**	40	897	920		1345	1361			1649	1672
	Fin											
	24 Fix	**WAW2 24FIFX** QS	29	846	868		1139	1158				
	30 Fix	**WAW2 30FIFX** QS	36	916	938		1357	1378				
	36 Fix	**WAW2 36FIFX** QS	46	916	938		1357	1378				
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge			Fin top not available with Bumper edge					
	Fin for Powerlink											
	22 Fix	**WAW2 22FIFX**	26	843	865		1134	1156				
	28 Fix	**WAW2 28FIFX**	34	914	932		1354	1375				
	34 Fix	**WAW2 34FIFX**	42	914	932		1354	1375				
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge			Fin top not available with Bumper edge					

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1630	1650	1767	1789
1803	1826	1963	1984
2002	2019	2182	2205
1625	1648		
1800	1824		
1995	2017		
3012	3035	3310	3331
3012	3035	3310	3331
3012	3035	3310	3331
3012	3035	3310	3331
3010	3032		
3010	3032		
3010	3032		
3010	3032		
2275	2295		
3023	3046		
3023	3046		
2272	2292		
3015	3040		
3015	3040		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (3)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Curl, Transition + Cutback,
Curl, Transition + Cutback for Powerlink

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**								
	Curl											
	30 Fix	**WAW2 30CUFX**	QS	49	1011	1030	1315	1339	1952	1973
	36 Fix	**WAW2 36CUFX**	QS	62	1084	1107	1473	1493	2149	2170
					Curl top not available with T-Mold Edge		Curl top not available with Bumper Edge			
	Curl for Powerlink									
	28 Fix	**WAW2 28CUFX**		46	1009	1028	1313	1332	1948	1970
	34 Fix	**WAW2 34CUFX**		57	1080	1104	1469	1491	2146	2166
					Curl top not available with T-Mold Edge		Curl top not available with Bumper Edge			
	Transition									
	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430TRFX**	QS	41	1060	1080	1452	1470	2309	2327
	30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030TRFX**	QS	46	1060	1080	1452	1470	2309	2327
	36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630TRFX**	QS	29	1116	1139	1624	1644	2645	2668
					Transition top not available with T-Mold Edge		Transition top not available with Bumper Edge			
	Transition for Powerlink									
	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230TRFX**		40	1054	1074	1444	1463	2301	2320
	28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830TRFX**		44	1054	1074	1444	1463	2301	2320
	34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430TRFX**		48	1113	1134	1621	1640	2643	2666
					Transition top not available with T-Mold Edge		Transition top not available with Bumper Edge			
	Cutback									
	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430CBFX**	QS	40	1069	1088	1458	1481	2316	2336
	30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030CBFX**	QS	45	1069	1088	1458	1481	2316	2336
	36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630CBFX**	QS	49	1123	1143	1631	1650	2652	2675
					Cutback top not available with T-Mold Edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper Edge			
	Cutback for Powerlink									
	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230CBFX**		39	1064	1086	1455	1478	2313	2332
	28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830CBFX**		43	1064	1086	1455	1478	2313	2332
	34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430CBFX**		47	1120	1141	1628	1648	2650	2673
					Cutback top not available with T-Mold Edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper Edge			

W2

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Wavelink
Curl, Transition + Cutback,
Curl, Transition + Cutback for Powerlink

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

Wavelink
Corner + Trapezoid,
Corner + Trapezoid for Powerlink

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

			top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	
			edge ›	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) › or edge ordering code (square corner) ›	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
			top thickness ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price ›	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**		**Product Wt**								
	Corner											
	24 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2442CRFX**	QS	78	1421	1442	1991	2014	2283	2304		
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048CRFX**	QS	96	1503	1525	2093	2124	2416	2437		
W2	**Corner for Powerlink**											
	22 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2242CRFX**		78	1417	1439	1987	2009	2278	2299		
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848CRFX**		95	1500	1520	2102	2121	2413	2436		
	Trapezoid											
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TZFX**	QS	45	1057	1080	1485	1506	1777	1800		
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472TZFX**	QS	62	1279	1302	1824	1841	2194	2215		
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060TZFX**	QS	63	1215	1233	1788	1808	2178	2198		
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672TZFX**	QS	82	1421	1442	2128	2149	2612	2633		
	Trapezoid for Powerlink											
	22 x 26 x 22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TZFX**		44	1054	1076	1481	1503	1775	1792		
	22 x 50 x 22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272TZFX**		59	1276	1296	1920	1838	2187	2209		
	28 x 32 x 28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860TZFX**		62	1210	1230	1784	1804	2175	2194		
	34 x 38 x 34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472TZFX**		78	1417	1439	2124	2146	2607	2626		

Note: Please refer to page 12 in the All Tables Price List for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Edge Style and Thickness
4. Edge Color
5. Base Color
6. Additional Options

Veneer Wood		Veneer 1 ¼" Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3015	3036		
3449	3471		
3013	3034		
3446	3469		
2643	2666	2880	2981
3035	3057	3319	3479
2924	2946	3195	3311
3313	3334	3623	3765
2639	2660	2876	2899
3031	3052	3316	3337
2921	2943	3190	3214
3311	3331	3621	3644

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 100
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	$ call
Adjustable Height, Pin	BAP	$ 221
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Hard Wheel	CAS55	$ 171
Casters (4), Dual Wheel Black Soft Wheel	CAS57	$ 171
Mix, Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 163
Self-Leveling Glides (4)	GLD04	$ 49

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 165
Nickel		$ 223
Powder Coat, Standard		n/c
Powder Coat, Premium		$ 165
Platinum		$ 488

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 133
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 97
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 119
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 100
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 78
1 Oval Brush Grommet, Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet, Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 760
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 237
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 155
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 155
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 57

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9800037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 18/159,130.

U.S. Design Patents: D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D688,075; D786591; D792,718; D862,102; D948,259.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

Canadian Design Patents: 176,530; 198,325.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw. Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

BIFMA

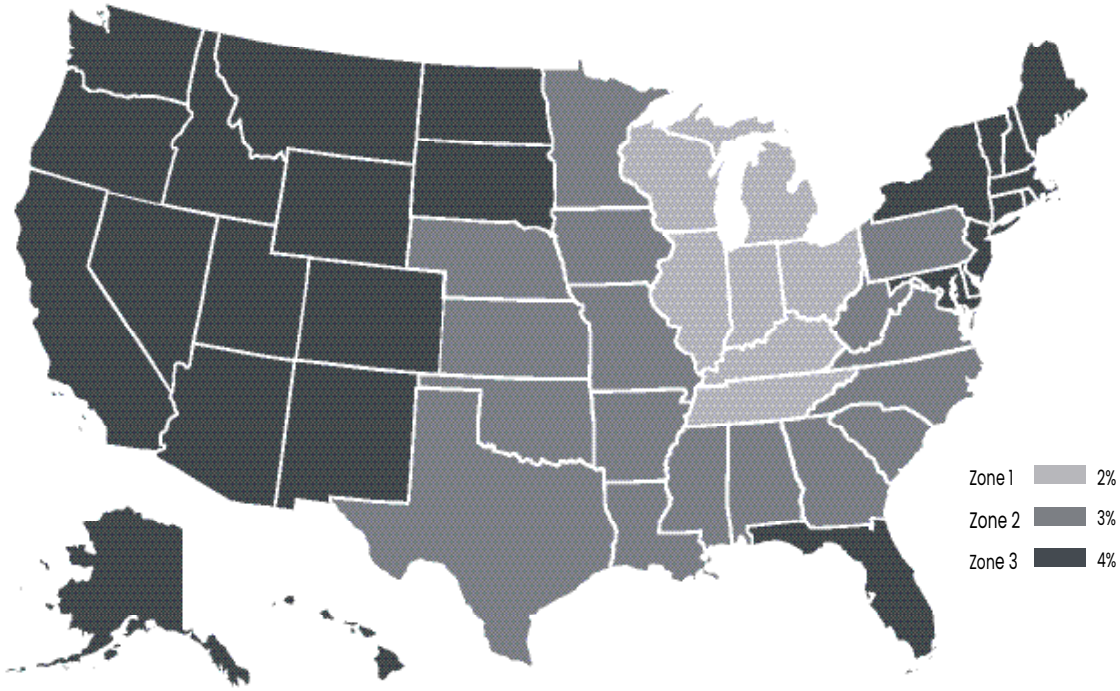
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2020 or 813.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of $400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120

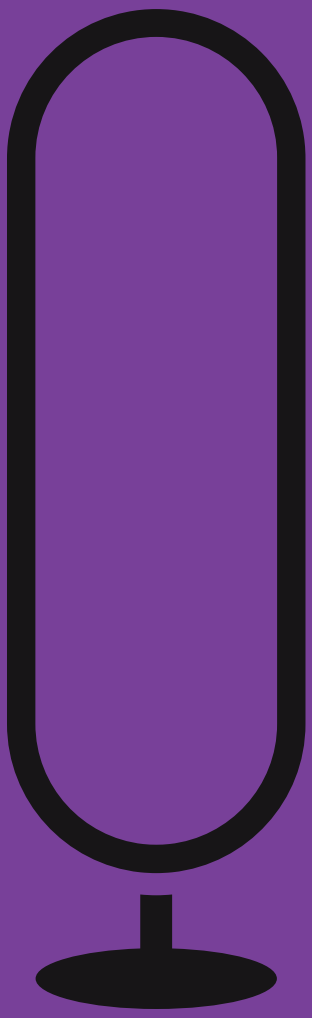
VERSTEEL

Proudly crafted in the USA.

Space Division

2025 Price List

JUMP TO PRICING



All Space Division
01 April 2025

A special note from

Scott Schwinghammer

President + CEO

At Versteel, we believe how a product is made is just as important as the product itself. It's an accumulation of the care, intention, and expertise that goes into building it. That's why we manufacture our furniture in Southern Indiana, where we have full visibility into every step of the process. From American steel to local supply chains, we rely on trusted materials and an exceptional team to deliver lasting quality.

When I spend time in our facilities, I'm reminded of what really sets Versteel apart: It's the people. The welders with a practiced eye, the builders who fine-tune every joint, the powder coaters who finish each piece with precision. These are the individuals who bring our products to life. Their skill, pride, and attention to detail are behind everything we make.

Yes, we're proud of our versatility, our integrity, and our design. More than anything, though, we're proud of our people. They carry forward our values and ensure that every product that leaves our doors is built to serve, built to last.

Thank you for supporting American manufacturing, and for trusting in the people who bring our furniture to life every day.

Our People are our Heart and Soul.

ABOUT US

Freestanding Screens

Single Base + Upright Frosted Acrylic 2
Single Base + Upright Clear Acrylic 3
Single Base + Double Uprights Frosted Acrylic 4
Single Base + Double Uprights Clear Acrylic 5
Double Base + Uprights Frosted Acrylic 6
Double Base + Uprights Clear Acrylic 7
24" W Acrylic Desk Extension Frosted Acrylic 8
24" W Acrylic Desk Extension Clear Acrylic 9
24" W Metal Desk Extension Frosted Acrylic 10
24" W Metal Desk Extension Clear Acrylic 11
30" W Acrylic Desk Extension Frosted Acrylic 12
30" W Acrylic Desk Extension Clear Acrylic 13
30" W Metal Desk Extension Frosted Acrylic 14
30" W Metal Desk Extension Clear Acrylic 15

Mobile Screens

Four Locking Casters Frosted Acrylic 16
Four Locking Casters Clear Acrylic 18
Four Locking Casters Metal 20
Three Locking Casters Forsted Acrylic 22
Three Locking Casters Clear Acrylic 24
Three Locking Casters Metal 26

Acrylic Panels

Frosted Acrylic Kit 28
Clear Acrylic Kit 30
Frosted Acrylic À la Carte 32
Clear Acrylic À la Carte 34
Frosted Acrylic Freestanding 36
Clear Acrylic Freestanding 37

Acrylic Shields

Divisional 38
Transactional 39

OH! Screens

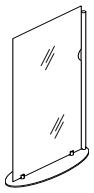
Frosted Acrylic Screen 40
Clear Acrylic Screen 41
Metal Screen 42

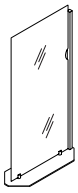
Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
Single Base + Upright

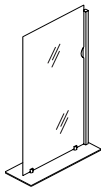
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





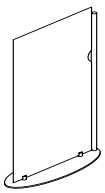


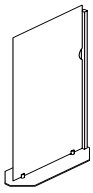
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Ellipse Base with Round Upright				
24 x 54	**AFAFPS2454E1**	QS	37	914
24 x 62	**AFAFPS2462E1**	QS	39	953
24 x 72	**AFAFPS2472E1**	QS	42	1013
32 x 54	**AFAFPS3254E1**	QS	49	1172
32 x 62	**AFAFPS3262E1**	QS	52	1229
32 x 72	**AFAFPS3272E1**	QS	55	1332
Octagon Base with Square Upright				
24 x 54	**AFAFPS2454N1**	QS	39	914
24 x 62	**AFAFPS2462N1**	QS	41	953
24 x 72	**AFAFPS2472N1**	QS	44	1013
32 x 54	**AFAFPS3254N1**	QS	53	1172
32 x 62	**AFAFPS3262N1**	QS	56	1229
32 x 72	**AFAFPS3272N1**	QS	59	1332
Rectangle Base with Square Upright				
24 x 54	**AFAFPS2454R1**	QS	44	914
24 x 62	**AFAFPS2462R1**	QS	46	953
24 x 72	**AFAFPS2472R1**	QS	49	1013
32 x 54	**AFAFPS3254R1**	QS	57	1172
32 x 62	**AFAFPS3262R1**	QS	60	1229
32 x 72	**AFAFPS3272R1**	QS	64	1332

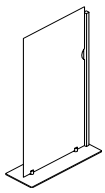
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c







Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Ellipse Base with Round Upright				
24 x 54	**ACAFPS2454E1**	QS	37	914
24 x 62	**ACAFPS2462E1**	QS	39	953
24 x 72	**ACAFPS2472E1**	QS	42	1013
32 x 54	**ACAFPS3254E1**	QS	49	1172
32 x 62	**ACAFPS3262E1**	QS	52	1229
32 x 72	**ACAFPS3272E1**	QS	55	1332
Octagon Base with Square Upright				
24 x 54	**ACAFPS2454N1**	QS	39	914
24 x 62	**ACAFPS2462N1**	QS	41	953
24 x 72	**ACAFPS2472N1**	QS	44	1013
32 x 54	**ACAFPS3254N1**	QS	53	1172
32 x 62	**ACAFPS3262N1**	QS	56	1229
32 x 72	**ACAFPS3272N1**	QS	59	1332
Rectangle Base with Square Upright				
24 x 54	**ACAFPS2454R1**	QS	44	914
24 x 62	**ACAFPS2462R1**	QS	46	953
24 x 72	**ACAFPS2472R1**	QS	49	1013
32 x 54	**ACAFPS3254R1**	QS	57	1172
32 x 62	**ACAFPS3262R1**	QS	60	1229
32 x 72	**ACAFPS3272R1**	QS	64	1332

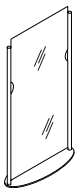
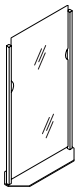
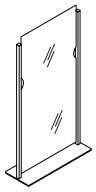
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
Single Base + Double Upright

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

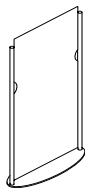
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

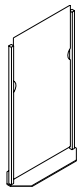
	Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	**Ellipse Base with Round Uprights**				
	24 x 54	**AFAFPS2454E2**	QS	29	998
	24 x 62	**AFAFPS2462E2**	QS	31	1054
	24 x 72	**AFAFPS2472E2**	QS	35	1157
	32 x 54	**AFAFPS3254E2**	QS	40	1255
	32 x 62	**AFAFPS3262E2**	QS	44	1329
	32 x 72	**AFAFPS3272E2**	QS	48	1476
	**Octagon Base with Square Uprights**				
	24 x 54	**AFAFPS2454N2**	QS	31	998
	24 x 62	**AFAFPS2462N2**	QS	34	1054
	24 x 72	**AFAFPS2472N2**	QS	38	1157
	32 x 54	**AFAFPS3254N2**	QS	45	1255
	32 x 62	**AFAFPS3262N2**	QS	48	1329
	32 x 72	**AFAFPS3272N2**	QS	53	1476
	**Rectangle Base with Square Uprights**				
	24 x 54	**AFAFPS2454R2**	QS	33	998
	24 x 62	**AFAFPS2462R2**	QS	36	1054
	24 x 72	**AFAFPS2472R2**	QS	40	1157
	32 x 54	**AFAFPS3254R2**	QS	47	1255
	32 x 62	**AFAFPS3262R2**	QS	51	1329
	32 x 72	**AFAFPS3272R2**	QS	55	1476

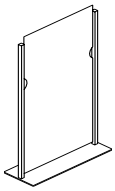
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c







Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Ellipse Base with Round Uprights				
24 x 54	**ACAFPS2454E2**	QS	29	998
24 x 62	**ACAFPS2462E2**	QS	31	1054
24 x 72	**ACAFPS2472E2**	QS	35	1157
32 x 54	**ACAFPS3254E2**	QS	40	1255
32 x 62	**ACAFPS3262E2**	QS	44	1329
32 x 72	**ACAFPS3272E2**	QS	48	1476
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
24 x 54	**ACAFPS2454N2**	QS	31	998
24 x 62	**ACAFPS2462N2**	QS	34	1054
24 x 72	**ACAFPS2472N2**	QS	38	1157
32 x 54	**ACAFPS3254N2**	QS	45	1255
32 x 62	**ACAFPS3262N2**	QS	48	1329
32 x 72	**ACAFPS3272N2**	QS	53	1476
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
24 x 54	**ACAFPS2454R2**	QS	33	998
24 x 62	**ACAFPS2462R2**	QS	36	1054
24 x 72	**ACAFPS2472R2**	QS	40	1157
32 x 54	**ACAFPS3254R2**	QS	47	1255
32 x 62	**ACAFPS3262R2**	QS	51	1329
32 x 72	**ACAFPS3272R2**	QS	55	1476

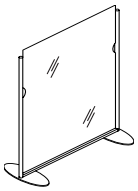
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
Double Base + Uprights

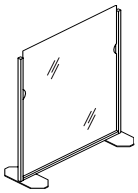
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

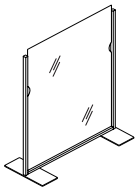
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship



Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Ellipse Base with Round Uprights				
42 x 54	**AFAFPS4254E2**	QS	55	1376
42 x 62	**AFAFPS4262E2**	QS	60	1449
42 x 72	**AFAFPS4272E2**	QS	65	1547
48 x 54	**AFAFPS4854E2**	QS	59	1399
48 x 62	**AFAFPS4862E2**	QS	64	1469
48 x 72	**AFAFPS4872E2**	QS	70	1569



Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
42 x 54	**AFAFPS4254N2**	QS	58	1376
42 x 62	**AFAFPS4262N2**	QS	62	1449
42 x 72	**AFAFPS4272N2**	QS	68	1547
48 x 54	**AFAFPS4854N2**	QS	61	1399
48 x 62	**AFAFPS4862N2**	QS	66	1469
48 x 72	**AFAFPS4872N2**	QS	72	1569

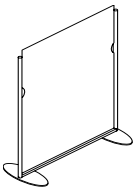
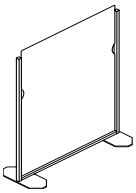
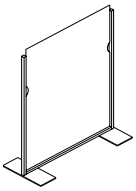


Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
42 x 54	**AFAFPS4254R2**	QS	64	1376
42 x 62	**AFAFPS4262R2**	QS	68	1449
42 x 72	**AFAFPS4272R2**	QS	74	1547
48 x 54	**AFAFPS4854R2**	QS	67	1399
48 x 62	**AFAFPS4862R2**	QS	72	1469
48 x 72	**AFAFPS4872R2**	QS	78	1569

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

	Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	**Ellipse Base with Round Uprights**				
	42 x 54	**ACAFPS4254E2**	QS	55	1376
	42 x 62	**ACAFPS4262E2**	QS	60	1449
	42 x 72	**ACAFPS4272E2**	QS	65	1547
	48 x 54	**ACAFPS4854E2**	QS	59	1399
	48 x 62	**ACAFPS4862E2**	QS	64	1469
	48 x 72	**ACAFPS4872E2**	QS	70	1569
	**Octagon Base with Square Uprights**				
	42 x 54	**ACAFPS4254N2**	QS	58	1376
	42 x 62	**ACAFPS4262N2**	QS	62	1449
	42 x 72	**ACAFPS4272N2**	QS	68	1547
	48 x 54	**ACAFPS4854N2**	QS	61	1399
	48 x 62	**ACAFPS4862N2**	QS	66	1469
	48 x 72	**ACAFPS4872N2**	QS	72	1569
	**Rectangle Base with Square Uprights**				
	42 x 54	**ACAFPS4254R2**	QS	64	1376
	42 x 62	**ACAFPS4262R2**	QS	68	1449
	42 x 72	**ACAFPS4272R2**	QS	74	1547
	48 x 54	**ACAFPS4854R2**	QS	67	1399
	48 x 62	**ACAFPS4862R2**	QS	72	1469
	48 x 72	**ACAFPS4872R2**	QS	78	1569

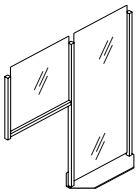
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

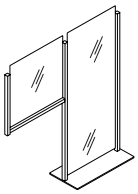
Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
24" W Acrylic Desk Extension

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





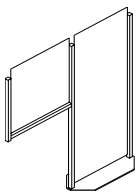
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**AFAFPS2454N2A3**	QS	40	1331
56 x 54	**AFAFPS3254N2A3**	QS	54	1588
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**AFAFPS2454R2A3**	QS	43	1331
56 x 54	**AFAFPS3254R2A3**	QS	56	1588

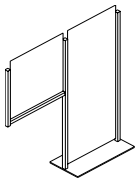
Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights.

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**ACAFPS2454N2A3**	**QS**	40	1331
56 x 54	**ACAFPS3254N2A3**	**QS**	54	1588
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**ACAFPS2454R2A3**	**QS**	43	1331
56 x 54	**ACAFPS3254R2A3**	**QS**	56	1588

Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

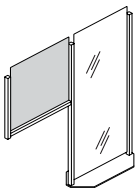
Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
24"W Metal Desk Extension

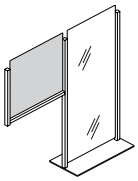
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder Coat	$ 130

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**AFAFPS2454N2M3**	QS	42	1247
56 x 54	**AFAFPS3254N2M3**	QS	56	1504
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**AFAFPS2454R2M3**	QS	45	1247
56 x 54	**AFAFPS3254R2M3**	QS	58	1504

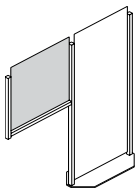
Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights

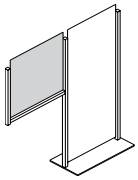
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available..

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color
3. Metal Screen Color

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder Coat	$ 130





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**ACAFPS2454N2M3**	QS	42	1247
56 x 54	**ACAFPS3254N2A3**	QS	56	1504
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
48 x 54	**ACAFPS2454R2M3**	QS	45	1247
56 x 54	**ACAFPS3254R2M3**	QS	58	1504

Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights

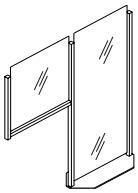
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

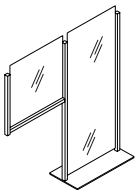
Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
30" W Acrylic Desk Extension

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





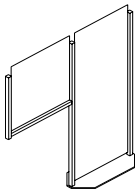
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
54 x 54	**AFAFPS2454N2A4**	QS	42	1372
62 x 54	**AFAFPS3254N2A4**	QS	56	1630
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
54 x 54	**AFAFPS2454R2A4**	QS	45	1372
62 x 54	**AFAFPS3254R2A4**	QS	58	1630

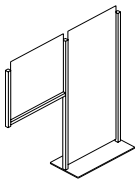
Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights.

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
54 x 54	**ACAFPS2454N2A4**	**QS**	42	1372
62 x 54	**ACAFPS3254N2A4**	**QS**	56	1630
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
54 x 54	**ACAFPS2454R2A4**	**QS**	45	1372
62 x 54	**ACAFPS3254R2A4**	**QS**	58	1630

Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

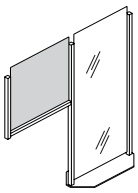
Freestanding Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
30"W Metal Desk Extension

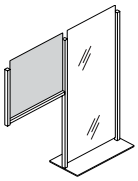
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder Coat	$ 130

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights				
54 x 54	**AFAFPS2454N2M4**	QS	44	1254
62 x 54	**AFAFPS3254N2M4**	QS	58	1513
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights				
54 x 54	**AFAFPS2454R2M4**	QS	47	1254
62 x 54	**AFAFPS3254R2M4**	QS	60	1513

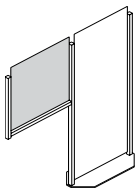
Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights.

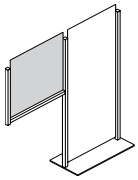
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color
3. Metal Screen Color

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder Coat	$ 130





Size (W x H)	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Octagon Base with Square Uprights			
54 x 54	**ACAFPS2454N2M4** QS	44	1254
62 x 54	**ACAFPS3254N2A4** QS	58	1513
Rectangle Base with Square Uprights			
54 x 54	**ACAFPS2454R2M4** QS	47	1254
62 x 54	**ACAFPS3254R2M4** QS	60	1513

Note: Extension accommodates 29" to 30" surface heights

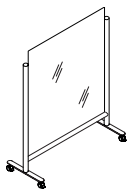
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

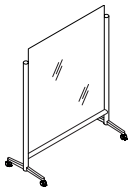
Mobile Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
Four Locking Casters

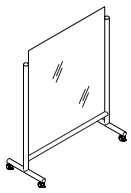
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





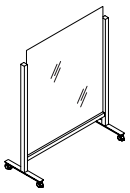


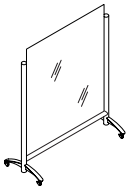
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Brattice				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254BR4**	QS	46	1278
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262BR4**	QS	51	1344
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272BR4**	QS	58	1473
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854BR4**	QS	49	1278
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862BR4**	QS	55	1344
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872BR4**	QS	62	1473
Eliga				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254EG4**	QS	41	1378
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262EG4**	QS	47	1444
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272EG4**	QS	53	1576
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854EG4**	QS	45	1378
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862EG4**	QS	51	1444
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872EG4**	QS	58	1576
Performance				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254PE4**	QS	42	1160
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262PE4**	QS	47	1228
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272PE4**	QS	54	1358
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854PE4**	QS	45	1160
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862PE4**	QS	51	1228
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872PE4**	QS	58	1358

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Skware				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254SR4**	QS	51	1278
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262SR4**	QS	56	1344
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272SR4**	QS	64	1473
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854SR4**	QS	54	1278
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862SR4**	QS	61	1344
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872SR4**	QS	69	1473
Vela				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254VE4**	QS	44	1235
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262VE4**	QS	50	1299
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272VE4**	QS	56	1429
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854VE4**	QS	48	1235
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862VE4**	QS	53	1299
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872VE4**	QS	61	1429

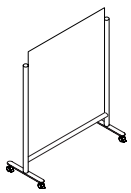
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

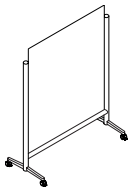
Mobile Screens
Clear Acrylic Screen
Four Locking Casters

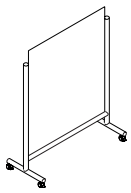
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





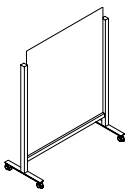


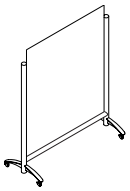
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Brattice				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254BR4**	QS	46	1278
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262BR4**	QS	51	1344
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272BR4**	QS	58	1473
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854BR4**	QS	49	1278
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862BR4**	QS	55	1344
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872BR4**	QS	62	1473
Eliga				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254EG4**	QS	41	1378
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262EG4**	QS	47	1444
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272EG4**	QS	53	1576
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854EG4**	QS	45	1378
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862EG4**	QS	51	1444
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872EG4**	QS	58	1576
Performance				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254PE4**	QS	42	1160
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262PE4**	QS	47	1228
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272PE4**	QS	54	1358
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854PE4**	QS	45	1160
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862PE4**	QS	51	1228
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872PE4**	QS	58	1358

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Skware				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254SR4**	QS	51	1278
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262SR4**	QS	56	1344
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272SR4**	QS	64	1473
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854SR4**	QS	54	1278
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862SR4**	QS	61	1344
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872SR4**	QS	69	1473
Vela				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254VE4**	QS	44	1235
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262VE4**	QS	50	1299
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272VE4**	QS	56	1429
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854VE4**	QS	48	1235
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862VE4**	QS	53	1299
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872VE4**	QS	61	1429

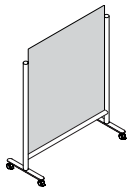
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

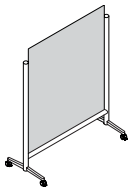
Mobile Screens
Metal Screen
Four Locking Casters

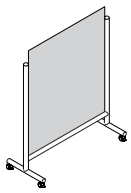
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Writable White Powder Coat ..... $ 1302

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship







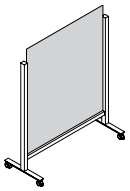
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Brattice				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254BR4**	QS	57	901
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262BR4**	QS	64	928
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272BR4**	QS	74	980
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854BR4**	QS	63	901
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862BR4**	QS	71	928
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872BR4**	QS	81	980
Eliga				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254EG4**	QS	52	992
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262EG4**	QS	60	1018
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272EG4**	QS	69	1072
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854EG4**	QS	59	992
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862EG4**	QS	67	1018
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872EG4**	QS	77	1072
Performance				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254PE4**	QS	53	797
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262PE4**	QS	60	824
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272PE4**	QS	70	878
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854PE4**	QS	59	797
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862PE4**	QS	67	824
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872PE4**	QS	77	878

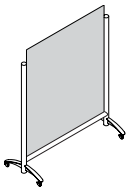
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color
3. Metal Screen Color

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder Coat	$ 130





Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Skware				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254SR4**	**QS**	62	901
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262SR4**	**QS**	69	928
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272SR4**	**QS**	80	980
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854SR4**	**QS**	67	901
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862SR4**	**QS**	77	928
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872SR4**	**QS**	88	980
Vela				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254VE4**	**QS**	55	861
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262VE4**	**QS**	63	890
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272VE4**	**QS**	72	943
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854VE4**	**QS**	62	861
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862VE4**	**QS**	69	890
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872VE4**	**QS**	80	943

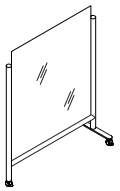
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

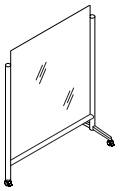
Mobile Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen
Three Locking Casters

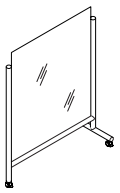
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





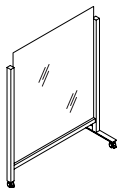


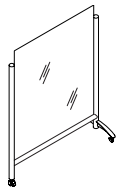
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Brattice				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254BR3**	QS	41	1243
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262BR3**	QS	46	1308
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272BR3**	QS	53	1437
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854BR3**	QS	45	1243
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862BR3**	QS	50	1308
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872BR3**	QS	58	1437
Eliga				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254EG3**	QS	39	1300
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262EG3**	QS	45	1367
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272EG3**	QS	51	1499
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854EG3**	QS	43	1300
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862EG3**	QS	49	1367
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872EG3**	QS	56	1499
Performance				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254PE3**	QS	40	1142
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262PE3**	QS	45	1206
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272PE3**	QS	52	1336
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854PE3**	QS	43	1142
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862PE3**	QS	49	1206
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872PE3**	QS	56	1336

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c





Note: Two Vela locking casters and one dual wheel black locking caster

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

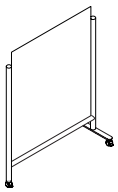
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Skware				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254SR3**	QS	45	1243
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262SR3**	QS	50	1308
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272SR3**	QS	58	1437
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854SR3**	QS	48	1243
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862SR3**	QS	55	1308
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872SR3**	QS	63	1437
Vela				
42 x 54	**AFAMPS4254VE3**	QS	40	1203
42 x 62	**AFAMPS4262VE3**	QS	46	1268
42 x 72	**AFAMPS4272VE3**	QS	52	1398
48 x 54	**AFAMPS4854VE3**	QS	44	1203
48 x 62	**AFAMPS4862VE3**	QS	50	1268
48 x 72	**AFAMPS4872VE3**	QS	57	1398

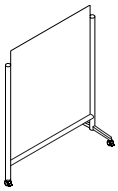
Mobile Screens
Clear Acrylic Screen
Three Locking Casters

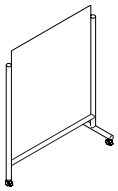
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship





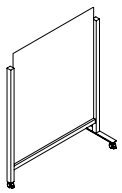


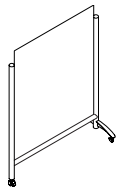
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Brattice				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254BR3**	QS	41	1243
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262BR3**	QS	46	1308
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272BR3**	QS	53	1437
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854BR3**	QS	45	1243
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862BR3**	QS	50	1308
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872BR3**	QS	58	1437
Eliga				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254EG3**	QS	39	1300
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262EG3**	QS	45	1367
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272EG3**	QS	51	1499
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854EG3**	QS	43	1300
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862EG3**	QS	49	1367
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872EG3**	QS	56	1499
Performance				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254PE3**	QS	40	1142
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262PE3**	QS	45	1206
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272PE3**	QS	52	1336
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854PE3**	QS	43	1142
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862PE3**	QS	49	1206
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872PE3**	QS	56	1336

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c





Note: Two Vela locking casters and one dual wheel black locking caster

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

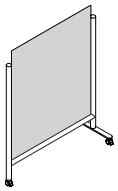
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Skware				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254SR3**	QS	45	1243
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262SR3**	QS	50	1308
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272SR3**	QS	58	1437
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854SR3**	QS	48	1243
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862SR3**	QS	55	1308
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872SR3**	QS	63	1437
Vela				
42 x 54	**ACAMPS4254VE3**	QS	40	1203
42 x 62	**ACAMPS4262VE3**	QS	46	1268
42 x 72	**ACAMPS4272VE3**	QS	52	1398
48 x 54	**ACAMPS4854VE3**	QS	44	1203
48 x 62	**ACAMPS4862VE3**	QS	50	1268
48 x 72	**ACAMPS4872VE3**	QS	57	1398

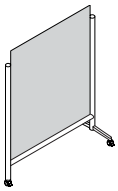
Mobile Screens
Metal Screen
Three Locking Casters

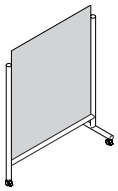
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c
Writable White Powder Coat ..... $ 1302

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship







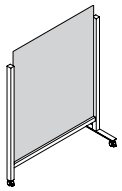
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Brattice				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254BR3**	QS	52	866
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262BR3**	QS	59	893
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272BR3**	QS	69	945
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854BR3**	QS	59	866
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862BR3**	QS	66	893
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872BR3**	QS	77	945
Eliga				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254EG3**	QS	50	914
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262EG3**	QS	58	942
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272EG3**	QS	67	994
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854EG3**	QS	57	914
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862EG3**	QS	65	942
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872EG3**	QS	75	994
Performance				
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254PE3**	QS	51	777
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262PE3**	QS	58	805
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272PE3**	QS	68	857
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854PE3**	QS	57	777
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862PE3**	QS	65	805
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872PE3**	QS	75	857

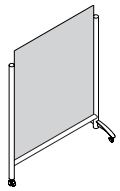
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color
3. Metal Screen Color

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder Coat	$ 130





Note: Two Vela locking casters and one dual wheel black locking caster

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

Size (W x H)	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Skware			
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254SR3** QS	56	866
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262SR3** QS	63	893
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272SR3** QS	74	945
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854SR3** QS	62	866
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862SR3** QS	71	893
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872SR3** QS	82	945
Vela			
42 x 54	**AMEMPS4254VE3** QS	51	832
42 x 62	**AMEMPS4262VE3** QS	59	858
42 x 72	**AMEMPS4272VE3** QS	68	913
48 x 54	**AMEMPS4854VE3** QS	58	832
48 x 62	**AMEMPS4862VE3** QS	66	858
48 x 72	**AMEMPS4872VE3** QS	76	913

Acrylic Panels
Frosted Acrylic Kit

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

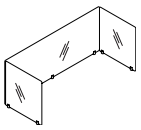


Table Size	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Permanent				
24 x 30	**AFA1PSPK2430**	QS	17	820
24 x 36	**AFA1PSPK2436**	QS	19	857
24 x 42	**AFA1PSPK2442**	QS	20	931
24 x 48	**AFA1PSPK2448**	QS	21	967
24 x 54	**AFA1PSPK2454**	QS	23	1005
24 x 60	**AFA1PSPK2460**	QS	24	1040
24 x 66	**AFA1PSPK2466**	QS	25	1080
24 x 72	**AFA1PSPK2472**	QS	27	1092
30 x 30	**AFA1PSPK3030**	QS	20	910
30 x 36	**AFA1PSPK3036**	QS	21	948
30 x 42	**AFA1PSPK3042**	QS	23	1022
30 x 48	**AFA1PSPK3048**	QS	24	1057
30 x 54	**AFA1PSPK3054**	QS	25	1095
30 x 60	**AFA1PSPK3060**	QS	27	1131
30 x 66	**AFA1PSPK3066**	QS	28	1171
30 x 72	**AFA1PSPK3072**	QS	29	1182

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Hardware Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

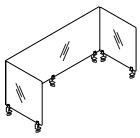


Table Size	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Removable				
24 x 30	**AFA1RSPK2430**	QS	20	1078
24 x 36	**AFA1RSPK2436**	QS	21	1117
24 x 42	**AFA1RSPK2442**	QS	22	1190
24 x 48	**AFA1RSPK2448**	QS	24	1268
24 x 54	**AFA1RSPK2454**	QS	25	1308
24 x 60	**AFA1RSPK2460**	QS	27	1341
24 x 66	**AFA1RSPK2466**	QS	28	1382
24 x 72	**AFA1RSPK2472**	QS	29	1393
30 x 30	**AFA1RSPK3030**	QS	22	1169
30 x 36	**AFA1RSPK3036**	QS	24	1206
30 x 42	**AFA1RSPK3042**	QS	25	1280
30 x 48	**AFA1RSPK3048**	QS	27	1359
30 x 54	**AFA1RSPK3054**	QS	28	1397
30 x 60	**AFA1RSPK3060**	QS	29	1433
30 x 66	**AFA1RSPK3066**	QS	31	1472
30 x 72	**AFA1RSPK3072**	QS	32	1484

Note: Adapts to surfaces 1" to 1.25" thick

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

Acrylic Panels
Clear Acrylic
Kit

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

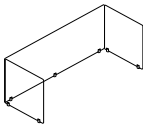


Table Size	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Permanent				
24 x 30	**ACA1PSPK2430**	QS	17	668
24 x 36	**ACA1PSPK2436**	QS	19	701
24 x 42	**ACA1PSPK2442**	QS	20	751
24 x 48	**ACA1PSPK2448**	QS	21	787
24 x 54	**ACA1PSPK2454**	QS	23	814
24 x 60	**ACA1PSPK2460**	QS	24	837
24 x 66	**ACA1PSPK2466**	QS	25	857
24 x 72	**ACA1PSPK2472**	QS	27	867
30 x 30	**ACA1PSPK3030**	QS	20	730
30 x 36	**ACA1PSPK3036**	QS	21	760
30 x 42	**ACA1PSPK3042**	QS	23	810
30 x 48	**ACA1PSPK3048**	QS	24	846
30 x 54	**ACA1PSPK3054**	QS	25	876
30 x 60	**ACA1PSPK3060**	QS	27	897
30 x 66	**ACA1PSPK3066**	QS	28	926
30 x 72	**ACA1PSPK3072**	QS	29	926

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Hardware Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

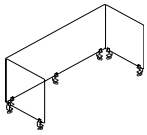


Table Size	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Removable				
24 x 30	**ACA1RSPK2430**	QS	20	928
24 x 36	**ACA1RSPK2436**	QS	21	958
24 x 42	**ACA1RSPK2442**	QS	22	1010
24 x 48	**ACA1RSPK2448**	QS	24	1088
24 x 54	**ACA1RSPK2454**	QS	25	1116
24 x 60	**ACA1RSPK2460**	QS	27	1139
24 x 66	**ACA1RSPK2466**	QS	28	1168
24 x 72	**ACA1RSPK2472**	QS	29	1168
30 x 30	**ACA1RSPK3030**	QS	22	990
30 x 36	**ACA1RSPK3036**	QS	24	1018
30 x 42	**ACA1RSPK3042**	QS	25	1070
30 x 48	**ACA1RSPK3048**	QS	27	1149
30 x 54	**ACA1RSPK3054**	QS	28	1176
30 x 60	**ACA1RSPK3060**	QS	29	1200
30 x 66	**ACA1RSPK3066**	QS	31	1268
30 x 72	**ACA1RSPK3072**	QS	32	1268

Note: Adapts to surfaces 1" to 1.25" thick

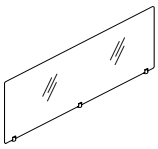
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

Acrylic Panels
Frosted Acrylic
À la Carte

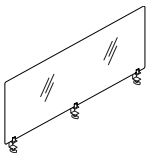
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship



Top Length	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Permanent Approach Panel				
30"	**AFA1PAP30**	QS	7	323
36"	**AFA1PAP36**	QS	8	359
42"	**AFA1PAP42**	QS	9	432
48"	**AFA1PAP48**	QS	11	470
54"	**AFA1PAP54**	QS	12	504
60"	**AFA1PAP60**	QS	13	542
66"	**AFA1PAP66**	QS	15	582
72"	**AFA1PAP72**	QS	16	593

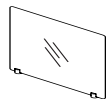


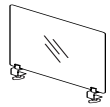
Removable Approach Panel				
30"	**AFA1RAP30**	QS	7	407
36"	**AFA1RAP36**	QS	9	448
42"	**AFA1RAP42**	QS	10	519
48"	**AFA1RAP48**	QS	12	598
54"	**AFA1RAP54**	QS	13	635
60"	**AFA1RAP60**	QS	15	671
66"	**AFA1RAP66**	QS	16	711
72"	**AFA1RAP72**	QS	17	723

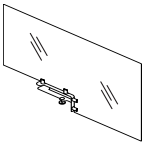
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Hardware Color

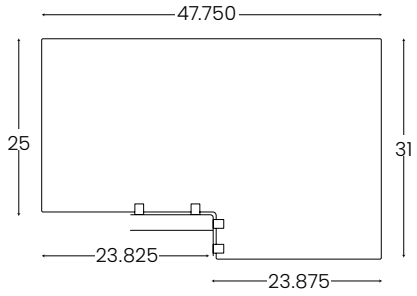
Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c







Top Width	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Permanent End Panel				
24"	**AFA1PEP24**	QS	5	278
30"	**AFA1PEP30**	QS	7	323
Removable End Panel				
24"	**AFA1REP24**	QS	6	364
30"	**AFA1REP30**	QS	7	407
Removable Personal Panel				
31" x 48"	**AFA1RPP3148**	QS	16	713



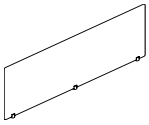
Note: Adapts to surfaces 1" to 1.25" thick

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

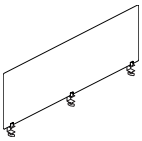
Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship



Top Length	Model #		Product Wt	Price
Permanant Approach Panel				
30"	**ACA1PAP30**	QS	7	263
36"	**ACA1PAP36**	QS	8	293
42"	**ACA1PAP42**	QS	9	343
48"	**ACA1PAP48**	QS	11	378
54"	**ACA1PAP54**	QS	12	405
60"	**ACA1PAP60**	QS	13	429
66"	**ACA1PAP66**	QS	15	458
72"	**ACA1PAP72**	QS	16	458

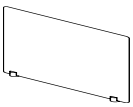
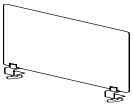
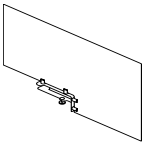


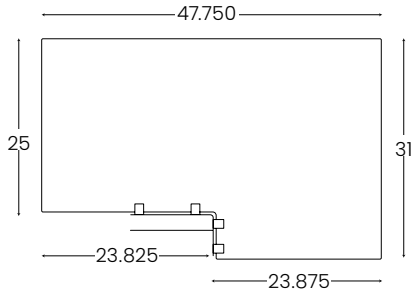
Removable Approach Panel				
30"	**ACA1RAP30**	QS	7	349
36"	**ACA1RAP36**	QS	9	378
42"	**ACA1RAP42**	QS	10	428
48"	**ACA1RAP48**	QS	12	508
54"	**ACA1RAP54**	QS	13	535
60"	**ACA1RAP60**	QS	15	559
66"	**ACA1RAP66**	QS	16	586
72"	**ACA1RAP72**	QS	17	586

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Hardware Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

	Top Width	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	**Permanent End Panel**				
	24"	**ACA1PEP24**	QS	5	232
	30"	**ACA1PEP30**	QS	7	263
	**Removable End Panel**				
	24"	**ACA1REP24**	QS	6	320
	30"	**ACA1REP30**	QS	7	349
	**Removable Personal Panel**				
	31" x 48"	**ACA1RPP3148**	QS	16	606



Note: Adapts to surfaces 1" to 1.25" thick

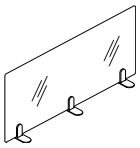
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

Acrylic Panels
Frosted Acrylic
Freestanding

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

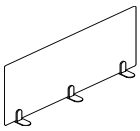


Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
24 x 24	**AFA1SFPP2424**	QS	10	274
30 x 24	**AFA1SFPP3024**	QS	11	320
36 x 24	**AFA1SFPP3624**	QS	13	356
42 x 24	**AFA1SFPP4224**	QS	14	474
48 x 24	**AFA1SFPP4824**	QS	18	476
60 x 24	**AFA1SFPP6024**	QS	21	543
72 x 24	**AFA1SFPP7224**	QS	24	587
24 x 30	**AFA1SFPP2430**	QS	11	320
30 x 30	**AFA1SFPP3030**	QS	13	531
36 x 30	**AFA1SFPP3630**	QS	15	532
42 x 30	**AFA1SFPP4230**	QS	17	584
48 x 30	**AFA1SFPP4830**	QS	21	587
60 x 30	**AFA1SFPP6030**	QS	24	917
72 x 30	**AFA1SFPP7230**	QS	28	1056

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Hardware Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c



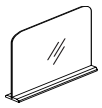
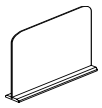
Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
24 x 24	**ACA1SFPP2424**	QS	10	228
30 x 24	**ACA1SFPP3024**	QS	11	259
36 x 24	**ACA1SFPP3624**	QS	13	291
42 x 24	**ACA1SFPP4224**	QS	14	383
48 x 24	**ACA1SFPP4824**	QS	18	384
60 x 24	**ACA1SFPP6024**	QS	22	429
72 x 24	**ACA1SFPP7224**	QS	24	453
24 x 30	**ACA1SFPP2430**	QS	11	259
30 x 30	**ACA1SFPP3030**	QS	13	410
36 x 30	**ACA1SFPP3630**	QS	15	411
42 x 30	**ACA1SFPP4230**	QS	17	472
48 x 30	**ACA1SFPP4830**	QS	21	480
60 x 30	**ACA1SFPP6030**	QS	24	717
72 x 30	**ACA1SFPP7230**	QS	28	785

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available

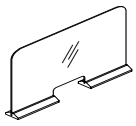
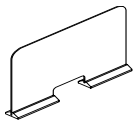
Acrylic Shield
Divisional
Designer White Corian® Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details,
visit www.versteel.com/quickship

	Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	**Frosted Acrylic**				
	24 x 24	**AFA1MAPS24C**	QS	11	501
	30 x 24	**AFA1MAPS30C**	QS	14	578
	**Clear Acrylic**				
	24 x 24	**ACA1MAPS24C**	QS	11	501
	30 x 24	**ACA1MAPS30C**	QS	14	578

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number

	Size (W x H)	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	**Frosted Acrylic** 36 x 24	**AFA1MATS3624C**	QS	16	629
	**Clear Acrylic** 36 x 24	**ACA1MATS3624C**	QS	16	629

OH! Screens
Frosted Acrylic Screen

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

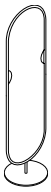
QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

	Description	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	62" Overall Height				
	34" Diameter	**OHSD34FAH62**	QS	31	1208
	44" Diameter	**OHSD44FAH62**	QS	51	1435
	72" Overall Height				
	34" Diameter	**OHSD34FAH72**	QS	32	1208
	44" Diameter	**OHSD44FAH72**	QS	51	1435
	71" Overall Height				
	20" x 65" Oval	**OHSD2065FAH71**	QS	34	1259

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color

Finish Options
Powder Coat, Standard ..... n/c

	Description	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	62" Overall Height				
	34" Diameter	**OHSD34CAH62**	QS	31	1208
	44" Diameter	**OHSD44CAH62**	QS	51	1435
	72" Overall Height				
	34" Diameter	**OHSD34CAH72**	QS	32	1208
	44" Diameter	**OHSD44CAH72**	QS	51	1435
	**71" Overall Height**				
	20" x 65" Oval	**OHSD2065CAH71**	QS	34	1259

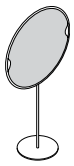
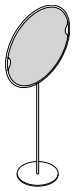
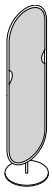
Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Writable White Powder	$ 130

QS Quickship Program Product
For Quickship specification details, visit www.versteel.com/quickship

	Description	Model #		Product Wt	Price
	**62" Overall Height**				
	34" Diameter	**OHSD34MEH62**	QS	34	929
	44" Diameter	**OHSD44MEH62**	QS	56	1092
	**72" Overall Height**				
	34" Diameter	**OHSD34MEH72**	QS	34	929
	44" Diameter	**OHSD44MEH72**	QS	56	1092
	**71" Overall Height**				
	20" x 65" Oval	**OHSD2065MEH71**	QS	38	917

Note: Writable powder caot available on screen only.

Note: Chrome, Nickel, premium, and transparent powder coats not available.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Base + Frame Color
3. Metal Screen Color

VERSTEEL

Power + Data

2025 Price List

JUMP TO PRICING

Power + Data
01 April 2025

Prices
All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of $400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 39. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 39 for shipping charges.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage
If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within five (5) business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five (5) business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a there (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location muse be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

All of our soft-wired, linked powered table systems are ETL Listed to the UL962 Standard. The ETL listed label tells you that the entire table system, from the electrical components to the materials used on the tables, and the interaction of these different components have been rigorously tested by ETL Laboratories for safety. This is different from a product that is simply "UL Recongnized." UL "Recongnition" only applies to electrical components that meet applicable standards but need to be incorporated in specific ways in order to be safely used. If a product displays only a UL Recognized label, it has not been tested to the requirements of being "Listed" and therefore does not comply with any requirements for "Listed" products.

Henri - $344 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_),*
add $344.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 18

*Location **A***

1 Henri - Location A

$344 / table
*Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A),*
add $344.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

NOTE LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES

*Location **F***

1 Henri - Location F

$344 / table
*Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F),*
add $344.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

*Location **K***

1 Henri - Location K

$344 / table
*Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K),*
add $344.00 list per table

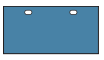
One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.

*Location **R***

1 Henri - Location R

$344 / table
*Specify code **PHR** (1 Henri - Location R),*
add $344.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in predetermined position in the top.


*Location **D***

2 Henris - Location D

$688 / table
*Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D),*
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

NOTE LOCATION D HENRI UNTIS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES

*Location **E***

2 Henris - Location E

$688 / table
*Specify code **PHE** (2 Henris - Location E),*
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

*Location **H***

2 Henris - Location H

$688 / table
*Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H),*
add $688.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed halfway between end and center of top on each end.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.
- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection

Henri Now - $332 / unit
*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_),*
add $332.00 list per Henri Now

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit
- Requires HNPU power supply

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 18

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*Location **A***

1 Henri Now - Location A
$332 / table
*Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A),*
add $332.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

NOTE LOCATION A HENRI NOW UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES

*Location **F***

1 Henri Now - Location F
$332 / table
*Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri - Location F),*
add $332.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

*Location **K***

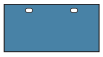
1 Henri Now - Location K
$332 / table
*Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K),*
add $332.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.

*Location **R***

1 Henri Now - Location R
$332 / table
*Specify code **PHNR** (1 Henri Now - Location R),*
add $332.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.


*Location **D***

2 Henri Nows - Location D
$664 / table
*Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D),*
add $664.00 list per table

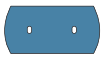
Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

NOTE LOCATION D HENR NOW UNTIS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES

*Location **N***

2 Henri Nows - Location N
$664 / table
*Specify code **PHNN** (2 Henri Nows - Location N),*
add $664.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.


*Location **H***

2 Henri Nows - Location H
$664 / table
*Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H),*
add $664.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed halfway between end and center of top on each end.

Power Access

The flush mount Power Access unit(s) is factory installed in the worksurface. Indicate specified location on your purchase order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Completely flush mounted in work surface
- Two (2) power outlets per unit
- Two (2) USB-A charging ports per unit
- Two (2) ports for data/AV jacks per unit
- 6" x 4" bezel
- Body and interior of unit black

NOTE FOR POWER ACCESS VOICE AND DATA JACKS REFER TO DATA JACK OPTIONS

NOTE ALTERNATE FINISHES AVAILABLE, CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE

Bezel and Door Color

Standard Powder Coat	n/c
Premium Powder Coat	$ 165 list

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS AND PLATINUM ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Individually Powered Unit

Model	Description	
EPA-IP	Individually powered (corded system)	$ 548 list

Cord Length

36	36" cord length, black	n/c
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
108	108" cord length, black	n/c

UL/CSA Listed

Model Example: EPA-IP-144

Soft-Wired Linking Unit

Model	Description	
EPA-SL	Soft-wired linking system	$ 663 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- Single circuit, 15 amp
- No sequencing of units required
- Up to eight (8) units per circuit
- Requires HNPU power supply per circuit

HNPU	Power supply unit	$ 450 list

Cord Length

120	120" cord length, black	n/c
144	144" cord length, black	$ 20 list
180	180" cord length, black	$ 31 list

ETL Listed to the UL962 Standard

Model Example: EPA-SL-120

NOTE POWER ACCESS SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Hard-Wired System

Model	Description	
EPA-HW	Hard-wired system	Call

SPECIFICATIONS
- Multi-circuit (4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 AMP circuits)
- No sequencing of units required
- Up to 20 units linked per circuit
- System priced per project, call for quote

NOTE UP TO 20 UNITS LINKED PER SYSTEM (10 CIRCUIT 1 AND 10 CIRCUIT 2). MUST SPECIFY WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE ON WHICH CIRCUIT

UL/CSA Listed

Model Example: EPA-HW-DA-HD

Power Access Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Access Data Plate has two (2) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$45
Voice	VO	1	$19
HDMI	HD	1	$104
Data Coupler	DD	1	$143
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$42

Power Bay - $1296 / unit

Specify code EPB_ (Power Bay - Location_), add $1296.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $1296.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add $141 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS

?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
$1296 / table
*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $1296.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$2592 / table
*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $2592.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$3888 / table
*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $3888.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$5184 / table
*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $5184.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines
The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$45
Voice	VO	1	$19
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$22
VGA	VG	2	$32
HDMI	HD	2	$104
USB	US	2	$47
Data Coupler	DD	1	$143
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$5

V Charge Wireless Charging

Wireless charging pads for phones and tablets with built-in Qi wireless charging. Pads are surface mounted into the table top.

Option Code

VWC1	$ 307 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 6' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

NOTE VWC1 UNITS CAN BE LINKED, CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MORE INFORMATION

Option Code

VWC2	$ 394 list

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15 Watt fast charge wireless charging unit embedded in table top
- Soft touch cover plate with V Charge logo
- Surface mounted
- 5' power supply included

Unit Color

BLK	Black	n/c
WHT	White	n/c

V Power™ (Kwikboost Edge Power)

V Power™ supports diversity and flexibility in a fluid environment. Utilizing cordless, battery-powered charging, the V Power attaches to the edge of each worksurface, giving individuals and teams the freedom to work or learn anywhere. For a more discreet appearance, mount unit under the worksurface with an optional bracket, sold separately.

CHARGING UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

- Adjustable, attaches to 0.7" to 1.5" tops
- Includes 110V AC outlet, USB-A port and USB-C PD port
- Charges laptops, tablets, phones, etc
- Operating temperatures:
  32 to 113° F (0 to 45 C) while in use
  14 to 131° F (-10 to 55 C) when not in use
- Dimensions (with battery): 10.3"L x 4.9"W x 5.2" to 6"H

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SPECIFICATIONS

- Easily interchangeable
- Rechargeable using base charging station
- Includes LED charge indicator lights
- 146.52 battery capacity
- 18650 Li-ion battery
- Up to 500 life cycles
- Recharge time: 2 hours
- Dimensions: 9.1"L x 3"W x 2.1"H

CHARGER / CHARGING STATION SPECIFICATIONS

- Single charger, 3-bay charging station, or 9-bay charging station
- Fully recharges batteries in 2 hours
- 3-bay station is stackable and expandable
- Dimensions (with battery):
  Single 3.25"L x 0.75"W x 2.25"H
  3-bay 15"L x 12"W x 6"H
  9-bay 15"L x 12"W x 13.5"H

Personal Use Bundle

Model	Description	
VPPUB	Two (2) Rechargeable Batteries One (1) Clamp-on Desktop Charging Unit One(1) Single Battery Charger	$ 537 list

Light Use Bundle

Model	Description	
VPLUB	Three (3) Rechargeable Batteries Three (3) Clamp-on Desktop Charging Units One(1) 3-Bay Base Charging Station	$ 1341 list

Medium Use Bundle

Model	Description	
VPMUB	Six (6) Rechargeable Batteries Three (3) Clamp-on Desktop Charging Units One(1) 3-Bay Base Charging Station	$ 1904 list

Heavy Use Bundle

Model	Description	
VPHUB	Nine (9) Rechargeable Batteries Six (6) Clamp-on Desktop Charging Units One(1) 9-Bay Base Charging Station	$ 3260 list

Constant Use Bundle

Model	Description	
VPCUB	Twelve (12) Rechargeable Batteries Six (6) Clamp-on Desktop Charging Units One(1) 9-Bay Base Charging Station	$ 3823 list

Under Surface Mounting Bracket

Model	Description	
VPUSMB		$ 42 list

Single Circuit Powerlink Package

$1183 or $1548 / table

*Specify code **PPTL1** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add $1183.00 list per table*

*Specify code **PPTG1** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add $1548 list per table*

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Single Circuit, Soft-wired, linking system
- 9' cord, standard grounded plug (custom lengths available)
- 15 Amp circuit w/breaker and Surge Protector
- One duplex outlet (2) simplex outlets on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and two duplex outlets on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package - System 2

$1183 or $1548 / table

*Specify code **PPTL2** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add $1183.00 list per table*

*Specify code **PPTG2** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add $1548.00 list per table*

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Multi-circuit, hard-wired linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Two 20 Amp Circuits (4-wire, 2-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 60" in length, and four duplex outlets (2 on each circuit) on units longer than 60" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package - System 3

$1670 or $2014/ table

*Specify code **PPTL3** (Powerlink Package 48" or less), add $1670 list per table*

*Specify code **PPTG3** (Powerlink Package greater than 48"), add $2014 list per table*

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Multi-circuit, hard-wired linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Three 20 Amp Circuits (8-wire, 3-circuit)
- Three simplex outlets (circuits 1, 2 & 3) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and two sets of three simplexes on Powerlinks greater than 48" in length (outlet configurations are customizable)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)
- Circuit 3 has a shielded, independent ground wire for computers and peripherals
- No shared neutrals on the 3 circuits

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 23-37

Power Source Outlets

$196 / power source

*Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add $196.00 list per table*

Power Source Outlets provide power access to individual tables through a single circuit with one (1) 10' cord and a standard grounded plug. Power Source Outlets have six (6) grounded electrical outlets per unit with surge protection and are controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch. Unit is field installed and retrofittable.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 10' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Joules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$ 437 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$ 515 list

Unit Color		
STB	Soft Touch Black Plastic	n/c
STG	Soft Touch Green Plastic	n/c
STO	Soft Touch Orange Plastic	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White Plastic	n/c

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$ 315 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$ 390 list

Unit Color		
STB	Soft Touch Black Plastic	n/c
STG	Soft Touch Green Plastic	n/c
STO	Soft Touch Orange Plastic	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White Plastic	n/c

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Mini-Tap

Mini-tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$ 149 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$ 383 list

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.

Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	$ 281 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB A + C charger	$ 387 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 266 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)		
DBP	Dark Bronze Plated	$ 137 list
MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SNP	Satin Nickel Plated	$ 137 list
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Data Options (Total cannot exceed 80 watts)		
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Salt or pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter
- Smooth seamless design
- 72" power cord, black

Model	Description	
SLT3	One (1) single port high power USB C charger	$ 435 list
SLT4	One (1) USB A + C charger	$ 262 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/72" black cord	$ 115 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)	
BERP	Berry
BLKP	Black
DSKP	Dusk
FOGP	Fog
HNYP	Honey
NVYP	Navy
PCKP	Peacock
PPYP	Poppy
SRMP	Storm
WHTP	White

Model Example: SLT4-BLKP

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 416 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 426 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 435 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 445 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 441 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 450 list
AZX-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 459 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$ 548 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 556 list
AZX-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 563 list

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-GWCA-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 428 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 439 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 449 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 457 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 454 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 464 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 473 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT

Unit Color

MWCA	Matte White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MBCA	Matte Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MSCA	Matte Strom Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MFCA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GWCA	Gloss White Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
GBCA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
SVCA	Silver Faceplate, Clear Al Trim	n/c
MWBA	Matte White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MBBA	Matte Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MSBA	Matte Storm Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
MFBA	Matte Fog Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GWBA	Gloss White Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
GBBA	Gloss Black Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list
SVBA	Silver Faceplate, Black Trim	$ 143 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-GWCA

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

NOTE ELLORA UNITS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON TILTING TABLES

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 652 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 665 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 672 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 688 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 682 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 694 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 705 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 848 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and Two (2) add'l ports	$ 858 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 871 list

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$ 205 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-GWCA-72-DA-DA

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 665 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 682 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 711 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 740 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 678 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 706 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 737 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT

Unit Color

SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
BAABT	Black Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	$ 205 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list

USB Charging Options

UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-SAABT

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	**Description**	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 559 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 568 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 582 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 592 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 652 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 666list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 667 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no add'l ports	$ 727 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 738 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 749 list
Unit Color		
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$ 205 list
Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list
USB Charging Options		
UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list
Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)		
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-SAABT-72-U1-DA-DA

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾ thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatible with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	**Description**	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$ 580 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) add'l ports	$ 590 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) add'l ports	$ 604 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) add'l ports	$ 613 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) add'l port	$ 678 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) add'l ports	$ 689 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) add'l ports	$ 701 list
Unit Color		
SAABT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with Black Trim	n/c
SAAWT	Silver Anodized Aluminum with White Trim	n/c
SAA	Silver Anodized Aluminum	n/c
BAA	Black Anodized Aluminum	$ 205 list
Power Infeed		
BPS2-72	72" cord length, black	$ 567 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length, black	$ 586 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length, black	$ 619 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS

Jumper		
BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$ 150 list
USB Charging Options		
UAC	One (1) USB A + C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 152 list
UAC2	Two (2) USB A + C charging modules (requires two (2) ports)	$ 304 list
UC	One (1) high power smart dual USB C charging module (requires one (1) port)	$ 324 list
Data Option (Each data jack requires (1) add'l port)		
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 97 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 110 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 32 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 71 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 137 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 45 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-SAAWT

All Ashley soft-wired linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection

Ashley Duo Over

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$ 538 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$ 609 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, soft-wired linking (included jumper)	$ 749 list

NOTE ASHLEY DUO SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Unit Color (Individual powered units only)

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Ashley Duo Under

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$ 474 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$ 538 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$ 689 list

NOTE ASHLEY DUO SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Unit Color (Individual powered units only)

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Ashley Trio Over

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$ 604 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$ 642 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$ 757 list

NOTE ASHLEY TRIO SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Unit Color (Individual powered units only)

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Ashley Trio Under

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$ 561 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$ 604 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, one (1) USB A + C charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$ 689 list

NOTE ASHLEY TRIO SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Unit Color (Individual powered units only)

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

CPU Holder
$237 / each
*Specify code **ACPU3-9F** (CPU Holder), add $237.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Width adjustment from 2 ½" to 9"
- Height adjustment from 10" to 21 ½"

NOTE TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION

CPU Holder
$155/each
*Specify code **ACPU5-8F** (CPU Holder), add $155.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Adjusts from 5" to 8"

CPU Holder (Slim Line)
$155 / each
*Specify code **ACPU3F** (CPU Holder), add $155.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Adjusts from 3" to 5"

Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface
$760 / each
*Specify code **AKP27M** (Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface), add $760.00 list each*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Low profile design
- 7" height adjustment with single lever control for height and tilt features
- 25° adjustable tilt feature
- 360° rotation
- Ergonomic wrist rest
- 8" mouse surface with pad installs right or left of keyboard
- Meets BIFMA standards

NOTE TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION

Data Jacks
$91 / set of 2
*Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add $91.00 list for set of 2*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two (2) CAT6 data jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Voice and Data Jacks
$78 / set of 2
*Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add $78.00 list for set of 2*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One (1) CAT3 voice jack
- One (1) CAT6 data jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Quick Connect
$195 / each
*Specify code **AHQCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $195.00 per unit*

This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Quick Connect
$222 / each
*Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $222.00 per unit*

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two (2) jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Couplers
Data Couplers - *Specify code **DD**, add $120.00 list each*

Voice Couplers - *Specify code **VV**, add $91.00 list each*

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).

Round Grommet - $76 / each
*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $76.00 list per grommet*

SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" diameter
- 2 ¼" inside dimension
- 2-piece black insert
- Factory installed in specified location

1 Grommet - Location A
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

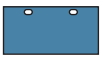
1 Grommet - Location B
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRB**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code WOB, add $97.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location C
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRC**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOC**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD**, add $152.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**, add $194.00 list per table*



2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

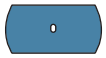
2 Grommets - Location E
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRE**, add $152.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOE**, add $194.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

Oval Brush Grommet - $97 / each
*Specify code **WO_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $97.00 list per grommet*

SPECIFICATIONS
- 3" x 7 ½" oval
- Black brush insert cord access
- 1 ½" x 4" inside dimension
- Factory installed in specified location

1 Grommet - Location F
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRF**, add $76.00 list per table*
*Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOF**, add $97.00 list per table*

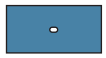


1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location H
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRH**, add $152.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOH**, add $194.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location K
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRK**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOK**, add $97.00 list per table*

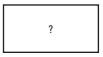


1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center of the top.

2 Grommet - Location R
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRR**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOR**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $97.00 list per table*



1 grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Rectangle Grommet - $138 / each
*Specify code **WPA_** (Rectangle grommet - Location _), add $138.00 list per grommet*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Completely flush mounted in work surface
- Easy access for cable pass-through
- Hinged lid lifts up for entry and closes flush
- Black brush insert cord access
- 6" x 4" bezel
- 5.4" x 3.5" inside dimensions

Bezel and Door Color

Standard Powder Coat	n/c
Premium Powder Coat	$ 165 list

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS AND PLATINUM ARE NOT AVAILABLE

NOTE ALTERNATE FINISHES AVAILABLE, CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE

Cable Coil™
Standard / No Charge
Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge per coil

The cable coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to the undersurface of the top and hooks under the base ring. Finish is the same as the frame or base finish.

NOTE AVAILABLE ON INTERPLAY ONLY

Cable Hook Legway
$119 / set of 2
*Specify code **WCK** (Cable Hook Legway), add $119.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.

NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Cable Hook Legway - TIM
$119 / set of 2
*Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway), add $119.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.

NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SHIPPED WITH ANY BASE USING A 1 ½" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Canvas Legway
$100 / Legway
*Specify code **WCL** (Canvas Legway), add $100.00 list per legway*

Canvas Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Black cloth material
- 1" inside diameter
- Self-adhesive backing
- Upper and lower dual lock closure safety straps secure multiple wire bundles

NOTE CANVAS LEGWAY CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL TABLE TYPES, INCLUDING FOLDING BASE TABLES

Plastic Legway
$78 / legway
*Specify code **WRL** (Plastic Legway), add $78 list per legway*

Plastic Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Black extruded rigid PVC plastic
- ⅝" x 1" inside dimension on each of two (2) raceways
- Snaps on and off for storage

NOTE PLASTIC LEGWAY MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Wire Mesh Legway
$205 / pair
*Specify code **WML** (Wire Mesh Legway), required finish selection__, add $205.00 list per pair*

Plastic channel with wire mesh insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Legway snaps into T1 and TC bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Black 1/16" thick extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 2 channels, ⅞" x 1 ¾" inside diameter
- Snaps on and off for storage

Wire Mesh X4 Insert
$123 / each
*Specify code **WMX** (Wire Mesh X4 insert), required finish selection __, add $123.00 list each*

Wire Mesh X4 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on X4 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert
$205 / pair
*Specify code **WMY** (Wire Mesh Y3 Insert), required finish selection__, add $205.00 list per pair*

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on Y3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh T3 Insert
$123 / each
*Specify code **WMT** (Wire Mesh T3 Insert), required finish selection__, add $123.00 list each*

Wire Mesh T3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert is riveted into position on T3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3⅛" inside diameter
- insert is riveted to the column and cannot be easily removed

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Basket - Modesty Mount

$97 / basket

*Specify code **WBM** (Basket - Modesty Mount), add $97.00 list per basket*

The modesty mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18". The wire basket can be located on the backside of the modesty panel.

Basket - Under Top Mount

$97 / basket

*Specify code **WBT** (Basket - Under Top Mount), add $97.00 list per basket*

The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".

Canvas - Under Top Mount

$228 / manager

*Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add $228.00 list per table*

The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager for TIM tables is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.

Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount

$165 / runner

Specify code WRT (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add $165.00 list per runner

The under mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 ⅞". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.

Base Wire Access

$32 / access

Specify code BWA (Base Wire Access), add $32.00 list per access

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases, either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES

Eliga linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection

Eliga Power

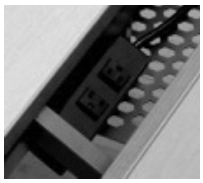
$488 / unit

*Specify code **EG_** (Eliga Power - Location _),*
add $488.00 list per Eliga power unit

The Eliga Power unit is factory installed and mounted in the frame of the Eliga sliding table and not in the table top.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



1 Eliga Power

$488 / table

*Specify code **EG1** (1 Eliga Power unit),*
add $488.00 list per table

One Eliga Power electrical unit is factory installed.

2 Eliga Power

$976 / table

*Specify code **EG2** (2 Eliga Power unit),*
add $976.00 list per table

Two Eliga Power electrical units are factory installed.

Essential Information
Like space planning with room configurations, we often receive requests to create power and data needs that one would assume are very easy. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs and in turn will enable us to help you specify your tables.

Which Solutions Best Fits Your Needs
Ask yourself some basic questions to help define your specific needs.

Is storage an issue?
Some tables may be folded or tilted with certain power and data sources in position, while others may require that the power and data source be removed for these functions. Make sure you consider the space that you will need to store all of the parts of your configurations

Will you be moving your tables?
If your tables are going to be utilized in varied locations, you will want to ensure that you can easily disconnect and reconnect your power and data. Table Link - Ends Only is included with Henri and Powerlink electrical package options to prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

How will your tables be used?
Power and data choice may depend upon whether your tables will be task-specific or multipurpose. A single use may have different requirements than a multi-use configuration. Remember to consider the need for wire management and modesty panels also.

Will your needs be changing?
You don't always know what your specific needs will be in the future, but you may want the ability to add power and data at a later date.

Where is the power and data source for the room?
Before any power and data is specified for a table, it is important to know where the power will be coming from in your room. If you are plugging into existing outlets then the power feed for the table must be within six feet (6') of the outlet.

Have you calculated the power load?
Power loads are measured in amps (abbreviated form of amperes). Your circuits will only handle so many amps so you need to know what you can safely plug in without causing an overload situation. Use the worksheet on the next page for a general idea.

Selecting Your Power and Data Options
Select the best power and data option based on your particular need and application.

Henri
- pop-up feature is cool
- when not in use, there is nothing to obstruct the use of the table surface
- when popped-up, provides immediate access for laptop computers
- surface access for conference tables
- safe and easy to operate
- easy to set up and take down with tables
- voice and data connections built in
- plugs into a standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Powerlink Single Circuit

Choice of locations
- above surface, great for laptops
- above surface facing out for semi-permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
- below surface facing user with grommets for permanent computer applications (not available on some models)

Additional Attributes
- all the above can be changed without tools
- move power and data from table to table in different locations
- remove Powerlink and seat people on both sides of the table without interference
- integrated cable storage eliminates need for wire baskets or managers
- add Powerlink to Versteel tables in the future
- electrical sequencing direction can be changed by flipping internal power bars
- safe and easy to operate
- voice and data connections built in
- plugs into standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Alternate Power & Data Units

Alternate UL listed power and data units from other companies can be installed in Versteel tables. To ensure a proper fit in the top, supplier name, exact model number and cut-out template information must be provided with purchase order. When using power and data units from alternate sources, the table will not be UL listed.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Amp Load Worksheet

Use this worksheet to get an approximate value of the amps you will be using. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Worksheet

EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY	AMP LOAD
TOTAL		

(National Electrical Code recommends less than or equal to 12 amps per power infeed)

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer

Technical Specifications

Henri provides pop-up power and voice and data access. A bulit-in opening is provided for cables to be routed below the surface while up. Henri for linked table groups are powered from a single 9' cord, 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug with a circuit breaker and power surge protector. Voice and data plates can be ordered with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. LED light indicates when power is on. Optional data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Henri units (two plugs per Henri) on a single plug power entry.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See chart with amp load worksheet on page 24.

Each Henri is shipped installed in the table top and includes all necessary cables and cord mounting clips in order to complete the electrical installation. Henri is not retrofittable. However if a brush grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Henri at a future date.

CONSIDER

How many Henri units in each table?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

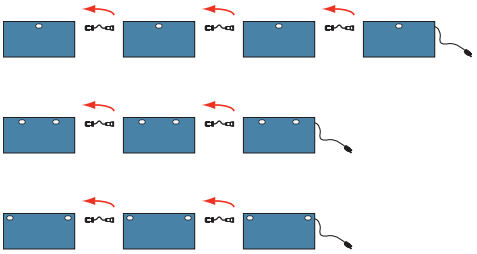
Location A H60A4R16
(4) 60" Tables, Linked, (1) Henri per table, Right Power
Location D H60D3R16
(3) 60" Tables, Linked, (2) Henri per table, Right Power
Location E H60D3R16
(3) 60" Tables, Linked, (2) Henri per table, Right Power

Henri Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will verify or help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on page 23-37.

Linking Examples



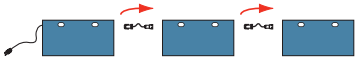
Location	Description	Model #
Locations **A**	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	H42A1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A8R16
Locations **A**	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	H42A1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A8L16
Locations **A**	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	H48A1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A8R16
Locations **A**	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	H48A1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A8L16
Locations **A**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60A1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A4R16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A5R16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A6R16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A7R16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A8R16

Location A *H60A4L16, (4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	A	4	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60A4L16** is a Henri sequence with four (4) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position A. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations **A**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60A1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A4L16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A5L16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A6L16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A7L16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A8L16
Locations **D**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60D1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D4R16
Locations **D**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60D1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D4L16
Locations **D**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72D1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D4R16
Locations **D**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72D1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60E1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60E1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72E1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E4R16

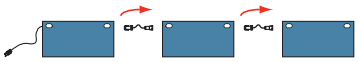


Location D *H60D3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	D	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60D3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position D. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations **E**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72E1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84E1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84E1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96E1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96E1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E4L16



Location E *H60E3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	E	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60E3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position E. Power enters from the user's left.

Custom Location Print
Below are three easy steps for supplying a print that places Power & Data units in a custom location.

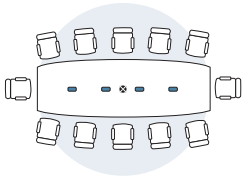
Step 1
Indicate where you want your Power & Data units located in the top. Use center lines for marking positions Versteel will review your location requests to make sure that they do not interfere with base locations and their attachment.

Step 2
Indicate the face of all Power & Data units to determine which way the power outlets, voice jacks and data jacks will be accessed.

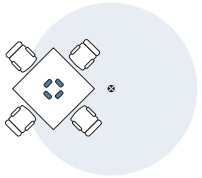
Step 3
Indicate where the Power & Data sources ore located within the space. The orientation of the table(s) within the space will also help to determine the best possible access point.

It's that simple. Call Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions regarding Power & Data Custom Locations.

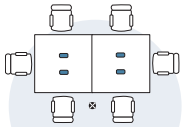
Boatshape conference table with four units. Power is located in the center of the table and the units alternate sides facing the users.



Square table with four units. Power is located to the side of the table and the units each face a user.

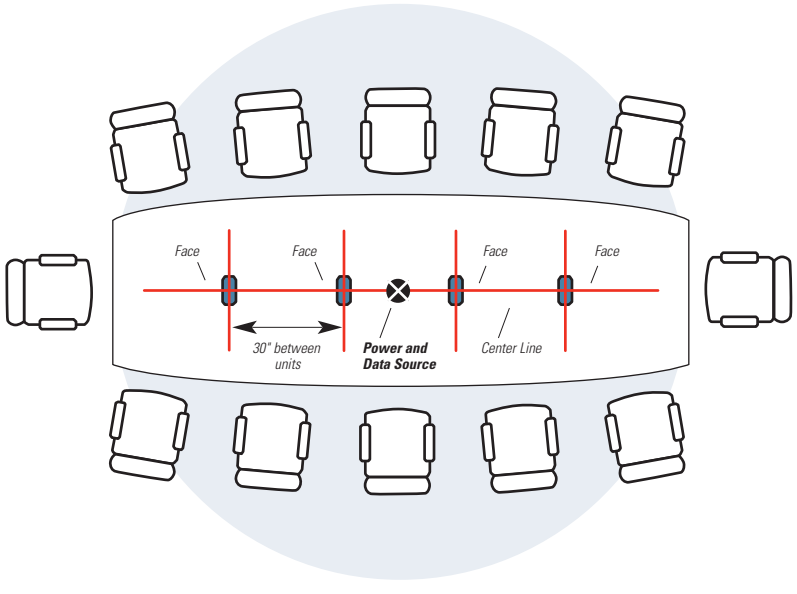


Two (2) square tables linked with two (2) units each. Power is located to the side of the table and the units face outwards.



Sample Print

Special Electrical four (4) units located in one (1) table on the center line of the table with 30" between units.



Single Circuit Powerlink Technical Specifications

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer

Powerlink provides horizontal power, voice and data access as well as cable management.
Powerlink Single Circuit system allows several tables to be powered from a single 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug which will power up to eight (8) duplex outlets per sequence. Circuit breakers and power surge protectors for single or sequenced Powerlinks are at the infeed.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight(8) Powerlink 42" and 48" length (two plugs per Powerlink) or four (4) Powerlink 60", 72", 84" and 96" length (4 plugs per Powerlink) on a single plug power entry.

Powerlink Single Circuit with power infeed. Face drops to allow easy access to wire management channels and linking connections.

Single Circuit and Powerlink Technical Specifications

Voice and data plates are installed in the Powerlink cover with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. Data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Mounting lever locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

Each Powerlink unit includes all necessary hardwire connection or flex conduit jumpers, covers and hardware to complete the electrical installation.

Powerlink may be retrofitted to Versteel Class E tables only. Check you Versteel table product label located on the underside of the table top to determine if you table is Clsss E.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See amp load worksheet on page 24.

Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted above table top, facing user.

Planning and Locations

CONSIDER
Where are the power and data sources located in the room?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

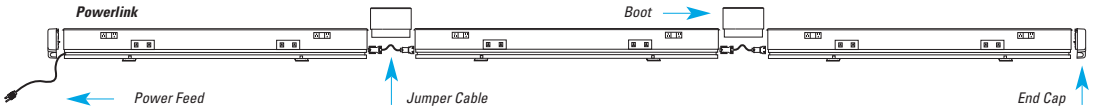
Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 23-37. Powerlink will alway be top mounted facing user unless specified differently.

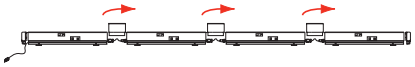
Powerlink mounted below table top, facing out.

Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted below table top, facing user.

Powerlink can be repositioned in any of the above positions by using the Powerlink lever lock. No tools are required



Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16



Powerlink Sequence *P1-42P4L16*

P1-	42P	4	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-42P4L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	P1-84P1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P4R16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	P1-84P1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P4L16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	P1-96P1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P4R16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	P1-96P1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P4L16

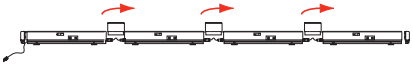
Powerlink Sequence *P1-60P3L16*

P1-	60P	3	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-60P3L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of three (3) 60" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16-AR

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16-AR



Powerlink Sequence *P1-42P4L16-AR*

P1-	42P	4	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-42P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

Powerlink Sequence *P1-60P3L16AR*

P1-	60P	3	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-60P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***

Location ***E***

Configuration 1

Henri Location E or Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room with double aisles consisting of two (2) groups (outer) and an instructor's table, each with an individual power supply. Each set of linked tables in the center section has its own power supply

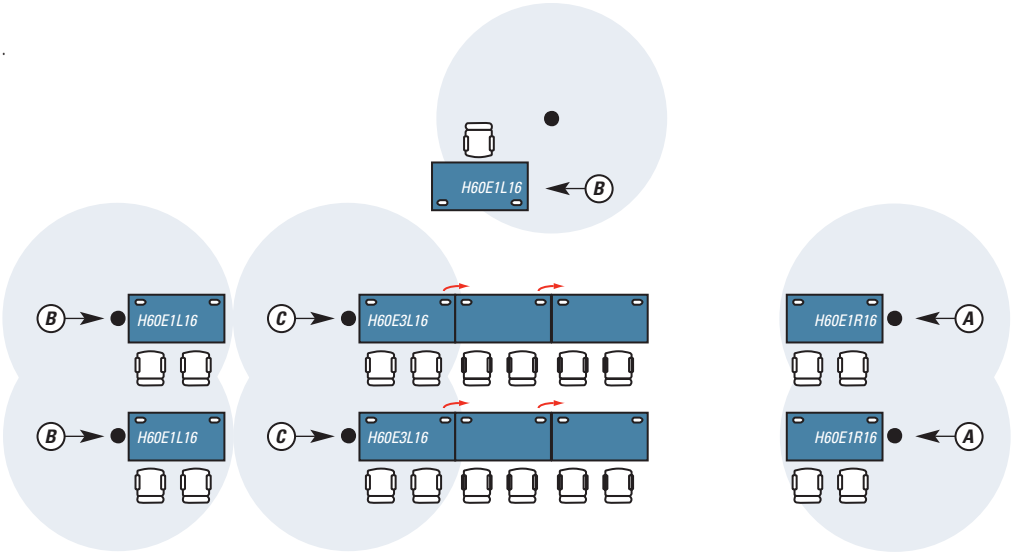
FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	42

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E1R16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, right power	2
B	H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	3
C	H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	2
B	P1-60P1L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, left power	3
C	P1-60P3L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2



POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

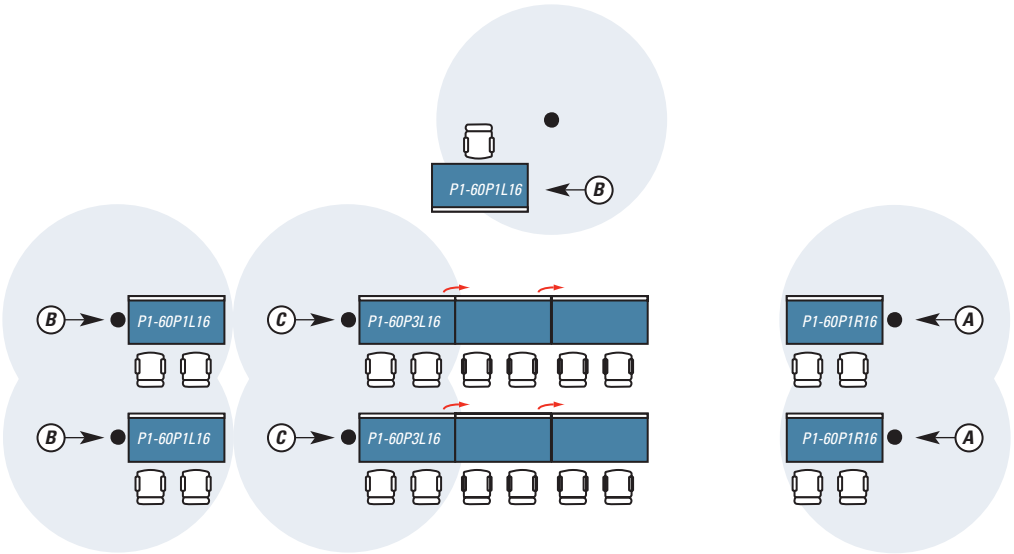
The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location **A**

Location **D**

Location **E**

Configuration 2

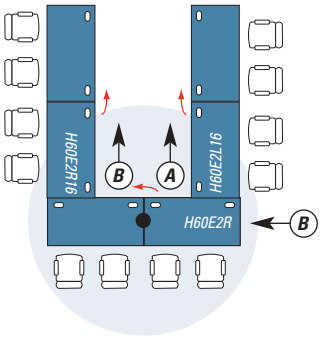
Henri Location E

A U-shaped linking configuration for conferencing or training. Three linked table groups are powered from floor monuments.

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	1
B	H60E2R16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	6
Chairs	12



Configuration 3

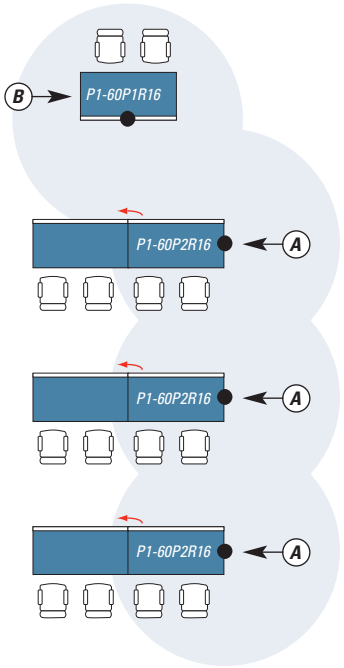
Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room created from a long narrow room. All the power is located on a side wall of the room, with the exception of the instructor's table which has its own power monument in the floor.

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P2R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3
B	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	1

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	7
Chairs	14



POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***

Location ***E***

Configuration 4

Henri Location A or Henri Location E

A classroom or training room occupying a large center section or linked tables with two (2) possible power supplies. The instructor's table has an individual power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	42

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60A5L16 Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
B	H60A1L16 Henri Location A (1) 60" table, left power	1

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
C	H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
D	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
E	H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	1

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

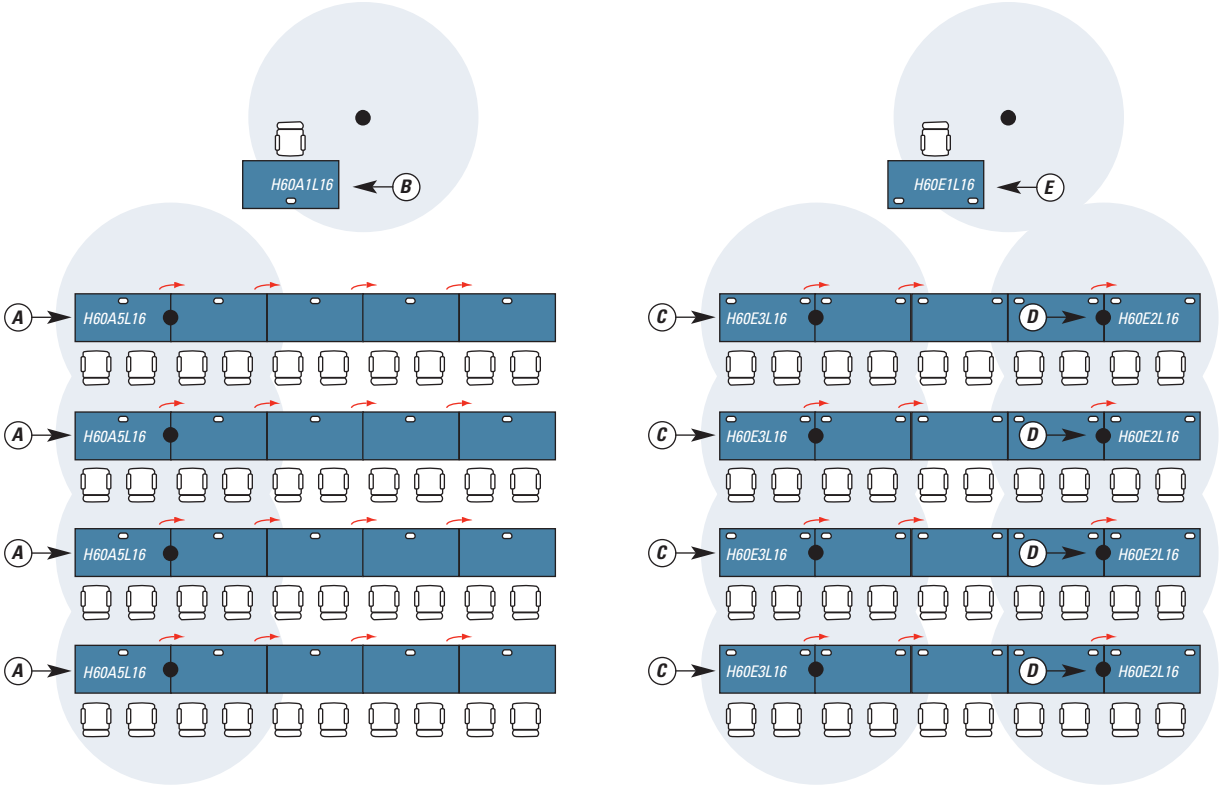
The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

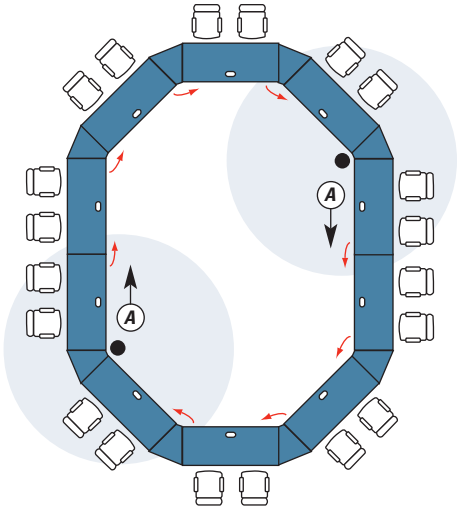
Configuration 5

Henri Location A or Henri Location E

A large conference or meeting area formed by linked tables and wedge tops. Two (2) power sources feed the four (4) power and data sequences.

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

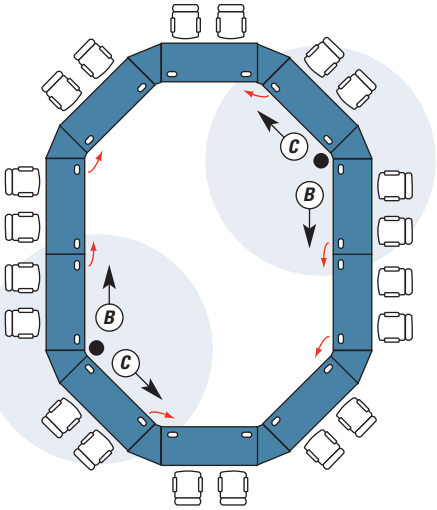
	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	Special Electrical Package Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, right power	2



FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	10
Tables (45° 24" wedge)	8
Chairs	20

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

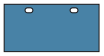
	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
B	Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, right power	2
C	Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	2



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***



Location ***E***

Configuration 6

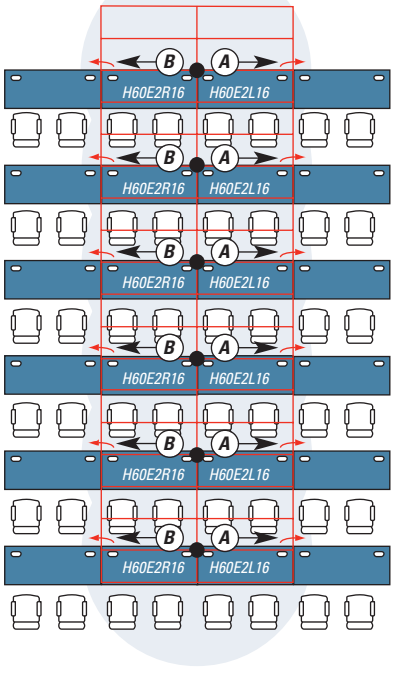
Henri Location E

A large classroom or training room with side aisles. The room consists of six (6) rows of tables. Power and data is supplied from a floor grid.

Henri Power and Data Option (Location E)

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	6
B	H60E2R16 (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	6

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	48



POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 7

Powerlink Single Circuit (for arc rectangle top shape)

An amphitheater style classroom or training room with a single aisle. Power sources are located along the aisle and service linked tables with hardwired multi-circuit power. Instructor table has its own single circuit outlet power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	10
Tables (45° 24" wedge)	8
Chairs	20

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	PI-60P3R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	4
B	PI-60P3L-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	4
C	PI-60P2R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	1

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

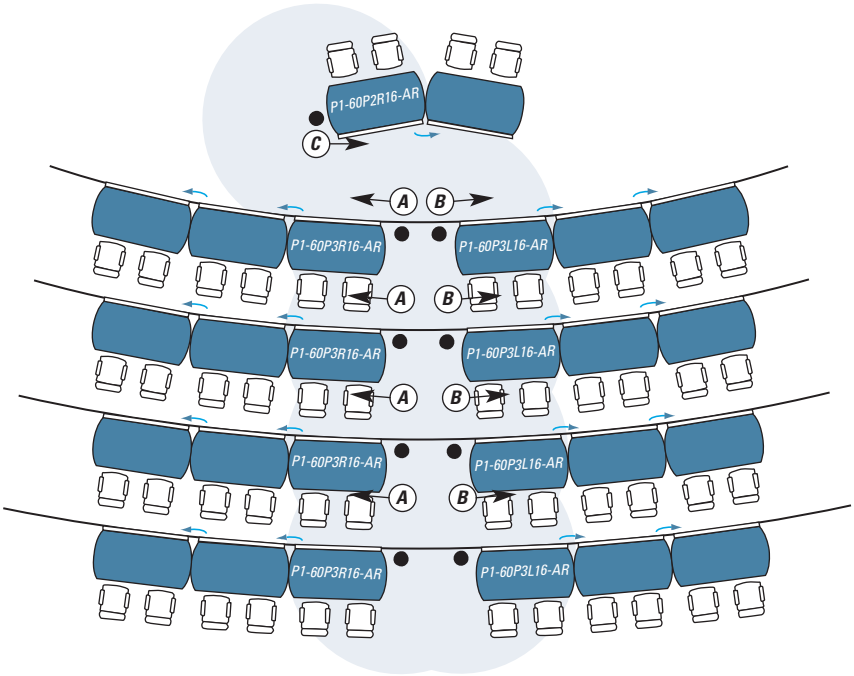
The black center references the power source location.

SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



Connecting Data/Voice Systems to Your Network Grid

Multiple options are available when specifying data/voice connections for power/data systems in Versteel tables. The appropriate option is dependent upon your specific application.

UNWIRED CONNECTIONS

Unwired data/voice connections need to be wired by the customer's IT department, or an outside IT provider. Unwired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Henri/Henri Now
- Powerlink
- Power Bay
- Powered Form Modesty

(Unwired connections are optional for all other power/data systems offered by Versteel.)

PREWIRED CONNECTIONS

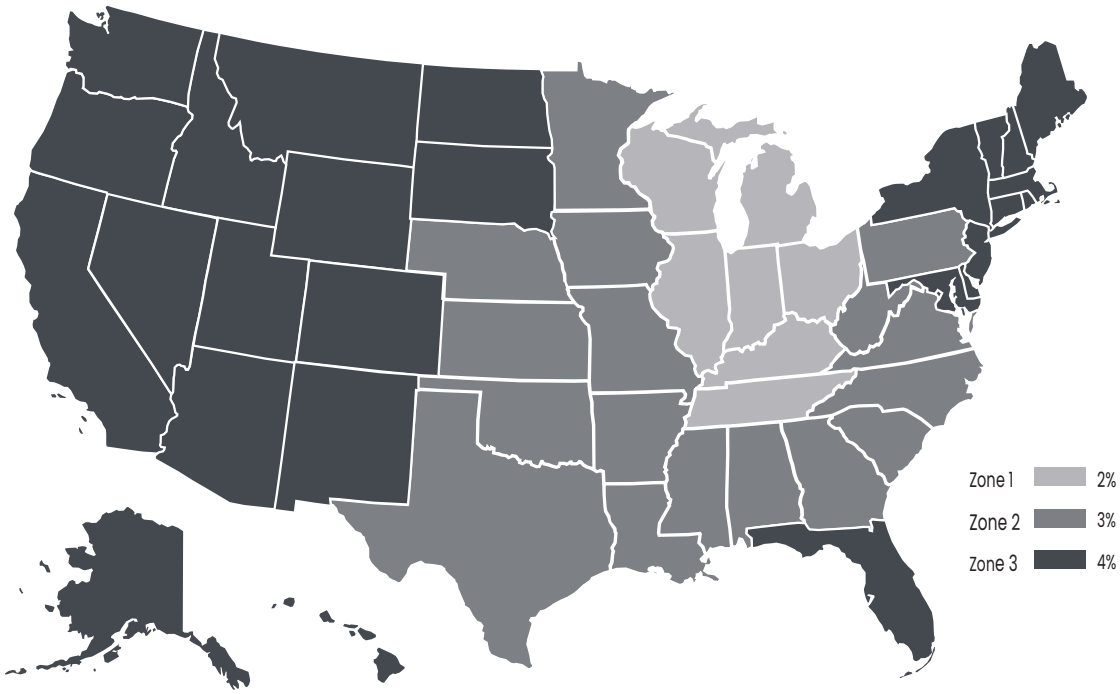
Prewired data/voice connections terminate with a "male" patch cable connector on the end. This enables the unit to be plugged directly into a data wall plate. A 10' cable is standard for data connections, and a 7' cable is standard for voice connections. Prewired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Axil Z
- Ellora
- Mho
- Node

DATA COUPLERS

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Data Couplers are available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of $400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120

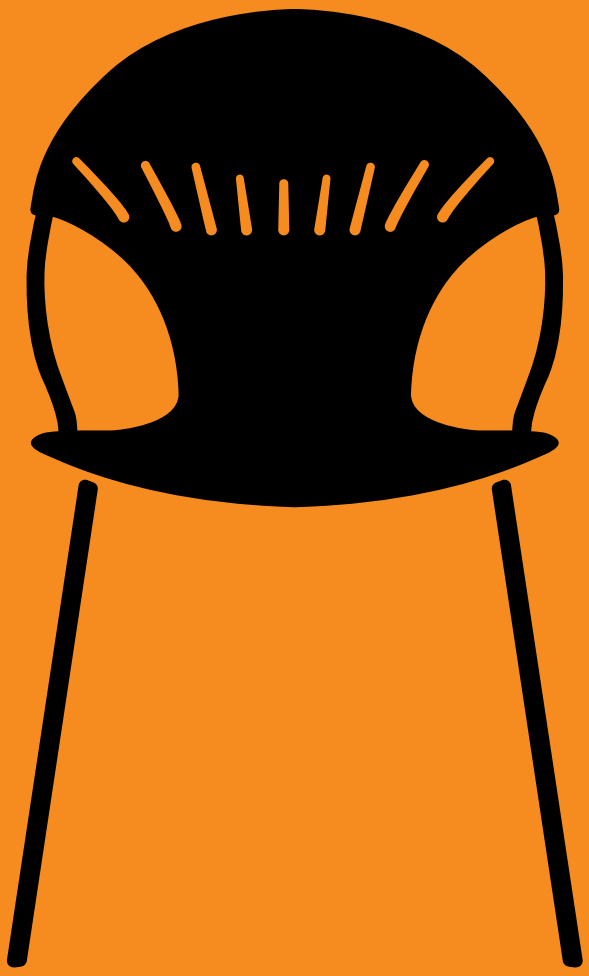
VERSTEEL

Proudly crafted in the USA.

Seating

2025 Price List

JUMP TO PRICING



All Seating
01 April 2025

A special note from

Scott Schwinghammer

President + CEO

At Versteel, we believe how a product is made is just as important as the product itself. It's an accumulation of the care, intention, and expertise that goes into building it. That's why we manufacture our furniture in Southern Indiana, where we have full visibility into every step of the process. From American steel to local supply chains, we rely on trusted materials and an exceptional team to deliver lasting quality.

When I spend time in our facilities, I'm reminded of what really sets Versteel apart: It's the people. The welders with a practiced eye, the builders who fine-tune every joint, the powder coaters who finish each piece with precision. These are the individuals who bring our products to life. Their skill, pride, and attention to detail are behind everything we make.

Yes, we're proud of our versatility, our integrity, and our design. More than anything, though, we're proud of our people. They carry forward our values and ensure that every product that leaves our doors is built to serve, built to last.

Thank you for supporting American manufacturing, and for trusting in the people who bring our furniture to life every day.

Our People are our Heart and Soul.

ABOUT US

Product Information
General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care + Maintenance 4
Quickship Program 5
Upholstery + COM Information 6
Intellectual Properties 540
Freight 541

Catwalk™
Specifications + General Information 8
Upholstery + COM Information 9
Planning 12
How to Order 16
Materials + Finishes 17
Custom Charges + Alternatives 19
Power + Charging Options 20
Single 22
Corner 23
End 24
Split Level 26
Bridge 27
Ottoman 28
Connector Tops 29

Chela®
Specifications + General Information 30
Upholstery + COM Information 32
How to Order 34
Materials + Finishes 35
Custom Charges + Alternatives 36
Options + Accessories 37
Guest Chair Armless + Arm 38
Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 39
Sled Base Chair Armless + Arm 40
Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 41
Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless + Arm 42
Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless + Arm 43
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 44
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 45
Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless + Arm 46
Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless + Arm 47

Chela® Beam Seating
4-Leg Base 48
Connectors 52
Configurations 53

Companion™
Specifications + General Information 54
Upholstery + COM Information 56
How to Order 58
Materials + Finishes 59
Custom Charges + Alternatives 60
Options 61
Accessories 62
Radius Back Chair Armless 64
Radius Back Youth Chair Armless 65
Radius Back Chair Arms 66
Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 68
Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 69
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 70
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 71
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 72
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 74
Radius Back X Chair Arms 76
Flared Back Chair Armless 78
Flared Back Youth Chair Armless 79
Flared Back Chair Arms 80
Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 82
Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 83
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 84
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 85
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 86
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 88
Flared Back X Chair Arms 90

Elly™
Specifications + General Information 92
Upholstery + COM Information 93
Planning 96
How to Order 98
Materials + Finishes 99
Custom Charges + Alternatives 100
Options 101
Chair 102
Two Seat 103
Three Seat 104
Bench 105
Linking Tables 106
Pull Up Table 108

Immix®
Specifications + General Information 110
Upholstery + COM Information 112
Planning 116
How to Order 124
Materials + Finishes 125
Custom Charges + Alternatives 127
Options 128
Power/Data + Wire Management 129
22" Frame 130
33" Frame 132
44" Frame 138
55" Frame 150
66" Frame 158
Curved Radius 172
Curved 176
Tables 178
À la Carte 186

Kompis™
Specifications + General Information 194
Upholstery + COM Information 196
How to Order 198
Materials + Finishes 199
Custom Charges + Alternatives 200
Options 201
Accessories 202
Square Back Chair Armless 204
Square Back Chair Arms 206
Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 208
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 210
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 211
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 212
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 214
Square Back Bariatric Chair Arms 216

Nerita
Specifications + General Information 218
Upholstery + COM Information 220
How to Order 222
Materials + Finishes 223
Custom Charges + Alternatives 224
Sled Base 226
4-Leg Base 227
Swivel Base Casters 228
Swivel Base Glides 229

OH!™
Specifications + General Information 230
Upholstery + COM Information 232
Planning 234
How to Order 238
Materials + Finishes 239
Custom Charges + Alternatives 241
Options 242
Power Options 243
Freestanding No Back 246
Freestanding With Back 247
Freestanding Ottomans 248
Freestanding Tables 250
Configurable No Back 252
Configurable With Back 253
Configurable Tables 254
Privacy Screens Tackable 256
Privacy Screens Acoustic 257

Ollie™
Specifications + General Information 258
Stool Construction 260
Upholstery + COM Information 262

Ollie™ (cont...)

How to Order 264
Finishes + Options 265
Round 266
Square 267

Quanta®

Specifications + General Information 268
Upholstery + COM Information 270
How to Order 272
Materials + Finishes 273
Custom Charges + Alternatives 274
Options + Accessories 275
4-Leg Base Chair Arm + Armless 276
4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 277
4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 278
4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 279
4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 280
Swivel Base Chair Armless + Arm 281
Apex Base Chair Armless 282
Apex Base Chair Lounge 283
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height 284
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Fixed Height 285

Quanta® Max

Specifications + General Information 286
Chair Frame + Construction 288
Beam Frame + Construction 291
Upholstery + COM Information 294
How to Order 296
Materials + Finishes 297
Custom Charges + Alternatives 298
Options + Accessories 299
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell 300
4-Leg Wood Base Ply Shell 301
Sled Chair Poly Shell 302
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell 303
Sled Chair Ply Shell 304
4-Leg Chair Ply Shell 305
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 306
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 307
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 308
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 309
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell 310
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell 311
Sled Stool - 24" Ply Shell 312
4-Leg Stool - 24" Ply Shell 313
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 314
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 315
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell 316
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell 317
Sled Stool - 29" Ply Shell 318
4-Leg Stool - 29" Ply Shell 319
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 320
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 321
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell 322
Swivel Base Chair Ply Shell 323
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell 324
Swivel Base Stool Ply Shell 325
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back) Ply Shell 326
Poly Beam One Seat/One Top 328
Poly Beam One Seat / Two Tops 333
Poly Beam Two Seats 335
Poly Beam Two Seats / One Top 342
Poly Beam Three Seats 357
Ply Beam One Seat / One Top 364
Ply Beam One Seat / Two Tops 369
Ply Beam Two Seats 371
Ply Beam Two Seats / One Top 378
Ply Beam Three Seats 393

Sate™

Specifications + General Information 400
Upholstery + COM Information 402
How to Order 404
Materials + Finishes 405
Custom Charges + Alternatives 406
Options + Accessories 407
Guest Chair Armless 408
Guest Chair Arm 409
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 410
Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 411
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 412
Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 413
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 414
Swivel Base Chair Armless 416
Swivel Base Chair Arm 417
Swivel Base Stool Armless 418
Swivel Base Stool Arms 419

SIMON®

Specifications + General Information 420
Upholstery + COM Information 422
How to Order 424
Materials + Finishes 425
Custom Charges + Alternatives 426
Options + Accessories 427
Guest Chair Armless Glides 428
Guest Chair Armless Casters 429
Guest Chair Arms Glides 430
Guest Chair Arms Casters 431
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides 432
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Casters 433
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides 434
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Casters 435
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides 436
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Casters 437
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides 438
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Casters 439
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 440
Stool 24" Seat Height Arms 441
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 442
Stool 29" Seat Height Arms 443

Socius™

Specifications + General Information 444
Upholstery + COM Information 445
How to Order 448
Materials + Finishes 449
Custom Charges + Alternatives 450
Guest Chair Mid Back 452
Guest Chair High Back 454
Easy Access Chair 456
Bariatric Chair 458
Tandem Guest Mid Back 460
Tandem Guest High Back 462
Tandem 26" Bariatric Two Seats 464
Tandem 26" Bariatric Three Seats 466
Tandem 30" Bariatric Two Seats 468
Tandem 30" Bariatric Three Seats 470
Tandem 42" Bariatric Two Seats 472
Tandem 42" Bariatric Three Seats 474

The Maker Project™

Specifications + General Information 476
Upholstery + COM Information 478
How to Order 480
Materials + Finishes 481
Custom Charges + Alternatives 482
Utility Stool 484
Chair + Stool 485
Bench + Cushion 486
Maker A Bench 487

Thea®

Specifications + General Information 488
Upholstery + COM Information 490
How to Order 492
Materials + Finishes 493
Custom Charges + Alternatives 494
4-Leg Chair Armless 496

Troupe®

Specifications + General Information 498
Upholstery + COM Information 499
How to Order 502
Materials + Finishes 503
Custom Charges + Alternatives 504
Stool 506
Bench 507

Zayn®

Specifications + General Information 508
Upholstery + COM Information 510
How to Order 512
Materials + Finishes 513
Custom Charges + Alternatives 514
Options 515
Guest Chair with Glides 516
Guest Chair with Casters 517
Lounge Chair with Glides 518
Stool with Glides 519

Zuri®

Specifications + General Information 520
Upholstery + COM Information 522
How to Order 524
Materials + Finishes 525
Custom Charges + Alternatives 526
Options + Accessories 527
Sled Chair Veneer Armless + Arm 528
4-leg Chair Veneer Armless + Arm 529
Sled Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm 530
4-leg Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm 531
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 532
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 533
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 534
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 535
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 536
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 537
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 538
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 539

Prices
All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of $400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 541. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances. Credit card payment will not be accepted on orders over $30,000.00.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 541 for shipping charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela and Quanta Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a there (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location muse be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Quickship Program

QS Available on select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, OH!, Quanta Max, The Maker Project and Troupe seating lines along with select products in Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

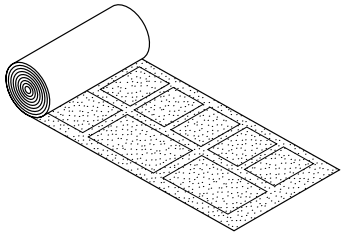
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

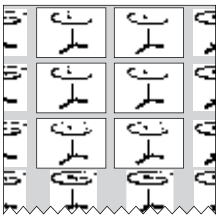
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% in 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



Catwalk is a modular soft-seating series featuring low, mid and high ledge heights that allow you to create endless configurations. Ledges may be specified in laminate, veneer or upholstery.

Features
The seat height for all catwalk units is 17 ½" tall. The unit to unit connection points for all seating models, along with same cushion dimensions, allow for easy configuration changes in the field.

Legs
Legs are 1 ¼" diameter steel tube with adjustable nylon glides.

Cat's Paw™
Every Catwalk unit is shipped with Cat's Paw linking brackets to ensure units remain connected in desired configuration. This unique design requires no tools to link units, and allows the brackets to remain on the unit when not in use.

Connector Tops
Two connector tops: rectangle and wedge may be specified to be linked to any catwalk upholstered unit. Available in laminate or veneer, these tops must be used between two units. They cannot be used at the beginning or an end of a run.

Power
If you desire USB charging the Salt unit is a perfect solution offering three different charging options. The Pepper unit is available when a power outlet is required. Additional information can be found on page 14.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Fully Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Catwalk. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Catwalk. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

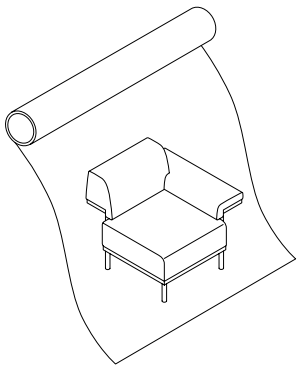
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Catwalk COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. The "Same" column is for those units that are specified with the same fabric on the seat and the ledge. For quantities greater than 6, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

	1			2			3			4			5			6		
Quantity of Units	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same
Single																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.5	3.5	4.0	1.5	5.0	5.0	1.5	6.0	6.0	2.0	7.0	6.5	2.5	8.0
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.0	6.0	5.0	2.5	7.5	6.0	3.0	9.0	6.5	3.5	10.0
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.5	11.0
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	3.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.0	4.5	10.5	6.5	5.5	12.0
Corner																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	1.5	4.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.0	8.0	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.0	10.5
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.0	11.0	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.0	15.5
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	4.5	7.5	4.0	6.0	10.0	5.0	8.0	13.0	6.0	9.5	15.5	6.5	11.0	17.5
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	3.5	5.5	3.0	5.5	8.5	4.0	7.5	11.5	5.0	9.5	14.5	6.0	11.5	17.5	6.5	13.5	20.0
End																		
w/Low Pad Ledge + Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	7.0	13.0	6.5	8.0	14.5
w/Low Pad Ledge + High Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.5	9.5	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	8.0	14.0	6.5	9.5	16.0
Split Level																		
w/Top	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	4.0	8.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	5.5	11.5	6.5	7.5	14.0
w/Mid Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.5	16.0
Bridge Models																		
w/Top	3.0			5.0			6.5			8.5			11.5			13.5		
w/Low Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.5	4.0	10.5	8.5	5.5	14.0	11.5	5.5	17	13.5	7.5	21.0
w/Mid Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.5	5.0	44.5	8.5	6.5	15.0	11.5	7.5	19	13.5	9.5	23.0
Ottoman																		
Seat Only	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

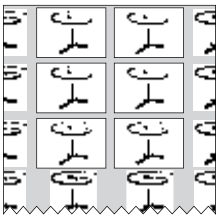
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



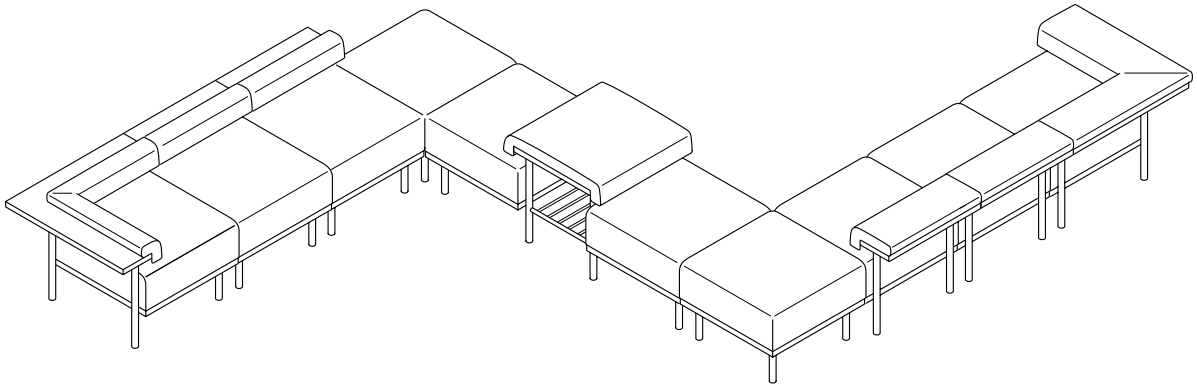
Linking Configurations

All Catwalk models can be combined to create configurations for relaxation, studying, collaboration, etc. Mix and match different ledge heights and styles along with the ottoman or one of the connector tops. When using a connector top keep in mind it must be used between non-ledge sides of two units.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help you with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power sources are, as well as windows, doors and other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

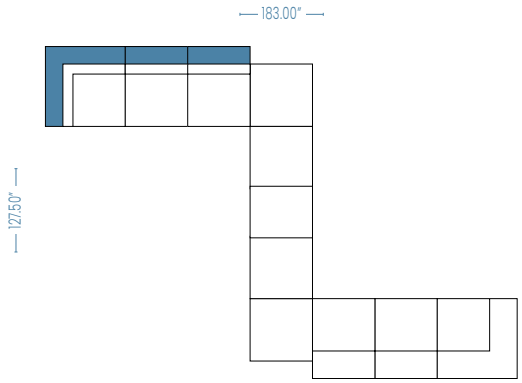
Shown below and on the following pages are some idea starters. Units are priced with a powder coat frame, grade 2/COM fabric, laminate ledge and PVC edge.



Zig Zag Configuration

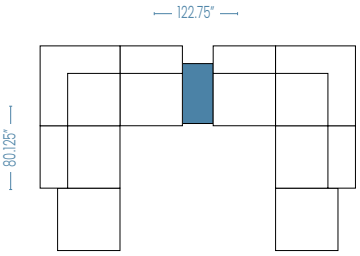
(1) CW3030 L02LP
(2) CW2430 L02LP
(2) CW2424
(1) CW2466 L03P
(2) CW2431 L03P
(1) CW3131 L03P

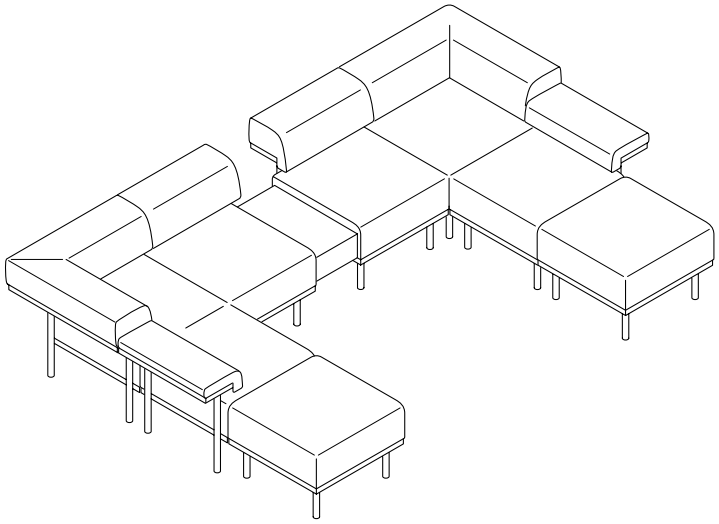
Total List: $23,042



U Configuration
(2) CW2424
(2) CW2431 L03P
(2) CW3131 M03P
(2) CW2431 M03P
(1) CW1223RE

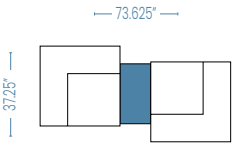
Total List: $20,981

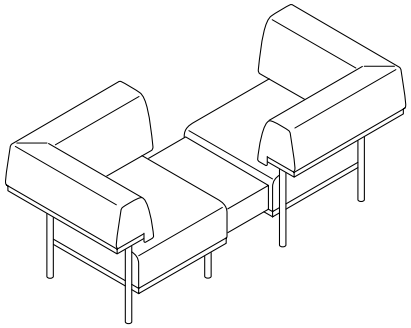




Conversation Configuration
(2) CW3131 H03P
(1) CW1223RE

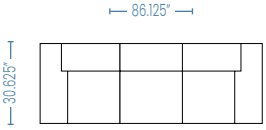
Total List: $7,979

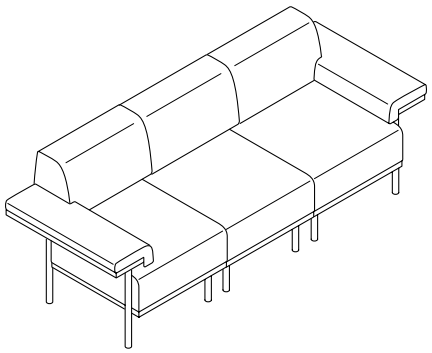




Sofa Configuration
(1) CW3131 LRHB03P
(1) CW2431 H03P
(1) CW3131 LLHB03P

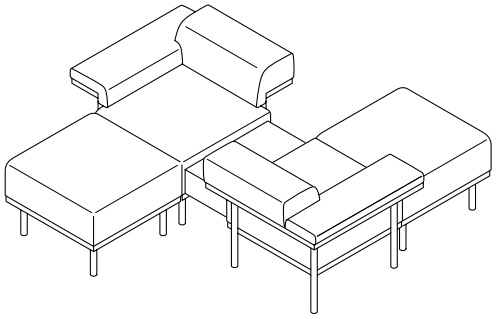
Total List: $8,905

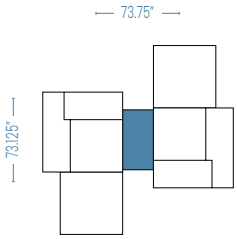




Chaise Configuration
(2) CW2424
(2) CW3131 LRMB03P
(1) CW1223RE

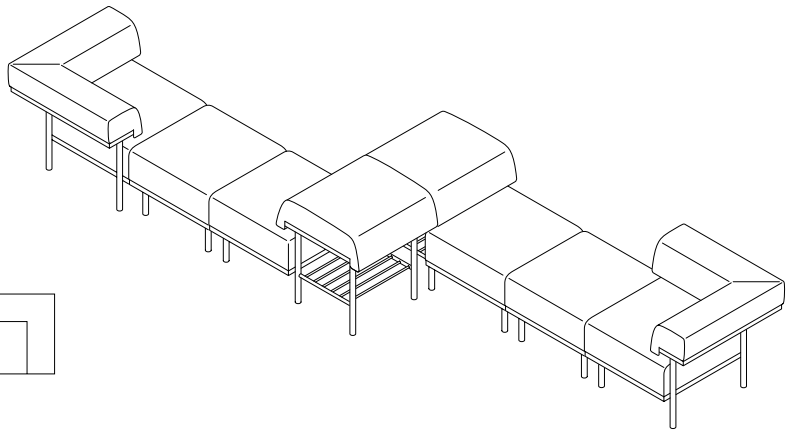
Total List: $11,023

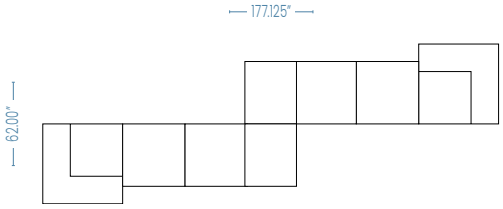




Offset Inline Configuration
(2) CW3131 M03P
(2) CW2424
(2) CW2446 M03P

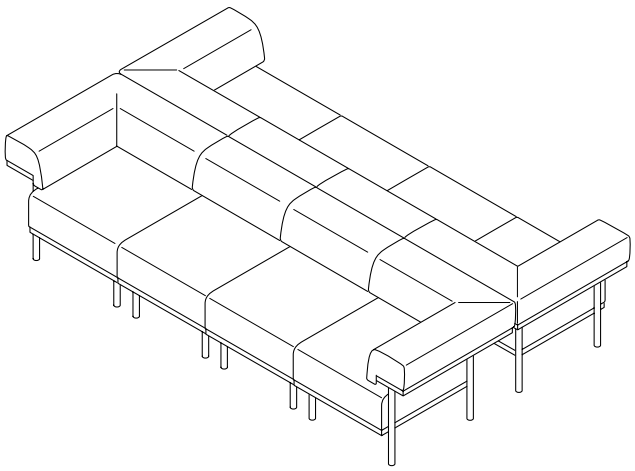
Total List: $16,420

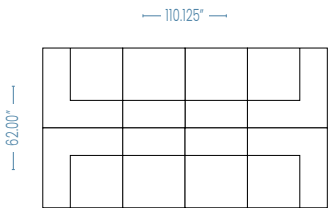




Back to Back Configuration
(4) CW3131 M03P
(4) CW2431 M03P

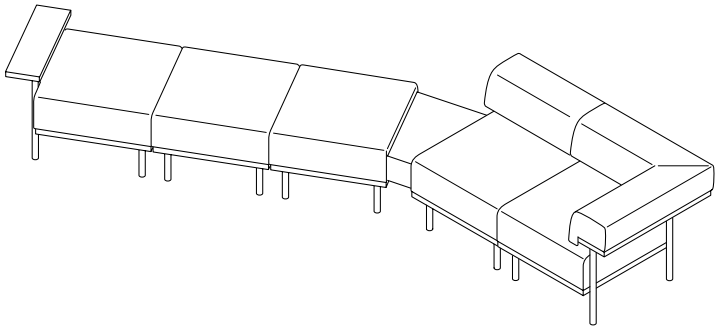
Total List: $23,052

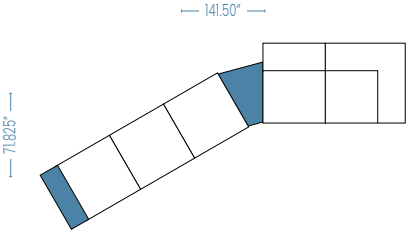




Angled Configuration
(1) CW2430 L01LP
(2) CW2424
(1) CW30D18WG
(1) CW2431 M03P
(1) CW3131 M03P

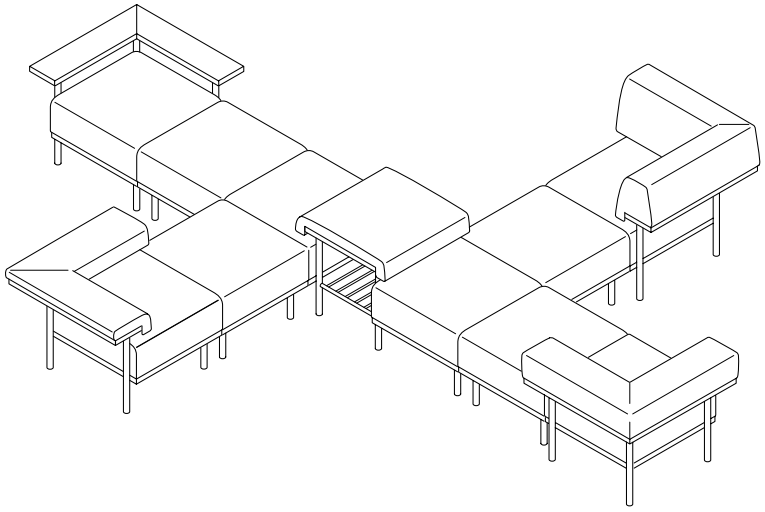
Total List: $12,664

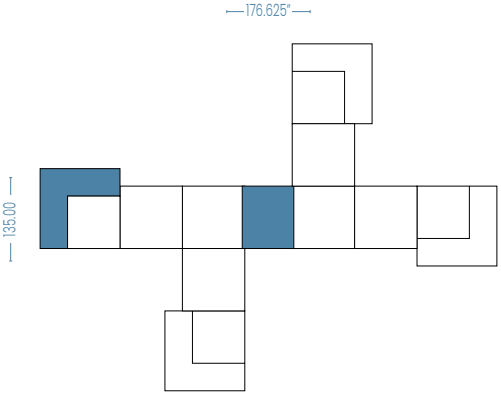




Pinwheel Configuration
(1) CW2466 L03P
(4) CW2424
(1) CW3131 L03P
(1) CW3030 L01LP
(1) CW3131 H03P
(1) CW3131 M03P

Total List: $23,076





To Order, Specify...

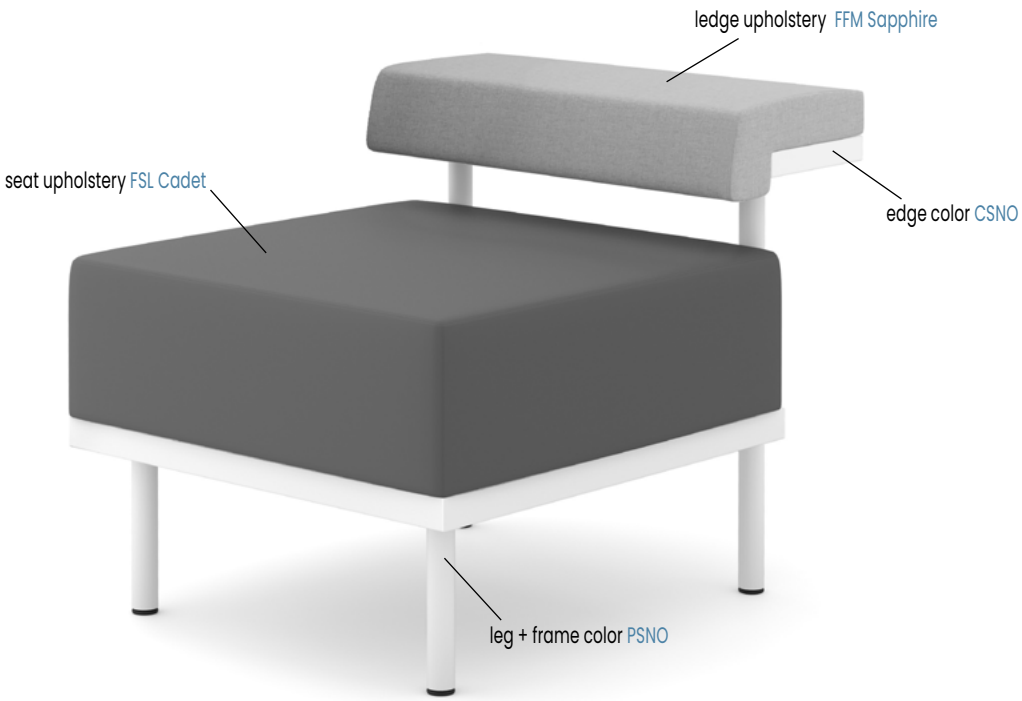
1. Model Number, include edge style
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Uphostery Selection
5. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer + color
   b. Veneer species + finish color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

base model	finish selections				options
CW2431 L03P	**PSNO**	**FSL Cadet**	**FFM Sapphire**	**CSNO**	
model number	leg + frame color	seat upholstery selection	ledge upholstery selection	edge color	

A **CW2431 L03P** is a Catwalk series, single with upholstered seat and upholstered low padded ledge and flat PVC edge.

The codes **PSNO / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire / CSNO** specify Snow legs and frame color with Grade 3 Solitaire Cadet upholstery for the seat and a Grade 4 Faux Mo Sapphire fabric for the ledge with a Snow PVC edge.

Model Number CW2431 L03P



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Ⓟ Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON CATWALK

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . .CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . .CCHA
Coconut . . . . . .CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . .CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . .CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . .CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Veneer

Catwalk ledges are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Troupe. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter
- Spill-proof power simplex
- Square grommet
- 72" long power cord

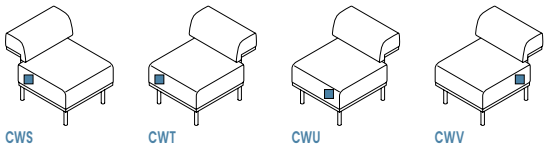
Model	Description	
SSLT3	One (1) single port high power USB C charger	$435 list
SSLT4	One (1) USB A + USB C Charger	$262 list
SPPR	One (1) power outlet	$115 list

Unit Color

BERP	Berry	n/c
BLKP	Black	n/c
DSKP	Dusk	n/c
FOGP	Fog	n/c
HNYP	Honey	n/c
NVYP	Navy	n/c
PCKP	Peacock	n/c
PPYP	Poppy	n/c
SRMP	Storm	n/c
WHTP	White	n/c

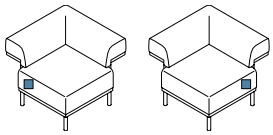
Model Example: SSLT4-BLKP

Single



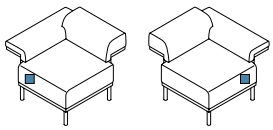
CWS CWT CWU CWV

Corner



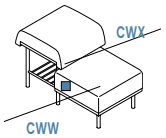
CWS CWV

End (electrical on same side as low padded ledge only)

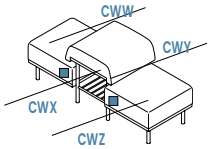


CWS CWV

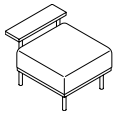
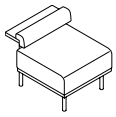
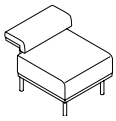
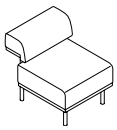
Split Level



Bridge

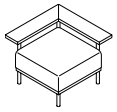
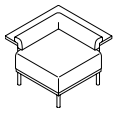
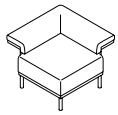
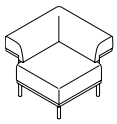
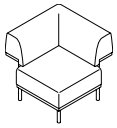


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Single with Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		44	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2430 L01LP**				1992	2132	2412	2833	3394
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L01LW**				2170	2310	2590	3011	3572
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L01VW**				2527	2667	2948	3368	3930
	**Single with Low Bumper Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		46	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2430 L02LP**				2324	2534	2954	3585	4427
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L02LW**				2502	2712	3132	3763	4605
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2430 L02VW**				2857	3067	3489	4120	4960
	**Single with Low Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		48	Overall Height: 24⅜" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2431 L03P**				2371	2581	3001	3632	4474
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2431 L03W**				2548	2759	3179	3810	4651
	**Single with Mid Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		53	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞"" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2431 M03P**				2559	2840	3400	4242	5364
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2431 M03W**				2738	3018	3579	4419	5542
	Single with High Padded Ledge Seat: Upholstered		55	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30¾" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2431 H03P**				2596	2876	3438	4279	5400
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2431 H03W**				2774	3055	3616	4457	5578

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Upholstery Selection
4. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Corner with Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		53	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW3030 L01LP**			2183	2324	2604	3025	3585
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L01LW**			2540	2681	2961	3382	3942
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L01VW**			3254	3394	3675	4095	4656
	**Corner with Low Bumper Ledge** Seat: Upholstered Bumper: Upholstered		56	Overall Height: 24¼" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 30¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 6¼"					
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW3030 L02LP**			2729	3010	3571	4412	5534
	Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L02LW**			3086	3366	3926	4768	5890
	Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW3030 L02VW**			3799	4079	4640	5481	6603
	**Corner with Low Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		62	Overall Height: 24⅜" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 L03P**			2850	3130	3691	4533	5654
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 L03W**			3207	3488	4048	4890	6012
	**Corner with Mid Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		72	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 M03P**			3204	3554	4255	5307	6708
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 M03W**			3595	3910	4612	5663	7065
	**Corner with High Padded Ledge** Seat: Upholstered		80	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30¾" Overall Depth: 30¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Ledge Depth: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 H03P**			3344	3764	4606	5868	7550
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 H03W**			3700	4121	4962	6224	7907

Leg + Frame Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Charging Options

See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

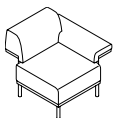
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Catwalk
End
Mid Padded Ledge - Back

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	End Unit with Padded Ledge Low Padded Ledge: Right Mid Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		66	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LRMB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 LRMB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016
	End Unit with Padded Ledge Low Padded Ledge: Left Mid Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		66	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30⅞" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10½"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LLMB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW 3131 LLMB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Ledge Upholstery Selection
5. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	End Unit with Padded Ledge Low Padded Ledge: Right High Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		69	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30¾" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LRHB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 LRHB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016
	**End Unit with Padded Ledge** Low Padded Ledge: Left High Padded Ledge: Back Seat: Upholstered		69	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30⅞" Overall Depth: 30¾" Seat Height: 17½"	Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 20⅜" Low Ledge DPTH: 10½" Mid Ledge DPTH: 10⅜"					
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW3131 LLHB03P**				3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
	Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW3131 LLHB03W**				3510	3861	4562	5614	7016

Leg + Frame Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

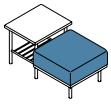
Power + Charging Options

See page 20 for power and charging options.

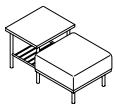
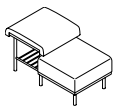
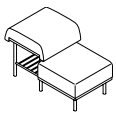
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Catwalk
Split Level

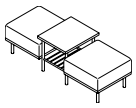
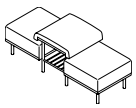
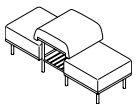


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Single with Top** Seat: Upholstered		65	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"					
	Top: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2443 L01LP**				2634	2774	3055	3475	4036
	Top: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2443 L01LW**				2890	3030	3311	3731	4292
	Top: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2443 L01VW**				3400	3541	3821	4242	4803
	**Single with Low Padded Top** Seat: Upholstered		77	Overall Height: 24⅞" Overall Width: 45⅝" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25¼" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2446 L03P**				3111	3392	3952	4794	5916
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2446 L03W**				3366	3647	4207	5049	6171
	**Single with Mid Padded Top** Seat: Upholstered		48	Overall Height: 28½" Overall Width: 45⅝" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25¼" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2446 M03P**				3295	3575	4137	4978	6099
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2446 M03W**				3551	3831	4392	5234	6355

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
   c. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Two Singles with Top** Seats: Upholstered		93	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"					
	Top: Laminate/Flat PVC	**CW2466 L01LP**				4175	4385	4806	5437	6278
	Top: Laminate/Flat Wood	**CW2466 L01LW**				4430	4640	5061	5691	6533
	Top: Veneer/Flat Wood	**CW2466 L01VW**				4942	5153	55743	6204	7045
	**Two Singles with Low Padded Top** Seats: Upholstered		105	Overall Height: 24⅞" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25¼" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2466 L03P**				4651	5002	5703	6754	8157
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2466 L03W**				4907	5258	5959	7010	8143
	**Two Singles with Mid Padded Top** Seats: Upholstered		120	Overall Height: 28½" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 20⅜" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25½" x 24"					
	Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC	**CW2466 M03P**				4836	5187	5888	6939	8341
	Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood	**CW2466 M03W**				5092	5443	6144	7195	8597

Leg + Frame Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Charging Options

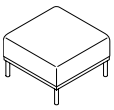
See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Catwalk
Ottoman

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material/fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Ottoman** Seat: Upholstered	**CW2424**	35	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"	1711	1852	2132	2553	3113

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top › Laminate Self Edge LL9	edge › Veneer Self Edge VV9
	Connector Top Rectangle	**CW1223RE**	19	Width: 12" Depth: 23" Height: 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	1291	2245
	Connector Top 30° Wedge	**CW30D18WG**	19	Width: 17⅞" Depth: 22¼" Height: 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	1487	2418

Leg + Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match	OSM	$ 996

Specifications

Chela is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a molded resilient polypropylene resin shell. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back pad are available on all chair, stool and beam models. The chairs and stools may be specified with or without arms. 4-leg and sled base chairs are also available with a tablet arm. The beam seating, which can be ordered with a round or square top, is armless.

Features

The flex motion ergonomic design allows the seat and back to recline simultaneously. 4-leg chairs feature a black nylon dome glide, while the sled base chairs and stools have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature black polyimide glide feet or dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The 4-leg and sled chairs and sled stools are stackable for compact storage. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Chela Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See right hand side of page for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm. . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29"). . . . . 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair w/ or w/o Casters. . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Chela series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Chela. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Chela. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

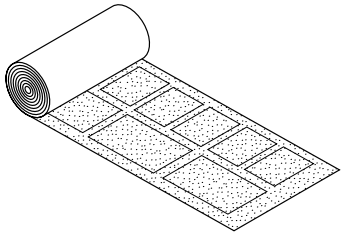
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Chela COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Chela With or Without Arms																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

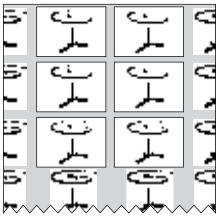
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

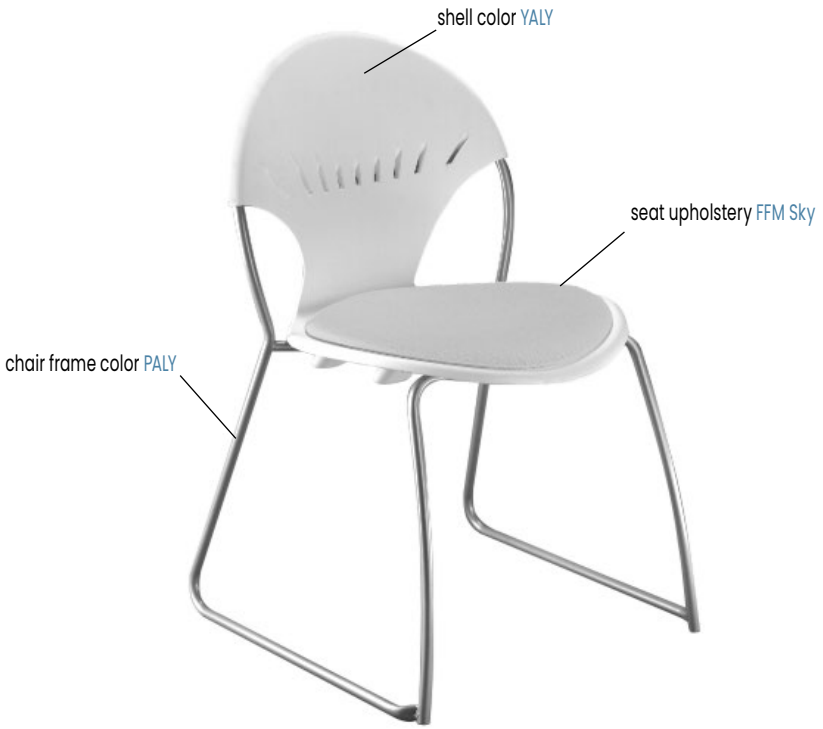
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
CES-04	/	**YALY**	/ **PALY**	/ **FFM Sky**	/	**____**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **YALY / PALY / FFM Sky** specify a Alloy poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Faux Mo Sky Upholstery.

Model Number CES-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Chela Poly Shells & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy . . . . . YALY
Chocolate . . . . . YCHO
Cloud . . . . . YCLO
Frost . . . . . YFRO
Indigo . . . . . YIND
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Sage . . . . . YSAG
Slate . . . . . YSLA
Soft Yellow . . . . . YSOY
Tapioca . . . . . YTAP
Poly Shell Alternative . . . . OPS

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Chela Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS63 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

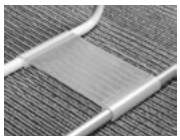
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS59 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Book Basket - Chela
$148 / basket
Specify code BCE (Book Basket - Chela) add $148 list per chair

The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.

Chair Link - Chela
$32 / chair
Specify code ACLCN (Chair Link - Chela Armless) or specify code ACLCW (Chair Link - Chela Arm), add $32 list per chair



Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

Chair Trolley - Chela
$906 / each
Specify code ACTCE (Chair Trolley - Chela), add $906 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION ON TROLLEY CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chela
Guest Chair
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Poly	**CEL-07**	QS	11	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	418					
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-04**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		638	717	797	877	961
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-01**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		758	838	918	997	1078
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CELA-08**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	488					
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CELA-06**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		706	789	867	948	1028
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CELA-03**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		824	909	988	1070	1150

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Chela
Guest Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Shell: Poly	**CEL-07TBR**	14	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	666					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-04TBR**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		886	966	1045	1126	1206
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-01TBR**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1006	1088	1165	1250	1328
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Shell: Poly	**CEL-07TBL**	14	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	666					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-04TBL**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		886	966	1045	1126	1206
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEL-01TBL**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1006	1088	1165	1250	1328

Tablet Dimensions
10½"d x 13"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Sled Base Chair
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Poly	**CES-07**	QS	12	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	428					
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		645	727	808	889	968
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01**	QS	13	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		767	848	927	1011	1091
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-08**	QS	14	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	501					
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-06**	QS	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		718	798	878	962	1040
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-03**	QS	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		841	919	999	1080	1159

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Chela
Sled Base Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Shell: Poly	**CES-07TBR**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	678					
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04TBR**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		894	974	1056	1135	1216
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01TBR**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1016	1096	1179	1256	1340
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Shell: Poly	**CES-07TBL**	15	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	678					
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04TBL**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		894	974	1056	1135	1216
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01TBL**	16	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 26" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 26½" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1016	1096	1179	1256	1340

Tablet Dimensions
10½"d x 13"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Swivel Caster Base Chair
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Caster Base Armless Shell: Poly	**CEC-07**	23	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	966					
	Swivel Caster Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-04**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1183	1264	1346	1426	1506
	Swivel Caster Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-01**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1297	1386	1468	1547	1742
	Swivel Caster Base Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-08**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	1039					
	Swivel Caster Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-06**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1255	1334	1418	1499	1579
	Swivel Caster Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-03**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1375	1456	1537	1617	1698

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Chela
Swivel Glide Base Chair
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Glide Base Armless Shell: Poly	**CEG-07**	23	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	957					
	Swivel Glide Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-04**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1176	1253	1333	1417	1494
	Swivel Glide Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-01**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16" - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1296	1374	1455	1536	1616
	Swivel Glide Base Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-08**	24	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"	962					
	Swivel Glide Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-06**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1244	1325	1406	1487	1567
	Swivel Glide Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-03**	25	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 24"	Seat Height: 16 - 21" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23"		1365	1447	1528	1608	1688

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Stool Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**CES-07S24**	15	Overall Height: 37" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"	557					
	Sled Base Stool Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04S24**	16	Overall Height: 37" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		734	814	894	976	1057
	Sled Base Stool Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01S24**	16	Overall Height: 37" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		804	883	965	1045	1125
	Sled Base Stool Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-08S24**	16	Overall Height: 37 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"	629					
	Sled Base Stool Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-06S24**	17	Overall Height: 37 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		806	888	967	1047	1128
	Sled Base Stool Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-03S24**	17	Overall Height: 37 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		877	957	1038	1120	1201

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 30.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Chela
Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Stool Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**CES-07S29**	17	Overall Height: 42" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"	557					
	Sled Base Stool Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CES-04S29**	18	Overall Height: 42" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		734	814	894	976	1057
	Sled Base Stool Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CES-01S29**	18	Overall Height: 42" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 16"		804	883	965	1045	1125
	Sled Base Stool Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-08S29**	18	Overall Height: 42 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"	629					
	Sled Base Stool Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-06S29**	19	Overall Height: 42 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		806	888	967	1047	1128
	Sled Base Stool Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CESA-03S29**	19	Overall Height: 42 Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 22⅝" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 16"		877	957	1038	1120	1201

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 30

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Swivel Caster Base Stool
Armless + Arms

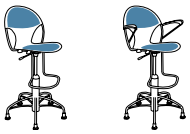
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless Shell: Poly	**CEC-07S**	25	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1174					
	Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-04S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1391	1470	1550	1632	1711
	Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEC-01S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1511	1589	1670	1753	1834
	Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1243					
	Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-06S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1460	1540	1621	1700	1783
	Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CECA-03S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1582	1661	1742	1824	1903

32" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **swivel stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless Shell: Poly	**CEG-07S**	25	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1159					
	Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-04S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1378	1459	1539	1620	1699
	Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEG-01S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½"	Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1500	1580	1660	1741	1822
	Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1232					
	Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-06S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1451	1531	1610	1692	1774
	Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**CEGA-03S**	27	Overall Height: 44½" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39"	Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1571	1652	1731	1811	1894

32" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **swivel stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Two Seats 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL2-07 2S**	44	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	1664					
	Two Seats 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-04 2S**	44	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		2103	2265	2427	2588	2747
	Two Seats 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-01 2S**	44	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		2346	2507	2668	2828	2990

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

							top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
								Flat	Flat	Flat
							edge ordering code ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**VW1R**
								Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
							edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**	**VWF1R**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**	**Dimensions**		**Grade**				
	One Seat with Round Top 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL2-07 1S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	Poly		1652	2097	3034
	One Seat with Round Top 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-04 1S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6		1869 1952 2030 2112 2191	2316 2398 2477 2558 2639	3254 3336 3416 3492 3577
	One Seat with Round Top 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL2-01 1S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 45" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6		1991 2071 2150 2233 2313	2437 2520 2597 2684 2764	3372 3454 3536 3618 3696

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

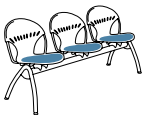
COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base

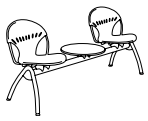
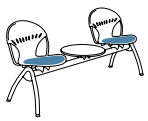
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Three Seats 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL3-07 3S**	61	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	2257					
	**Three Seats** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-04 3S**	61	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		2931	3175	3415	3656	3898
	Three Seats 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-01 3S**	61	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		3287	3528	3770	4014	4253

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

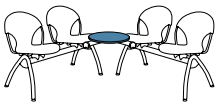
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1R** edge ordering code (radius corner) › Fluted **LPF1R**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1R** Fluted **LWF1R**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1R** Fluted **VWF1R**
	**Two Seats with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**CEBL3-07 2S1T**	63	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	Poly	2236	2691	3623
	**Two Seats with Round Top** 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-04 2S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2691 2851 3010 3175 3335	3134 3296 3458 3621 3708	4070 4233 4476 4557 4719
	Two Seats with Round Top 4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Upholstered Pad	**CEBL3-01 2S1T**	46	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Table Height: 17" Top Thickness: ⅞"	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2931 3092 3253 3415 3576	3380 3540 3702 3862 4022	4313 4474 4636 4797 4958

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

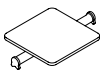
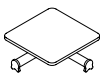
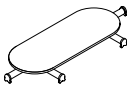
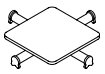
COM Yardage
Refer to page 33.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

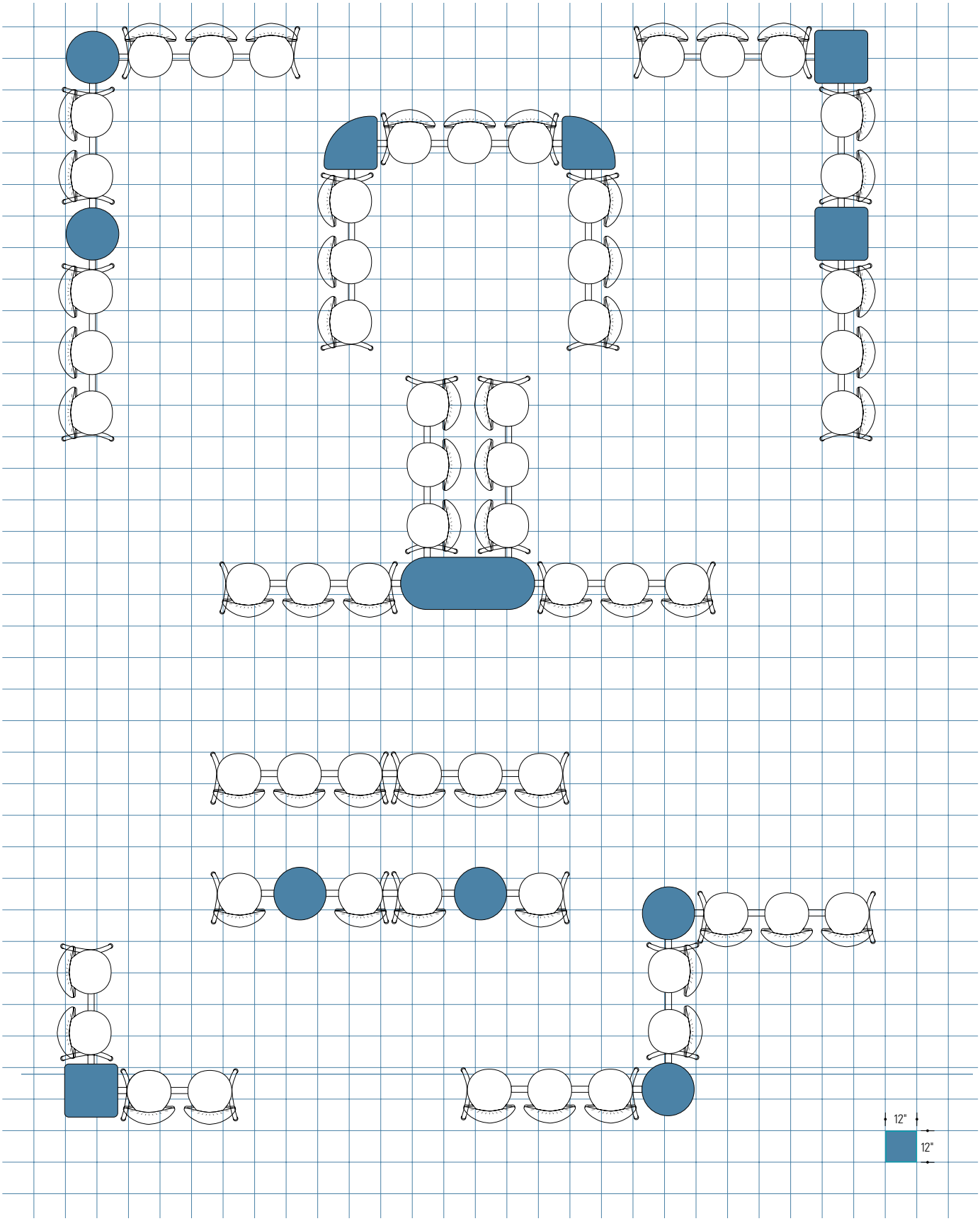


Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**VW1R**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) ›	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**	**VWF1R**
				top thickness ›	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
	Straight Connector 1½" Long $114 List Each	**ABS 4LK**	3				
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20RD**	18		705	1153	2089
	**Square Top** 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20SQ**	20		688	1135	2071
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20RD**	18		667	1120	2052
	**Square Top** 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20SQ**	20		649	1100	2035
	Quarter Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20QR**	18		659	1106	2044
	**Racetrack Top** 20"x52" TT Connector	**ABT2 90D52RA**	46		1240	1690	2623
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector	**ABX1 90D20RD**	25		819	1268	2205
	**Square Top** 20" 90° X Connector	**ABX1 90D20SQ**	27		804	1253	2188

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number and Edge Code
2. Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color


12"
12"

Specifications
Companion 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools are available with radius or flared backs. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane. An armless youth chair with a radius or flared back is also available.

Features
Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Companion Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Trolley

Arm and armless with glides (included youth) 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Companion. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Companion. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

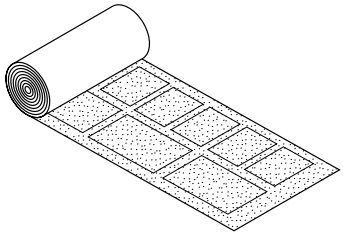
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Companion Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified)																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	15.5	14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5
Companion X (Bariatric) Chairs (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)																				
Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

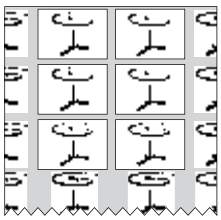
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
CLRA-01	/	**PWHI**	/	**FED Grotto**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and back..

The codes **PWHI / FED Grotto** specify a Whisper frame and Grade 4 Editor Grotto upholstery.

Model Number CLRA-01

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Companion Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
♦ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
♦ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
♦ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on Maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft urethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throught the movement of the chair.

Companion Urethane Armcap Colors

Alloy. . . . . .UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Engraving or Cutout

Call for Quotation

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD32 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD33 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$191 / chair
Specify code CAS33 (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $191 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS54 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS58 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Companion
$35 / chair
Specify code ACLCO (Chair Link - Companion), add $35 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

Book Basket - Companion
$148 / basket
Specify code BCL (Book Basket - Companion) add $148 list per chair

The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h

Chair Trolley - Companion

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion), add $717 list each*

Companion upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add $717 list each*

Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½"w x 33½d x 50½"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	737	834	928	1024	1121	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	854	932	1010	1088	1160	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						991
	4-Leg Base Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-41**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						967
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-42**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	878	953	1032	1108	1185	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Companion
Radius Back Youth Chair
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½" Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	590	688	785	880	976	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½" Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	683	763	838	918	996	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½" Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"						792

22" - 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Casters Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLARA-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	808	903	999	1096	1190	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**CLARA-02**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	926	1040	1156	1273	1391	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-03**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	925	1000	1076	1155	1233	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-05**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1040	1135	1233	1328	1426	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-06**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"						1061
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-08**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"						1295

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	926	1040	1156	1273	1391	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1040	1135	1233	1328	1426	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	976	11072	1165	1262	1359	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1095	1172	1250	1325	1404	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1228
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	976	11072	1165	1262	1359	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1095	1172	1250	1325	1404	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1228

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1124	1298	1393	1489	1584	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1321	1397	1475	1552	1630	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1455
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1124	1298	1393	1489	1584	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1321	1397	1475	1552	1630	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1455

Tablet Dimensions
15"d x 18¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1016	1113	1208	1304	1399	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1134	1212	1293	1370	1446	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-41S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-42S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLRA-01S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1016	1113	1208	1304	1399	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLRA-04S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1134	1212	1293	1370	1446	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLRA-07S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-41S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLRA-42S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLARA-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1088	1183	1278	1374	1472	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-03S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1321	1417	1513	1609	1703	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1280	1361	1439	1515	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-05S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-06S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1439	1515	1592	1669	1747	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24" Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1341
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1573
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLARA-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1088	1183	1278	1374	1472	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-03S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1321	1417	1513	1609	1703	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1280	1361	1439	1515	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-05S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-06S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1439	1515	1592	1669	1747	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLARA-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1341
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLARA-08S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1573
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-10S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion X
Radius Back Chair
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	1997	2194	2382	2581	2772	
	4-Leg Base Arms 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2050	2244	2436	2633	2823	
	4-Leg Base Arms 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLARA-02X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2102	2294	2489	2685	2877	
	4-Leg Base Arms 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	1997	2194	2382	2581	2772	
	4-Leg Base Arms 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2050	2244	2436	2633	2823	
	4-Leg Base Arms 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLARA-09X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2102	2294	2489	2685	2877	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color
5. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	760	854	951	1046	1144	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	878	953	1032	1108	1185	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						1011
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-41**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"						967
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-42**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17"	878	953	1032	1108	1185	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Companion
Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	609	705	797	894	992	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"	705	784	861	935	1012	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07Y**	12	Overall Height: 25" Overall Width: 18¾" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 14¼" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14½"						811

22" - 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Casters Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	834	928	1025	1121	1216	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	951	1065	1183	1299	1417	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-03**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1064	1158	1256	1351	1451	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	951	1028	1105	1183	1261	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-05**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1070	1160	1261	1358	1454	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-06**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1183	1261	1340	1417	1492	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"					1087	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-08**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"					1319	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	951	1065	1183	1299	1417	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1070	1160	1261	1358	1454	

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	999	1096	1190	1290	1382	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1118	1195	1271	1349	1427	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1252
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLFL-01TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	999	1096	1190	1290	1382	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLFL-04TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1118	1195	1271	1349	1427	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLFL-07TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1252

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1225	1321	1417	1513	1609	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1344	1419	1499	1576	1652	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07RTBR**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1476
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1225	1321	1417	1513	1609	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1344	1419	1499	1576	1652	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07RTBL**	22	Overall Height: 32⅛" Overall Width: 24⅝" Overall Depth: 32⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1476

Tablet Dimensions
15"d x 18¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1295
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-41S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-42S24**	20	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 22½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood or Alum.
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**CLFL-01S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**CLFL-04S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**CLFL-07S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1295
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Seat: Aluminum Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-41S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1269
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Aluminum	**CLFL-42S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 20½" Overall Depth: 26" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 16" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1109	1206	1303	1398	1494	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-03S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1345	1440	1536	1632	1728	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1306	1385	1461	1539	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-06S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1466	1542	1620	1696	1777	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1365
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1598
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29"
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1109	1206	1303	1398	1494	
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-03S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1345	1440	1536	1632	1728	
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1306	1385	1461	1539	
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-06S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1466	1542	1620	1696	1777	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29" Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**CLAFL-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1365
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**CLAFL-08S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1598
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-10S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Companion X
Flared Back Chair
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Arms 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	2023	2218	2410	2606	2798	
	4-Leg Base Arms 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2075	2268	2462	2658	2851	
	4-Leg Base Arms 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2126	2319	2516	2708	2904	
	4-Leg Base Arms 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 30¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	2023	2218	2410	2606	2798	
	4-Leg Base Arms 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2075	2268	2462	2658	2851	
	4-Leg Base Arms 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**CLAFL-09X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2126	2319	2516	2708	2904	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 57.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color
5. Frame Options

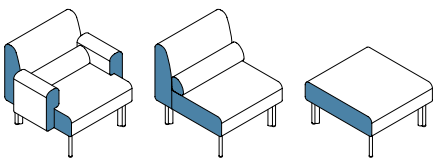
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly pull up table.

Seating
Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

Linking Tables
Elly linking tables are available in square, rectangle and half round shapes. Tops are 6 ½" high and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a ⅞" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

Power/Data
A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Elly. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Elly. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

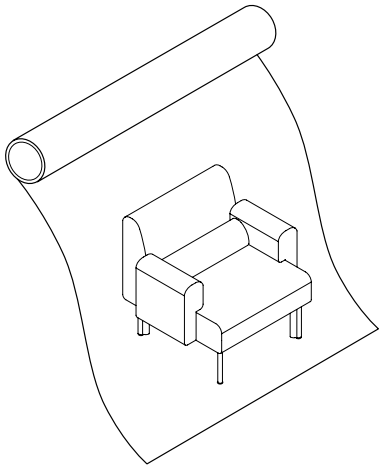
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Elly COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 5, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

	1		2		3		4		5	
Quantity of Units	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent
Chair										
EY3229AN	5.5	1.5	10.0	3.0	14.0	4.0	17.0	5.0	21.0	6.0
EY3233AR	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3233AL	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3237AB	5.5	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.0	5.5	17.0	6.5	21.0	8.0
Two Seat										
EY3258AN	10.0	1.5	16.0	3.0	23.0	4.0	30.0	5.0	38.0	6.0
EY3262AR	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3262AL	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3266AB	10.0	3.0	16.0	4.5	23.0	5.5	30.0	6.5	38.0	8.0
Three Seat										
EY3287AN	13.5	2.0	24.0	3.5	34.5	4.5	45.0	5.5	62.5	6.5
EY3291AR	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3291AL	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3295AB	13.5	3.5	24.0	5.0	34.5	6.0	45.0	7.0	62.5	8.5
Bench										
EY3229BE1	2.5	1.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0
EY3229BE2	4.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	9.0	2.5	11.5	3.0	14.0	4.0
EY3258BE1	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	10.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	15.0	4.0
EY3258BE2	8.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	18.0	5.0	23.0	6.0	28.0	8.0
EY3287BE1	7.5	3.0	12.0	4.5	15.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	22.5	6.0
EY3287BE2	12.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	27.0	7.5	34.5	9.0	42.0	12.0
Bolster										
EY0524BS	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	25.0	0.5
EY0526BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5
EY0529BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

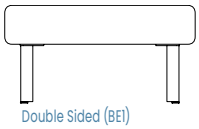
The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Linking Configurations

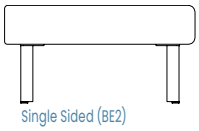
One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



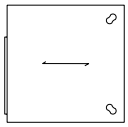
Double Sided (BE1)



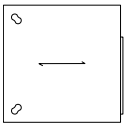
Single Sided (BE2)

Linking Tables

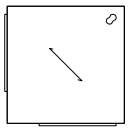
There are three shapes of linking tables: square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.



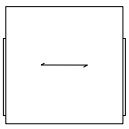
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



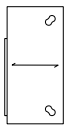
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



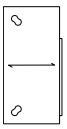
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



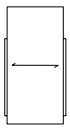
EY3232SQ
Middle



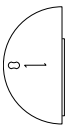
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End

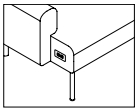
Power

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The unit is silver with white outlet trim.

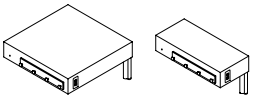
On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations

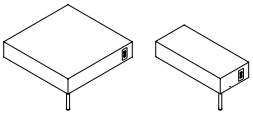
Seating

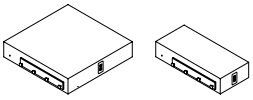


Tables

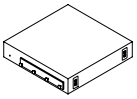


MTP-IP2US1
Square & Rectangle End
Opposite of leg

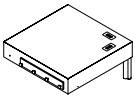




MTP-IP2USC
Rectangle & Square Middle Table
Center



MTP-IP2US2
Square Middle Table
Both ends



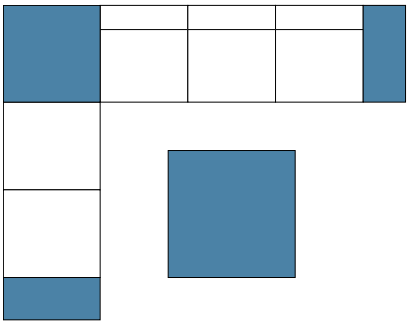
MTP-IP2UT2
Square Corner Table
Two in Top Surface

MTP-IP2UT1
Half Round End Table
One in Top Surface

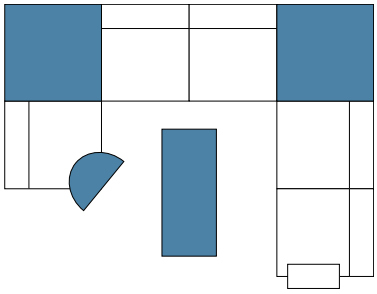
If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

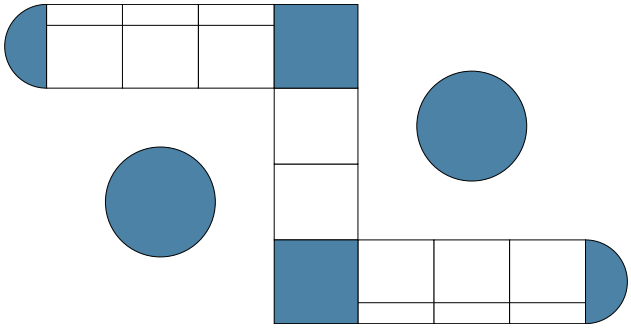


L Configuration
(1) EY1432RE 2R
(1) EY3258BE1
(1) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3287AN
(1) OCEY16 42SQFX
(1) EY1432RE 2L

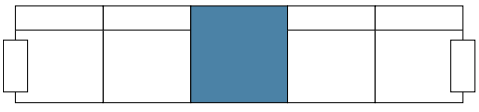


U (Huddle) Configuration
(1) EY3229AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258AN
(1) EY3262AL
(1) EY122ILT
(1) OCEY16 18842REFX

Double-Sided Bench Configuration
(2) EY3287BE2



Zig Zag Configuration
(2) EY1632HF 1
(2) EY3287AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258BE1
(2) OCEY16 42RDFX



In-Line Configuration
(1) EY3262AR
(1) EY3232SQ
(1) EY3262AL

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
EY3295AB	/	**PSIL**	/ **FSL Cadet**	/ **FFM Sapphire**	/	**----**
model number		leg color	primary upholstery selection	accent upholstery selection		additional options

A **EY3295AB** is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes **PSIL / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire** specify Silver legs with Grade 4 Faux Mo Cadet upholstery and Grade 3 Solitaire Sapphire accent fabric.

Model Number EY3295AB

NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES

Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Elly Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Standard Veneer Codes

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish Codes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . .VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . .VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . .VNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Tablet Option

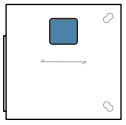
A tablet can be specified at the beginning or the end of a run. It can be specified on units with or without arms or backs and/or electrical. Tablet cannot be used next to a table or another upholstered unit. The swivel tablet is 10" x 14". Surface is black laminate with a clear coated exposed plywood edge.

Specify code BTBR (right) or BTBL (left) and add $324 list each.

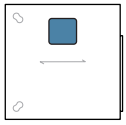
Planter

A stainless steel planter box can be specified on any linking table without an electrical unit. Inside dimensions are 6" long x 5.4" wide x 5.9" deep. See below for planter locations.

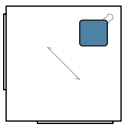
Specify code EYPBY6 and add $198 list each



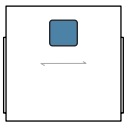
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



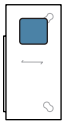
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



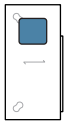
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



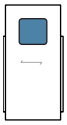
EY3232SQ
Middle



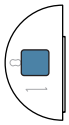
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle

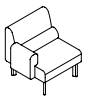
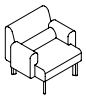


EY1632HF 1
End

.

Elly
Chair

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**EY2929AN**	41	Overall Height 33⅜" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2495	3038	3582	4124	4667
	**Arm - Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2933AR**	49	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2959	3651	4348	5043	5736
	Arm - Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2933AL**	49	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2959	3651	4348	5043	5736
	**Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**EY2937AB**	57	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 36¼" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	3420	4267	5113	5960	6807

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**EY2958AN**	78	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	4581	5666	6751	7837	8924
	Arm - Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2962AR**	86	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	5043	6281	7517	8755	9993
	Arm - Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2962AL**	86	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	5043	6281	7517	8755	9993
	Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**EY2966AB**	96	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	5504	6894	8284	9674	11063

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Data Options

	Code	Price
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 1062

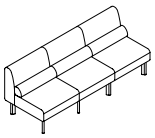
Tablet Options

Tablet (Right)	BTBR	$ 324
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 324

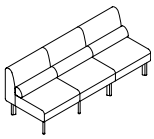
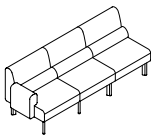
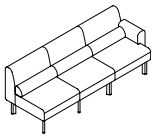
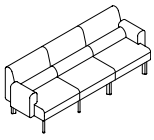
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Elly
Three Seat



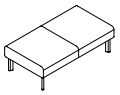
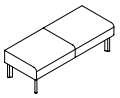
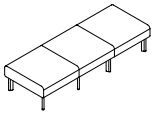
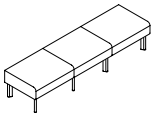
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Armless** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**EY2987AN**	115	Overall Height 33⅜" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	6749	8378	10006	11634	13265
	**Arm - Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2991AR**	123	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	7212	8992	10773	12552	14334
	**Arm - Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arm: Upholstered	**EY2991AL**	123	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	7212	8992	10773	12552	14334
	**Arms** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Upholstered	**EY2995AB**	131	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 93¾" Overall Depth: 29"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	7673	9606	11537	13471	15403

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	One Seat Bench Seat: Upholstered NOTE: Makes one double sided row	**EY2929BE1**	15	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 29	1385	1556	1731	1904	2078
	One Seat Bench Seat: Upholstered NOTE: Back to back application	**EY2129BE2**	15	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾"" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	1385	1556	1731	1904	2078
	**Two Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered NOTE: Makes one double sided row	**EY2958BE1**	44	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 29"	2470	2808	3148	3488	3826
	**Two Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered Note: back to back application	**EY2158BE2**	35	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	2470	2808	3148	3488	3826
	**Three Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered Note: Makes one double sided row	**EY2987BE1**	64	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 29" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 29"	3614	4127	4639	5153	5665
	**Three Seat Bench** Seat: Upholstered NOTE: back to back application	**EY2187BE2**	53	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 21"	3614	4127	4639	5153	5665

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 94.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Data Options

	Code	Price
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 1062

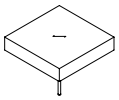
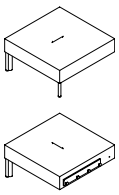
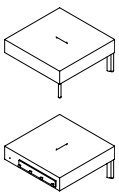
Tablet Options

Tablet (RIght)	BTBR	$ 324
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 324

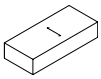
Custom Charges

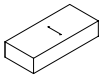
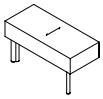
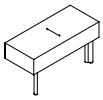
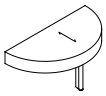
	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top › Laminate Self Edge edge › Laminate Self Edge edge ordering code LL9	top › Veneer Self Edge edge › Veneer Self Edge edge ordering code VV9
	Square Middle Table No Legs	**EY2929SQ**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769
	**Square** Corner Table Diagonal Grain One Leg	**EY2929SQ 1**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769
	**Square** End Table (Right) Two Legs	**EY2929SQ 2R**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769
	**Square** End Table (Left) Two Legs	**EY2929SQ 2L**	52	Height: 16½" Width: 29" Depth: 29"	2613	2769

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
				top › / edge ›		
				edge ordering code ›	**LL9**	**VV9**
	**Rectangle** Middle Table No Legs	**EY1429RE**	29	Height: 16½" Width: 14" Depth: 29"	2380	2392
	**Rectangle** End Table (Right) Two Legs	**EY1429RE 2R**	29	Height: 16½" Width: 14" Depth: 29"	2380	2392
	**Rectangle** End Table (Left) Two Legs	**EY1429RE 2L**	29	Height: 16½" Width: 14" Depth: 29"	2380	2392
	**Half Round** End Table One Leg	**EY1629HF 1**	15	Height: 16½" Width: 15⅞" Depth: 29"	2686	2556

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power + Data Options

	Code	Price
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2USC	$ 531
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT2	$ 1062
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US1	$ 531
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US2	$ 1062
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT1	$ 531

Refer to page 106 for location information

Planter Options

	Code	Price
Planter	EYPBY6	$ 198

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Elly
Pull Up Table

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood
					edge ordering code	**LP1R**	**VW1R**
					top thickness ›	7/8"	7/8"
	Pull Up Table	**EY2929SQ**	21	Height: 25" Width: 21" Depth: 12"		375	1206

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix is a modular bench system allowing creative configurations for any seating need. Combine curves and straight sections for unlimited configurations and spans. Mix and match seats with a variety of top shapes, materials and edge options. Add backs, arms and even power/data for maximum comfort.

Frames
Straight metal frames are available in 22", 33", 44", 55" and 66" lengths in varying combinations of seats and tops. Curved frames come in 30°, 45°, 60° and 90° radii with an inside or outside radius back, seat only or table. The rectangular steel tube frame has welded and brazed joints for a highly polished and exceptionally smooth appearance. Black adjustable nylon glides are semi-concealed and standard on all legs.

Upholstered Seats and Backs
Upholstered seats on straight units range from 20" to 64" in length with 22" and/or 33" backs. Larger units may have multiple small seats or a single, longer seat cushion. Curved seats have one continuous seat cushion and one continuous back. Optional cleanout cushions may be specified to provide space between seat and back.

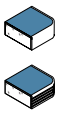
Arm Styles
A partially upholstered arm with a metal trim is standard on straight units. The metal detail is on the front of the arm and mimics the polished, rectilinear style of the frame. Other arm styles are available, including a fully upholstered arm, a dual metal arm with trim on both sides and a tablet arm (22" and 33" frames only). Shorter frames are available with one arm (left or right), two arms or armless. Longer frames also have center arms available. Curved units are armless only.

Tops and Tables
Immix has tops and various freestanding or connecting tables. Tops are available as part of a bench unit in combinations with seats and are 11" or 22" wide, depending on the unit. Tables come in straight, curved or corner styles. Armless application is intended for in-line use adjacent to armless seats or for freestanding occasional use. Arm application tables are for in-line use and have a smaller top size to make room for adjacent benches with arm.

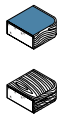
Tops and table tops are 1¼" thick with a variety of material and edge options.

Power + Data
Specify electrical to keep outlets close at hand. Add grommets or power/data to top surfaces. Undermount units are compatible with Immix benches and frames. See planning pages or the Power + Data price list for more information.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.

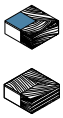


PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Immix. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

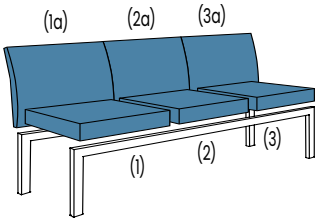
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Immix. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Fabric Positions

Each position of an Immix unit can have a different fabric. Within each position, the seat and back fabrics can also differ. Fabric positions are specified from left to right as you are facing the unit, going from seat to back within each position.



COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

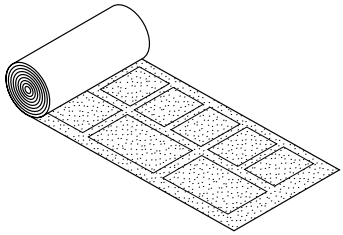
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

Immix Bench System

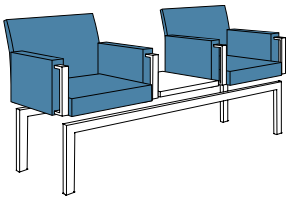
Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam. If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

Standard vs. À la Carte

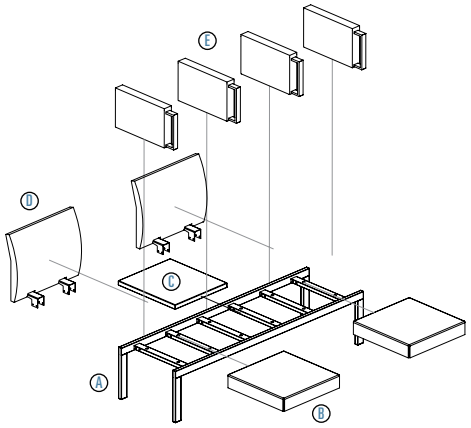
A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the A la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...



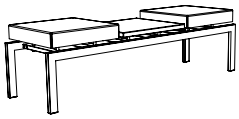
Build any bench from the A la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

A. (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
B. (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
C. (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
D. (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
E. (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

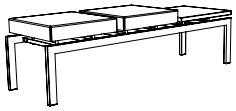
The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



(1) IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



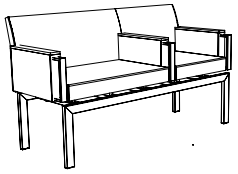
(2) IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

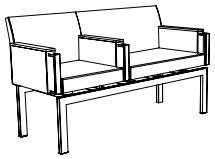
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



(1) IM2055 D05 (standard model)



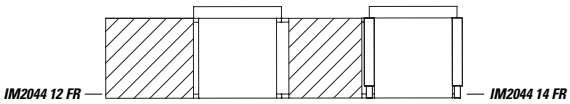
(2) IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

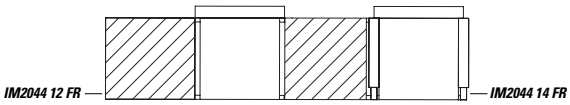
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



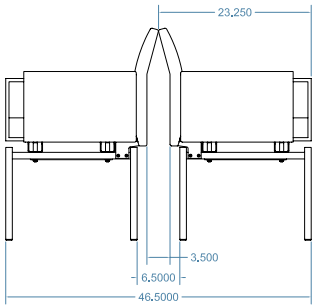
Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top.
Notice the uneven spacing.



Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top.
The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

30, 45 & 60 Degree Arc

Location 1

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc

Location 2

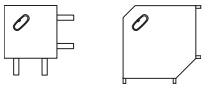
30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc

Location 3

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc

Location 4

Corner Connector



Location 1

22" Frame

Location 1

33" Frame

Location 2

44" Frame

Location 3

55" Frame

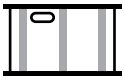
Location 4

66" Frame

Location 5

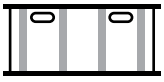
Rectangular Frame Location Examples

33" Frame



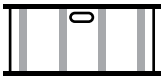
Location 1

44" Frame



Locations 1 & 3

44" Frame

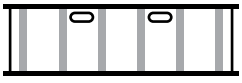


Location 2

55" Frame

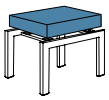
Locations 1 & 4

66" Frame



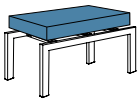
Locations 2 & 4

22" Frame

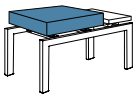


IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame

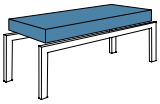


IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

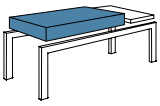


IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

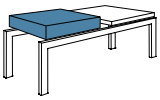
44" Frame



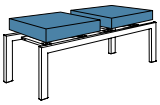
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

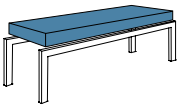


IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top

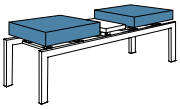


IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats

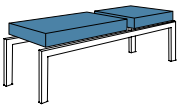
55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

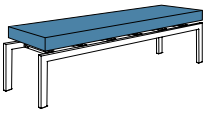


IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top

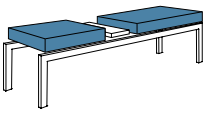


IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat

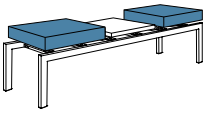
66" Frame



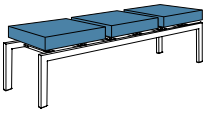
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



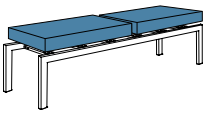
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



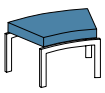
IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

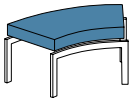
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



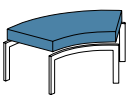
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



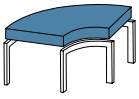
IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



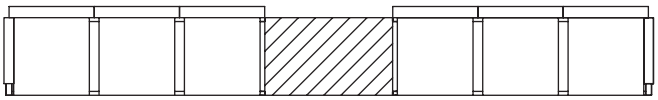
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

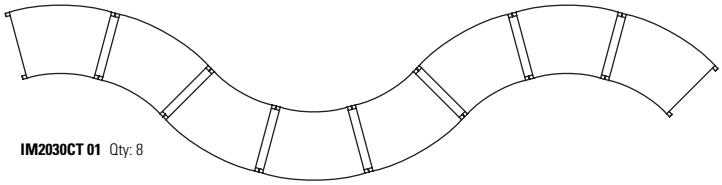


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

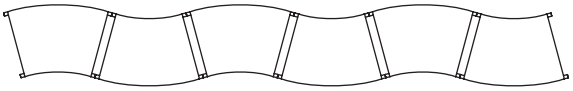
Basic Configuration Examples



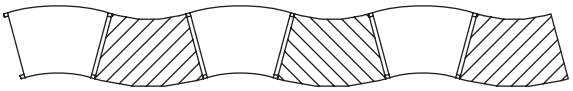
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



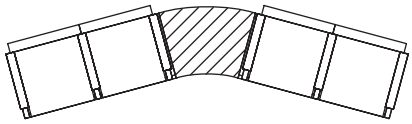
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



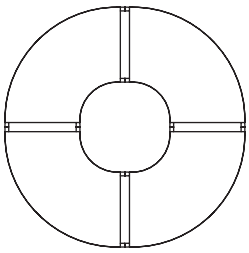
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



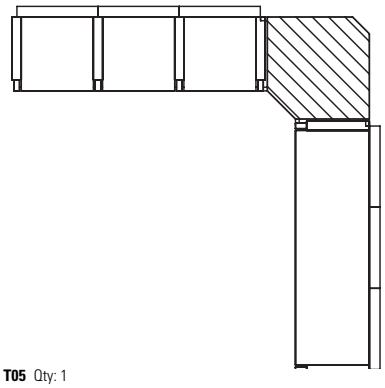
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



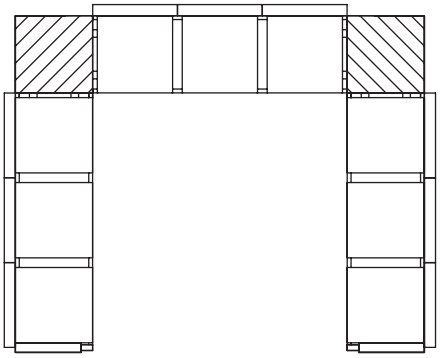
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



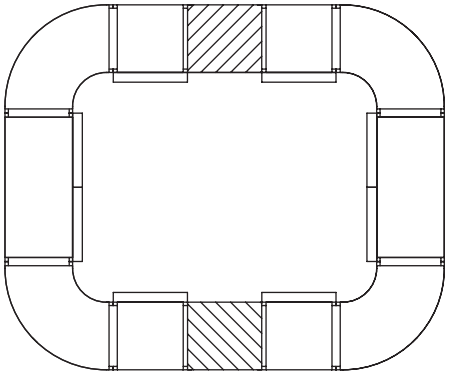
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1

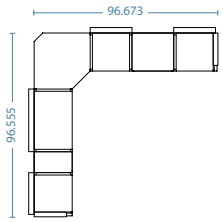


IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, and any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

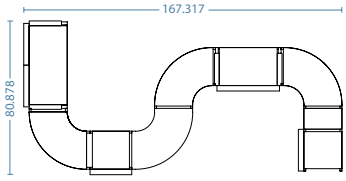


L Unit

(1) IM2066 13R HC
(1) IM2066 13L FC
(1) IMIL 2030CRFX

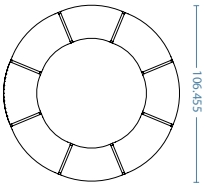
Total List: $10,030*

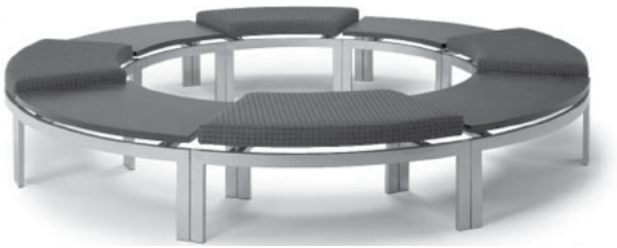
*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.



S Unit
(1) IM2033 12 HL
(2) IM2090CT 01
(1) IM2033 04
(1) IMIL 2090CTFX
(1) IM2022 02
(1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
(1) IM2044 04

Total List: $19,003*





Round Unit
(4) IM2045CT 01
(4) IMIL 2045CTFX

Total List: $12,952*

*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.

To Order, Specify...

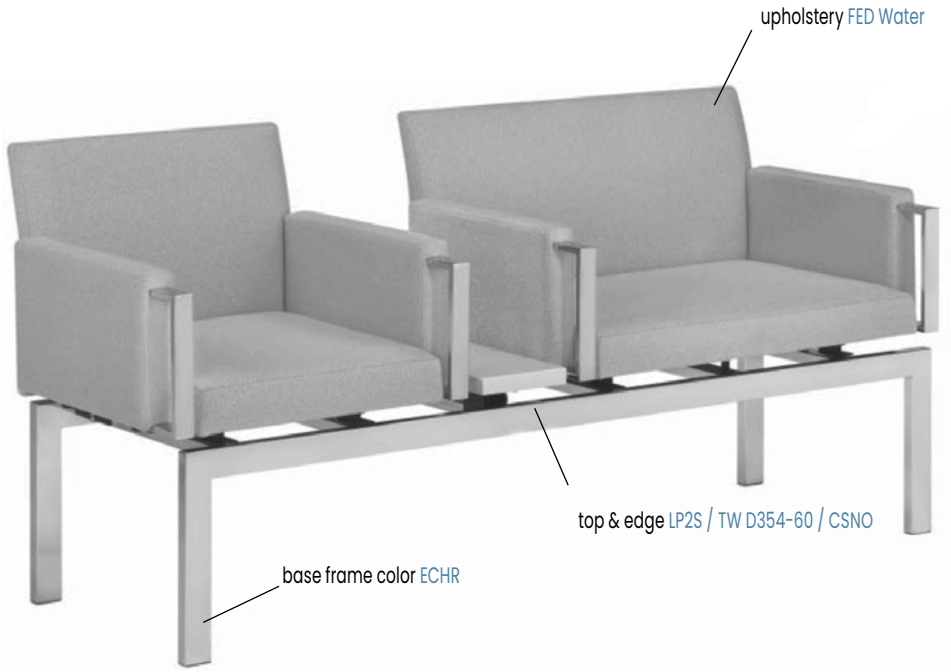
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish colo
5. Edge Style and Thickness
6. Edge Color
7. Bench Options

model number		finish selections					bench options
IM2066 15 HC	LP2S	ECHR	FED Water	TW D354-60	CSNO		----
model number	top, edge & corner	frame color	upholstery selection	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color		bench options

An **IM2066 15 HC LP2S** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, four upholstered arms, 8" laminate top center, with a 1 ¼" thick top, PVC edge with square corners.

The codes **ECHR / FED Water / TW D354-60 / CSNO** specify a Chrome frame, Grade 4 Editor Water upholstery, Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate and Snow PVC.

Model Number IM2066 15 HC



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Immix Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
♦ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
♦ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
♦ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.
An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Veneer

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Immix Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Immix Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . .VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . .VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . .VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . .VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . .VNAW

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Immix Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® CERTIFIED. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

Immix Adjustable Glides

no charge

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately ¾" for uneven floors.

Immix Armless Plate

no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, the finish is Ebony.

Immix Link Brackets

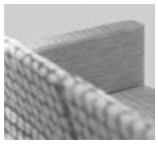
no charge

Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, brackets will be Ebony.

Fully Upholstered Arm

-$71 / arm

Specify code **ZFA** *(Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract $71 list per arm from price of bench*



A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.

Dual Metal Arm

$129 / arm

Specify code **ZMA** *(Dual Metal Arm), add $129 list per arm to price of bench*

A dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

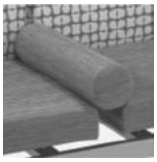
Tablet Arm

Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster

Fabric Grade Dependent / Bolster



Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add $253 list each
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add $302 list each
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add $353 list each
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add $404 list each
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add $453 list each

The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 ½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion

$23 / per seat

Specify code ***UCC*** *(Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add $23 list per seat*

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code ***TCC*** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection

Henri - $344 / unit
*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_), add $344.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now - $332 / unit
*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_), add $332.00 list per Henri Now*

*Specify code **HNPU** (Power Infeed Cord), add $450.00 list per Power Infeed Cord*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
$344 / table
Specify code PH1 (1 Henri), add $344 list per table
1 Henri Now
$332 / table
Specify code PHN1 (1 Henri Now), add $332 list per table

2 Henris
$688 / table
Specify code PH2 (2 Henris), add $688 list per table
2 Henri Nows
$664 / table
Specify code PHN2 (2 Henri Nows), add $644 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation
Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
$76 / each
Specify code ***WR_*** *(Round Grommet - Location _), add $76 list per grommet*

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

Oval Brush Grommet
$97 / each
Specify code ***WO_*** *(Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $97 list per grommet*

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimensions of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Immix
Bench - 22" Frame
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 22"
w/ 1 arm: 23¼"
w/ 2 arms: 24½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat	**IM2022 01**	22		1039	1139	1238	1338	1439
	Square Armless application 20" x 20" Seat: Upholstered	**IM20SQ 01**	22		1039	1139	1238	1338	1439
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back	**IM2022 02**	31		1818	2018	2218	2415	2616
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2022 03R**	39		2413	2663	2911	3158	3408
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2022 03L**	39		2413	2663	2911	3158	3408
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2022 04**	47		3004	3307	3602	3903	4200

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 22"
w/ 1 arm: 23¼"
w/ 2 arms: 24½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat	**IM2022 01**	22	1117	1213	1312	1413	1513
	Square Armless application 20" x 20" Seat: Upholstered	**IM20SQ 01**	22	1117	1213	1312	1413	1513
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back	**IM2022 02**	31	1895	2094	2294	2490	2692
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2022 03R**	39	2583	2831	3081	3325	3577
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2022 03L**	39	2583	2831	3081	3325	3577
	22" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2022 04**	47	3268	3568	3869	4165	4465

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) .....ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....UCC $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 33" Frame
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat	**IM2033 01**	33		1255	1406	1552	1700	1853
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back	**IM2033 02**	41		2308	2606	2905	3204	3504
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 03R**	49		2901	3247	3597	3947	4295
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 03L**	49		2901	3247	3597	3947	4295
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 04**	57		3490	3890	4289	4688	5086

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat	**IM2033 01**	33	1403	1550	1698	1850	1997
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back	**IM2033 02**	41	2455	2750	3051	3349	3648
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 03R**	49	3140	3488	3837	4188	4534
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 03L**	49	3140	3488	3837	4188	4534
	33" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 04**	57	3829	4227	4625	5023	5421

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix
33" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 33"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › / edge ›)	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2033 11 H**	35	Gr 2 / COM	1269	1304	1371	1468	1468
				Gr 3	1372	1406	1469	1568	1568
				Gr 4	1470	1504	1569	1664	1664
				Gr 5	1571	1604	1668	1768	1768
				Gr 6	1669	1700	1770	1865	1865
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2033 12 HR**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2052	2086	2150	2250	2250
				Gr 3	2253	2285	2350	2449	2449
				Gr 4	2454	2484	2548	2648	2648
				Gr 5	2649	2684	2746	2846	2846
				Gr 6	2851	2881	2946	3041	3041
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2033 12 HL**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2052	2086	2150	2250	2250
				Gr 3	2253	2285	2350	2449	2449
				Gr 4	2454	2484	2548	2648	2648
				Gr 5	2649	2684	2746	2846	2846
				Gr 6	2851	2881	2946	3041	3041

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 13R HL**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2644	2677	2744	2842	2842
				Gr 3	2894	2927	2994	3091	3091
				Gr 4	3143	3178	3240	3342	3342
				Gr 5	3393	3424	3488	3588	3588
				Gr 6	3638	3675	3741	3836	3836
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 13L HR**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2644	2677	2744	2842	2842
				Gr 3	2894	2927	2994	3091	3091
				Gr 4	3143	3178	3240	3342	3342
				Gr 5	3393	3424	3488	3588	3588
				Gr 6	3638	3675	3741	3836	3836
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HR**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3238	3271	3337	3432	3432
				Gr 3	3539	3570	3634	3733	3733
				Gr 4	3836	3870	3934	4032	4032
				Gr 5	4133	4167	4233	4330	4330
				Gr 6	4432	4469	4530	4631	4631
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HL**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3238	3271	3337	3432	3432
				Gr 3	3539	3570	3634	3733	3733
				Gr 4	3836	3870	3934	4032	4032
				Gr 5	4133	4167	4233	4330	4330
				Gr 6	4432	4469	4530	4631	4631

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
33" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 33"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › Flat **LP2S**, edge › Fluted **LPF2S**)	Laminate Wood (Flat **LW2S**, Fluted **LWF2S**, Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**)	Laminate 1¼" Wood (Square **LWS2**, Fluted **LWF2**, Reverse Bevel **LWR2**)	Veneer Wood (Flat **VW2S**, Fluted **VWF2S**)	Veneer 1¼" Wood (Flat **VWS2**, Fluted **VWF2**, Reverse Bevel **VWR2**)
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2033 11 H**	35	Gr 2 / COM	1418	1452	1515	1614	1614
				Gr 3	1519	1550	1616	1714	1714
				Gr 4	1617	1649	1715	1812	1812
				Gr 5	1716	1748	1814	1913	1913
				Gr 6	1815	1850	1915	2014	2014
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2033 12 HR**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2199	2232	2297	2395	2395
				Gr 3	2398	2430	2495	2593	2593
				Gr 4	2595	2632	2696	2794	2794
				Gr 5	2795	2827	2893	2990	2990
				Gr 6	2996	3027	3092	3190	3190
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2033 12 HL**	44	Gr 2 / COM	2199	2232	2297	2395	2395
				Gr 3	2398	2430	2495	2593	2593
				Gr 4	2595	2632	2696	2794	2794
				Gr 5	2795	2827	2893	2990	2990
				Gr 6	2996	3027	3092	3190	3190

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Immix
33" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 33"
w/ 1 arm: 34¼"
w/ 2 arms: 35½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › / edge ›)	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2033 13R HL**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2885	2919	2983	3112	3112
				Gr 3	3135	3169	3235	3334	3334
				Gr 4	3388	3420	3481	3580	3580
				Gr 5	3632	3666	3730	3829	3829
				Gr 6	3881	3914	3980	4078	4078
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2033 13L HR**	52	Gr 2 / COM	2885	2919	2983	3112	3112
				Gr 3	3135	3169	3235	3334	3334
				Gr 4	3388	3420	3481	3580	3580
				Gr 5	3632	3666	3730	3829	3829
				Gr 6	3881	3914	3980	4078	4078
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HR**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3575	3606	3672	3770	3770
				Gr 3	3873	3907	3969	4069	4069
				Gr 4	4172	4205	4272	4367	4367
				Gr 5	4471	4505	4567	4668	4668
				Gr 6	4768	4800	4868	4964	4964
	33" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2033 14 HL**	58	Gr 2 / COM	3575	3606	3672	3770	3770
				Gr 3	3873	3907	3969	4069	4069
				Gr 4	4172	4205	4272	4367	4367
				Gr 5	4471	4505	4567	4668	4668
				Gr 6	4768	4800	4868	4964	4964

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame
Powder Coat

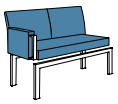
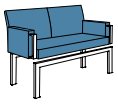
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

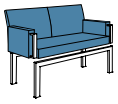
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 42"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat				
					2/COM	3	4	5	6
	44" Frame 42" Upholstered Seat	**IM2044 01**	42		1493	1694	1894	2091	2290
	44" Frame 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 02**	60		3057	3454	3854	4247	4645
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 03R**	68		3648	4097	4545	4989	5441
	44" Frame 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 03L**	68		3648	4097	4545	4989	5441
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 04**	76		4243	4740	5239	5732	6230

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

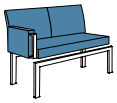
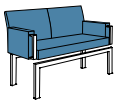


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 42"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
fabric grade ›				2/COM	3	4	5	6
	44" Frame 42" Upholstered Seat	**IM2044 01**	42	1721	1919	2119	2316	2516
	44" Frame 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 02**	60	3283	3680	4079	4474	4871
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 03R**	68	3968	4416	4868	5309	5758
	44" Frame 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 03L**	68	3968	4416	4868	5309	5758
	**44" Frame** 42" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 04**	76	4653	5155	5653	6147	6645

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame
Powder Coat

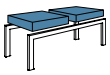
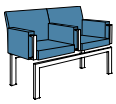
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

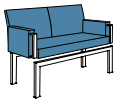
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat				
					2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2044 D01**	40		1721	1919	2119	2317	2517
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 D02**	58		3283	3680	4079	4475	4875
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 D03R**	66		3874	4323	4772	5217	5665
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 D03L**	66		3874	4323	4772	5217	5665
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D04**	74		4470	4965	5464	5960	6459
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D05**	82		5061	5609	6158	6700	7249

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

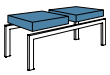
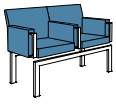


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2044 D01**	40	1947	2146	2345	2543	2744
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2044 D02**	58	3509	3907	4306	4700	5098
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 D03R**	66	4195	4644	5093	5536	5986
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 D03L**	66	4195	4644	5093	5536	5986
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D04**	74	4883	5381	5882	6377	6874
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 D05**	82	5571	6121	6667	7212	7763

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix

44" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2044 11 H**	45	Gr 2 / COM	1506	1540	1607	1700	1700
				Gr 3	1658	1692	1754	1853	1853
				Gr 4	1807	1840	1903	2004	2004
				Gr 5	1956	1990	2053	2151	2151
				Gr 6	2104	2139	2203	2302	2302
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 HR**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2558	2591	2658	2753	2753
				Gr 3	2857	2892	2955	3056	3056
				Gr 4	3156	3190	3255	3353	3353
				Gr 5	3457	3488	3555	3651	3651
				Gr 6	3755	3788	3854	3950	3950
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 HL**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2558	2591	2658	2753	2753
				Gr 3	2857	2892	2955	3056	3056
				Gr 4	3156	3190	3255	3353	3353
				Gr 5	3457	3488	3555	3651	3651
				Gr 6	3755	3788	3854	3950	3950

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

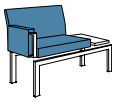
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R HL**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3153	3187	3248	3348	3348
				Gr 3	3503	3536	3598	3698	3698
				Gr 4	3851	3885	3948	4045	4045
				Gr 5	4199	4233	4296	4397	4397
				Gr 6	4552	4581	4665	4745	4745
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L HR**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3153	3187	3248	3348	3348
				Gr 3	3503	3536	3598	3698	3698
				Gr 4	3851	3885	3948	4045	4045
				Gr 5	4199	4233	4296	4397	4397
				Gr 6	4552	4581	4665	4745	4745
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HR**	75	Gr 2 / COM	3746	3779	3842	3942	3942
				Gr 3	4144	4175	4243	4340	4340
				Gr 4	4543	4574	4641	4738	4738
				Gr 5	4940	4973	5038	5138	5138
				Gr 6	5339	5148	5441	5535	5535
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HL**	75	Gr 2 / COM	3746	3779	3842	3942	3942
				Gr 3	4144	4175	4243	4340	4340
				Gr 4	4543	4574	4641	4738	4738
				Gr 5	4940	4973	5038	5138	5138
				Gr 6	5339	5148	5441	5535	5535

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... OSM $ 996

Immix

44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top	**IM2044 11 H**	45	Gr 2 / COM	1732	1768	1831	1930	1930
				Gr 3	1883	1917	1981	2078	2078
				Gr 4	2031	2067	2129	2230	2230
				Gr 5	2183	2214	2281	2378	2378
				Gr 6	2329	2365	2429	2530	2530
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 HR**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2785	2820	2882	2980	2980
				Gr 3	3083	3118	3182	3281	3281
				Gr 4	3383	3417	3479	3579	3579
				Gr 5	3681	3715	3780	3877	3877
				Gr 6	3983	4015	4079	4175	4175
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 HL**	59	Gr 2 / COM	2785	2820	2882	2980	2980
				Gr 3	3083	3118	3182	3281	3281
				Gr 4	3383	3417	3479	3579	3579
				Gr 5	3681	3715	3780	3877	3877
				Gr 6	3983	4015	4079	4175	4175

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

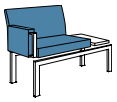
Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R HL**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3474	3507	3570	3670	3670
				Gr 3	3822	3855	3918	4018	4018
				Gr 4	4171	4204	4268	4366	4366
				Gr 5	4519	4555	4617	4715	4715
				Gr 6	4869	4903	4965	5065	5065
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 11" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L HR**	67	Gr 2 / COM	3474	3507	3570	3670	3670
				Gr 3	3822	3855	3918	4018	4018
				Gr 4	4171	4204	4268	4366	4366
				Gr 5	4519	4555	4617	4715	4715
				Gr 6	4869	4903	4965	5065	5065
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HR**	75	Gr 2 / COM	4162	4194	4257	4355	4355
				Gr 3	4559	4592	4653	4756	4756
				Gr 4	4959	4991	5057	5154	5154
				Gr 5	5356	5392	5453	5556	5556
				Gr 6	5755	5787	5854	5951	5951
	44" Frame 31" Upholstered Seat 33" Upholstered Back 8" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 HL**	75	Gr 2 / COM	4162	4194	4257	4355	4355
				Gr 3	4559	4592	4653	4756	4756
				Gr 4	4959	4991	5057	5154	5154
				Gr 5	5356	5392	5435	5556	5556
				Gr 6	5755	5787	5854	5951	5951

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

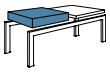
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › Flat **LP2S**, edge › Fluted **LPF2S**)	Laminate Wood (Flat **LW2S**, Fluted **LWF2S**, Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**)	Laminate 1¼" Wood (Square **LWS2**, Fluted **LWF2**, Reverse Bevel **LWR2**)	Veneer Wood (Flat **VW2S**, Fluted **VWF2S**)	Veneer 1¼" Wood (Flat **VWS2**, Fluted **VWF2**, Reverse Bevel **VWR2**)
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Top	**IM2044 11 F**	47	Gr 2 / COM	1449	1460	1617	1657	1657
				Gr 3	1547	1563	1716	1754	1754
				Gr 4	1647	1660	1815	1855	1855
				Gr 5	1746	1759	1917	1955	1955
				Gr 6	1848	1860	2016	2053	2053
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 FR**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2230	2239	2398	2435	2435
				Gr 3	2428	2439	2595	2636	2636
				Gr 4	2626	2639	2796	2833	2833
				Gr 5	2824	2840	2996	3032	3032
				Gr 6	3025	3036	3192	3233	3233
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 FL**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2230	2239	2398	2435	2435
				Gr 3	2428	2439	2595	2636	2636
				Gr 4	2626	2639	2796	2833	2833
				Gr 5	2824	2840	2996	3032	3032
				Gr 6	3025	3036	3192	3233	3233

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

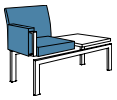
Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R FL**	64	Gr 2 / COM	2822	2833	2990	3028	3028
				Gr 3	3072	3083	3216	3254	3254
				Gr 4	3319	3335	3488	3527	3527
				Gr 5	3567	3580	3740	3777	3777
				Gr 6	3817	3830	3986	4025	4025
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L FR**	64	Gr 2 / COM	2822	2833	2990	3028	3028
				Gr 3	3072	3083	3216	3254	3254
				Gr 4	3319	3335	3488	3527	3527
				Gr 5	3567	3580	3740	3777	3777
				Gr 6	3817	3830	3986	4025	4025
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FR**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3416	3427	3586	3623	3623
				Gr 3	3714	3727	3860	3898	3898
				Gr 4	4014	4026	4184	4221	4221
				Gr 5	4312	4323	4480	4518	4518
				Gr 6	4609	4623	4780	4816	4816
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FL**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3416	3427	3586	3623	3623
				Gr 3	3714	3727	3860	3898	3898
				Gr 4	4014	4026	4184	4221	4221
				Gr 5	4312	4323	4480	4518	4518
				Gr 6	4609	4623	4780	4816	4816

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — Price
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — Code — Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Wire Management Options — Code — Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet ..... WRG $ 76

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

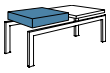
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 44"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat top › edge ›				
					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Top	**IM2044 11 F**	47	Gr 2 / COM	1673	1688	1843	1882	1882
				Gr 3	1774	1786	1942	1981	1981
				Gr 4	1872	1887	2043	2079	2079
				Gr 5	1971	1985	2143	2181	2181
				Gr 6	2073	2086	2239	2281	2281
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right	**IM2044 12 FR**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2457	2468	2623	2663	2663
				Gr 3	2652	2667	2823	2859	2859
				Gr 4	2854	2866	3024	3061	3061
				Gr 5	3051	3063	3219	3259	3259
				Gr 6	3248	3264	3421	3458	3458
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left	**IM2044 12 FL**	56	Gr 2 / COM	2457	2468	2623	2663	2663
				Gr 3	2652	2667	2823	2859	2859
				Gr 4	2854	2866	3024	3061	3061
				Gr 5	3051	3063	3219	3259	3259
				Gr 6	3248	3264	3421	3458	3458

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

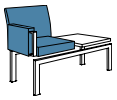
Immix
44" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 44"
w/ 1 arm: 45¼"
w/ 2 arms: 46½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VP2S** Fluted **VPF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**44" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Left Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2044 13R FL**	64	Gr 2 / COM	3142	3155	3312	3349	3349
				Gr 3	3393	3402	3539	3575	3575
				Gr 4	3638	3653	3809	3850	3850
				Gr 5	3888	3903	4058	4096	4096
				Gr 6	4137	4148	4307	4345	4345
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 22" Top: Right Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2044 13L FR**	64	Gr 2 / COM	3142	3155	3312	3349	3349
				Gr 3	3393	3402	3539	3575	3575
				Gr 4	3638	3653	3809	3850	3850
				Gr 5	3888	3903	4058	4096	4096
				Gr 6	4137	4148	4307	4345	4345
	44" Frame 20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Right Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FR**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3830	3842	4000	4037	4037
				Gr 3	4129	4141	4276	4313	4313
				Gr 4	4428	4443	4596	4637	4637
				Gr 5	4726	4738	4894	4934	4934
				Gr 6	5023	5037	5192	5235	5235
	20" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Back 19" Top: Left Upholstered Arms	**IM2044 14 FL**	72	Gr 2 / COM	3830	3842	4000	4037	4037
				Gr 3	4129	4141	4276	4313	4313
				Gr 4	4428	4443	4596	4637	4637
				Gr 5	4726	4738	4894	4934	4934
				Gr 6	5023	5037	5192	5235	5235

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

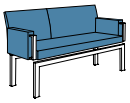
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
Bench - 55" Frame
Powder Coat



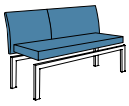
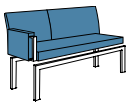
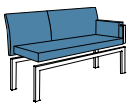
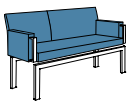
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 53"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	55" Frame 53" Upholstered Seat	**IM2055 01**	51	1772	2019	2268	2518	2768
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 02**	74	3602	4103	4600	5096	5595
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 03R**	82	4197	4746	5294	5840	6385
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 03L**	82	4197	4746	5294	5840	6385
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 04**	90	4791	5391	5986	6582	7180

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

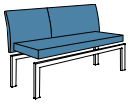
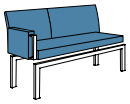
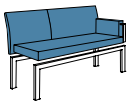
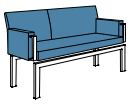
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 53"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	55" Frame 53" Upholstered Seat	**IM2055 01**	51	2083	2336	2583	2831	3080
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 02**	74	3915	4414	4912	5410	5907
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 03R**	82	4605	5153	5700	6246	6795
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 03L**	82	4605	5153	5700	6246	6795
	**55" Frame** 53" Upholstered Seat 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 04**	90	5293	5890	6490	7084	7679

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

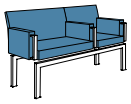
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 55" Frame
Powder Coat



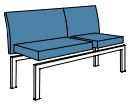
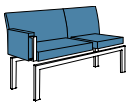
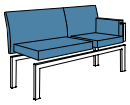
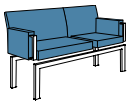
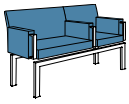
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

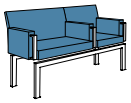
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	55" Frame 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats	**IM2055 D01**	49	2007	2254	2503	2750	3001
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 D02**	72	3836	4336	4834	5330	5830
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 D03R**	80	4429	4978	5527	6072	6619
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 D03L**	80	4429	4978	5527	6072	6619
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D04**	88	5022	5621	6220	6815	7414
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D05**	96	5616	6265	6912	7558	8206

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

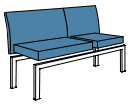
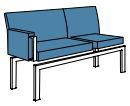
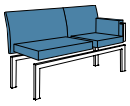
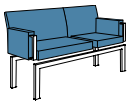
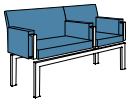


Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	55" Frame 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats	**IM2055 D01**	49	2316	2567	2816	3063	3313
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs	**IM2055 D02**	72	4147	4647	5144	5642	6141
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 D03R**	80	4839	5384	5934	6480	7029
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 D03L**	80	4839	5384	5934	6480	7029
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D04**	88	5526	6124	6722	7318	7915
	**55" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 D05**	96	6214	6859	7509	8155	8801

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

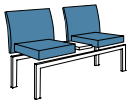
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



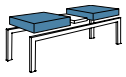
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 55"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

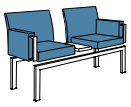
Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 11 HC**	53	Gr 2 / COM	2019	2053	2119	2217	2217
				Gr 3	2221	2254	2317	2415	2415
				Gr 4	2421	2455	2517	2616	2616
				Gr 5	2619	2651	2715	2816	2816
				Gr 6	2820	2875	2917	3013	3013
	55" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 12 HC**	71	Gr 2 / COM	3582	3619	3680	3779	3779
				Gr 3	3983	4015	4079	4175	4175
				Gr 4	4377	4412	4477	4574	4574
				Gr 5	4775	4808	4875	4971	4971
				Gr 6	5176	5209	5272	5369	5369

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



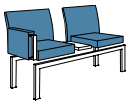
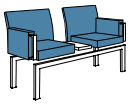
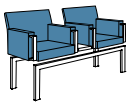
Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VP2S** Fluted **VPF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 13R HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4174	4207	4275	4371	4371
				Gr 3	4624	4653	4724	4820	4820
				Gr 4	5072	5108	5171	5270	5270
				Gr 5	5519	5554	5616	5716	5716
				Gr 6	5966	6001	6066	6162	6162
	55" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 13L HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4174	4207	4275	4371	4371
				Gr 3	4624	4653	4724	4820	4820
				Gr 4	5072	5108	5171	5270	5270
				Gr 5	5519	5554	5616	5716	5716
				Gr 6	5966	6001	6066	6162	6162
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 14 HC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4768	4800	4868	4964	4964
				Gr 3	5269	5299	5366	5462	5462
				Gr 4	5766	5801	5863	5961	5961
				Gr 5	6259	6294	6358	6458	6458
				Gr 6	6758	6792	6857	6954	6954
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 15 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	5957	5989	6051	6150	6150
				Gr 3	6554	6586	6649	6748	6748
				Gr 4	7152	7184	7248	7348	7348
				Gr 5	7745	7779	7843	7943	7943
				Gr 6	8343	8377	8441	8542	8542

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

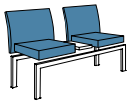
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



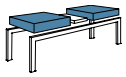
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 55"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

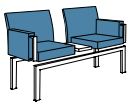
Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat: Laminate PVC (top › / edge ›) Flat **LP2S**, Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S**, Fluted **LWF2S**, Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2**, Fluted **LWF2**, Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S**, Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2**, Fluted **VWF2**, Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 11 HC**	53	Gr 2 / COM	2336	2366	2430	2531	2531
				Gr 3	2534	2567	2632	2728	2728
				Gr 4	2733	2765	2828	2927	2927
				Gr 5	2932	2964	3028	3127	3127
				Gr 6	3131	3163	3231	3324	3324
	55" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center	**IM2055 12 HC**	71	Gr 2 / COM	3894	3930	3992	4090	4090
				Gr 3	4292	4327	4393	4488	4488
				Gr 4	4693	4726	4791	4887	4887
				Gr 5	5086	5121	5186	5286	5286
				Gr 6	5484	5521	5584	5682	5682

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



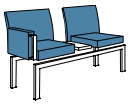
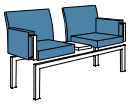
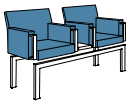
Immix
55" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 55"
w/ 1 arm: 56¼"
w/ 2 arms: 57 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25 ½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat: Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
				top ›					
				edge ›					
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2055 13R HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4584	4616	4679	4780	4780
				Gr 3	5031	5065	5129	5228	5228
				Gr 4	5479	5512	5577	5678	5678
				Gr 5	5923	5959	6021	6123	6123
				Gr 6	6374	6407	6470	6570	6570
	55" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2055 13L HC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4584	4616	4679	4780	4780
				Gr 3	5031	5065	5129	5228	5228
				Gr 4	5479	5512	5577	5678	5678
				Gr 5	5923	5959	6021	6123	6123
				Gr 6	6374	6407	6470	6570	6570
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 14 HC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	5271	5301	5368	5466	5466
				Gr 3	5768	5803	5865	5965	5965
				Gr 4	6268	6301	6365	6462	6462
				Gr 5	6763	6796	6859	6958	6958
				Gr 6	7262	7293	7356	7456	7456
	**55" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2055 15 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	6645	6681	6744	6843	6843
				Gr 3	7244	7276	7343	7439	7439
				Gr 4	7841	7874	7942	8039	8039
				Gr 5	8436	8469	8539	8630	8630
				Gr 6	9034	9068	9133	9232	9232

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

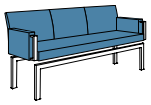
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Powder Coat



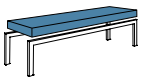
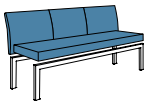
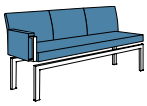
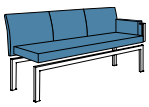
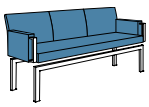
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 64"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat	**IM2066 01**	61	1952	2251	2548	2848	3144
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 02**	88	4292	4892	5490	6079	6681
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 03R**	96	4886	5534	6182	6825	7471
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 03L**	96	4886	5534	6182	6825	7471
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 04**	104	5479	6177	6876	7568	8264

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

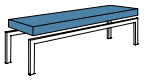
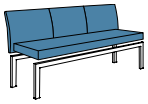
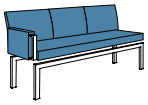
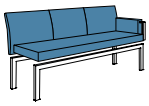
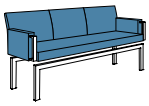
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 64"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat	**IM2066 01**	61	2520	2821	3119	3417	3715
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 02**	88	4862	5460	6062	6649	7248
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 03R**	96	5554	6199	6846	7490	8135
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 03L**	96	5554	6199	6846	7490	8135
	**66" Frame** 64" Upholstered Seat 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 04**	104	6240	6938	7634	8324	9024

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

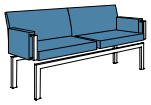
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Powder Coat



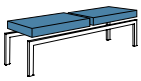
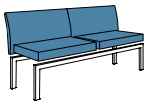
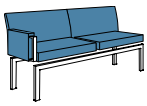
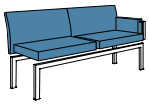
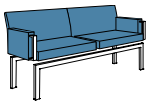
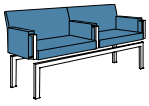
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Standard Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2066 D01**	59	2173	2470	2771	3071	3367
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2066 D02**	87	4276	4875	5473	6069	6667
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 D03R**	95	4869	5517	6164	6811	7460
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 D03L**	95	4869	5517	6164	6811	7460
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D04**	103	5460	6159	6857	7556	8253
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D05**	111	6054	6802	7548	8297	9047

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

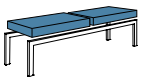
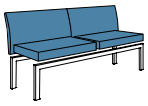
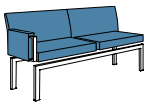
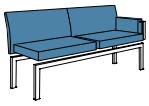
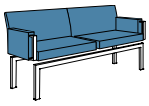
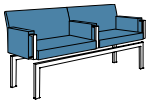
Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68 ½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2)	**IM2066 D01**	59	2742	3039	3342	3637	3938
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2)	**IM2066 D02**	87	4844	5445	6041	6640	7237
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 D03R**	95	5532	6181	6828	7477	8124
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 D03L**	95	5532	6181	6828	7477	8124
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D04**	103	6221	6918	7618	8314	9010
	**66" Frame** 31" Upholstered Seats (2) 33" Upholstered Backs (2) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 D05**	111	6910	7657	8403	9152	9898

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — Price
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

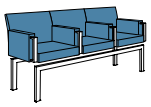
Arm Options — Code — Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — Code — Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — Code — Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Powder Coat



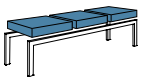
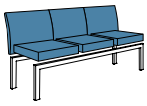
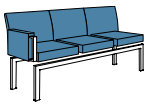
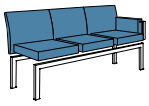
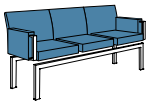
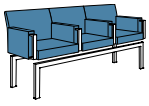
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat				
					2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3)	**IM2066 T01**	57		2401	2699	3000	3297	3597
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 T02**	87		4745	5341	5942	6532	7130
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 T03R**	95		5337	5985	6634	7274	7922
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 T03L**	95		5337	5985	6634	7274	7922
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T04**	103		5930	6627	7325	8019	8718
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T05**	119		7116	7914	8709	9503	10300

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

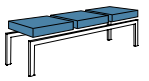
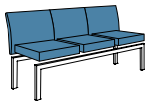
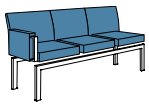
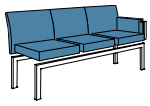
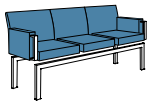
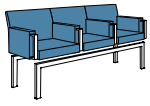
Immix
Bench - 66" Frame
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height: 25½"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3)	**IM2066 T01**	57	2972	3268	3568	3869	4167
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3)	**IM2066 T02**	87	5313	5911	6510	7104	7701
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 T03R**	95	6002	6648	7297	7942	8589
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 T03L**	95	6002	6648	7297	7942	8589
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T04**	103	6690	7386	8083	8779	9477
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (3) 22" Upholstered Backs (3) Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 T05**	119	8064	8861	9657	10452	11250

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

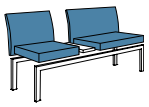
Accessories

	Code	Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 453

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat



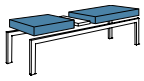
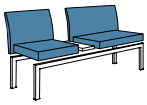
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

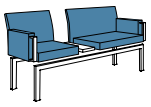
Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 HC**	62	Gr 2 / COM	2188	2224	2286	2382	2382
				Gr 3	2436	2470	2536	2634	2634
				Gr 4	2689	2722	2785	2882	2882
				Gr 5	2936	2971	3034	3132	3132
				Gr 6	3187	3218	3284	3382	3382
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 HC**	85	Gr 2 / COM	4020	4053	4118	4218	4218
				Gr 3	4519	4555	4617	4715	4715
				Gr 4	5018	5051	5115	5214	5214
				Gr 5	5515	5547	5613	5713	5713
				Gr 6	6014	6047	6110	6210	6210

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



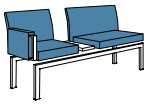
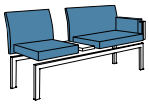
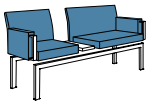
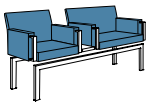
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top › edge ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	4614	4647	4712	4809	4809
				Gr 3	5163	5194	5261	5358	5358
				Gr 4	5713	5743	5809	5907	5907
				Gr 5	6257	6291	6353	6455	6455
				Gr 6	6807	6840	6903	7002	7002
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	4614	4647	4712	4809	4809
				Gr 3	5163	5194	5261	5358	5358
				Gr 4	5713	5743	5809	5907	5907
				Gr 5	6257	6291	6353	6455	6455
				Gr 6	6807	6840	6903	7002	7002
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	5209	5241	5302	5404	5404
				Gr 3	5806	5839	5905	6002	6002
				Gr 4	6404	6436	6502	6602	6602
				Gr 5	7000	7032	7097	7196	7196
				Gr 6	7597	7630	7694	7793	7793
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15 HC**	117	Gr 2 / COM	6394	6427	6492	6588	6588
				Gr 3	7090	7126	7188	7288	7288
				Gr 4	7788	7824	7888	7985	7985
				Gr 5	8485	8517	8585	8678	8678
				Gr 6	9184	9215	9281	9378	9378

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — Price
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — Code — Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Wire Management Options — Code — Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet ..... WOG $ 97
1 Round Grommet ..... WRG $ 76

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

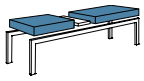
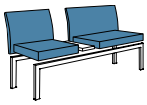
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"

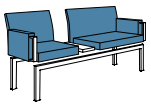
Top Height:16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seat 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 HC**	62	Gr 2 / COM	2756	2793	2856	2954	2954
				Gr 3	3008	3039	3105	3204	3204
				Gr 4	3258	3289	3354	3453	3453
				Gr 5	3507	3540	3602	3702	3702
				Gr 6	3755	3788	3854	3950	3950
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 HC**	85	Gr 2 / COM	4591	4624	4688	4788	4788
				Gr 3	5091	5122	5188	5287	5287
				Gr 4	5586	5621	5686	5784	5784
				Gr 5	6084	6119	6182	6281	6281
				Gr 6	6582	6616	6682	6780	6780

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



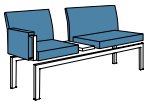
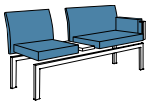
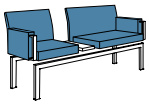
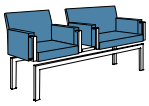
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22" and 33"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20" and 31"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 11"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	5280	5312	5377	5476	5476
				Gr 3	5829	5860	5923	6021	6021
				Gr 4	6377	6409	6472	6571	6571
				Gr 5	6922	6954	7019	7117	7117
				Gr 6	7468	7505	7570	7666	7666
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L HC**	93	Gr 2 / COM	5280	5312	5377	5476	5476
				Gr 3	5829	5860	5923	6021	6021
				Gr 4	6377	6409	6472	6571	6571
				Gr 5	6922	6954	7019	7117	7117
				Gr 6	7468	7505	7570	7666	7666
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 11" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 HC**	101	Gr 2 / COM	5966	6564	7164	7756	8358
				Gr 3	6001	6601	7196	7792	8391
				Gr 4	6066	6664	7262	7858	8456
				Gr 5	6162	6760	7356	7954	8552
				Gr 6	6162	6760	7356	7954	8552
	**66" Frame** 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs 8" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15 HC**	117	Gr 2 / COM	7343	7378	7439	7539	7539
				Gr 3	8040	8074	8136	8234	8234
				Gr 4	8738	8771	8834	8934	8934
				Gr 5	9436	9468	9554	9629	9629
				Gr 6	10132	10165	10228	10328	10328

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — Price
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — Code — Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC $ 120

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Custom Charges — Code — Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Immix

66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

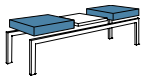
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

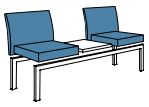
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
edge ›					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 FC**	61	Gr 2 / COM	2128	2143	2298	2339	2339
				Gr 3	2327	2343	2498	2536	2536
				Gr 4	2530	2541	2697	2738	2738
				Gr 5	2727	2741	2896	2935	2935
				Gr 6	2924	2938	3096	3134	3134
	66" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 FC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	3691	3704	3860	3900	3900
				Gr 3	4088	4103	4257	4296	4296
				Gr 4	4487	4502	4653	4696	4696
				Gr 5	4883	4896	5054	5092	5092
				Gr 6	5283	5296	5451	5490	5490

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



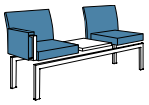
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Powder Coat

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Standard Powder Coat				
top › edge ›					Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4284	4296	4452	4489	4489
				Gr 3	4731	4746	4903	4939	4939
				Gr 4	5180	5192	5350	5391	5391
				Gr 5	5624	5638	5796	5836	5836
				Gr 6	6075	6087	6244	6283	6283
	66" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4284	4296	4452	4489	4489
				Gr 3	4731	4746	4903	4939	4939
				Gr 4	5180	5192	5350	5391	5391
				Gr 5	5624	5638	5796	5836	5836
				Gr 6	6075	6087	6244	6283	6283
	66" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 FC**	95	Gr 2 / COM	4877	4888	5048	5083	5083
				Gr 3	5375	5391	5545	5582	5582
				Gr 4	5872	5888	6044	6079	6079
				Gr 5	6370	6381	6539	6576	6576
				Gr 6	6866	6882	7034	7074	7074
	66" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15FC**	110	Gr 2 / COM	6065	6076	6231	6271	6271
				Gr 3	6663	6672	6831	6867	6867
				Gr 4	7260	7272	7429	7466	7466
				Gr 5	7856	7866	8023	8062	8062
				Gr 6	8450	8465	8622	8662	8662

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

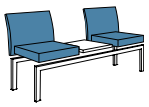
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

66" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent



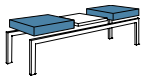
Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width: 66"
Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"

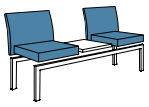
Top Height:16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat top › edge ›				
					Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VP2S** Fluted **VPF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S** Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 11 FC**	61	Gr 2 / COM	2698	2712	2867	2906	2906
				Gr 3	2900	2911	3066	3105	3105
				Gr 4	3097	3111	3266	3307	3307
				Gr 5	3296	3311	3468	3505	3505
				Gr 6	3500	3510	3666	3704	3704
	66" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center	**IM2066 12 FC**	79	Gr 2 / COM	4259	4275	4429	4470	4470
				Gr 3	4661	4673	4829	4868	4868
				Gr 4	5058	5070	5228	5265	5265
				Gr 5	5452	5466	5622	5661	5661
				Gr 6	5853	5864	6020	6062	6062

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
5. Edge Style
6. Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options



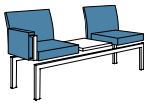
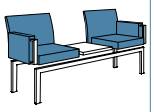
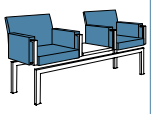
Immix
66" Frame, Bench + Top
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height
w/o back: 18"
w/ back: 32"
Overall Width:
w/o arms: 66"
w/ 1 arm: 67¼"
w/ 2 arms: 68½"

Overall Depth
w/o back: 20"
w/ back: 23½"
Arm Height: 25½"

Back Width: 22"
Seat Height: 18"
Seat Width: 20"
Seat Depth: 20"
Top Height: 16½"
Top Width: 22"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Thickness:1 ¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LW2S**	Flat **VP2S**	Flat **VW2S**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **VPF2S**	Fluted **VWF2S**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**		Reverse Bevel **LMRA2S**
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Right	**IM2066 13R FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4949	4962	5118	5155	5155
				Gr 3	5397	5410	5564	5606	5606
				Gr 4	5844	5859	6015	6051	6051
				Gr 5	6291	6303	6460	6498	6498
				Gr 6	6738	6750	6910	6947	6947
	66" Frame 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arm: Left	**IM2066 13L FC**	87	Gr 2 / COM	4949	4962	5118	5155	5155
				Gr 3	5397	5410	5564	5606	5606
				Gr 4	5844	5859	6015	6051	6051
				Gr 5	6291	6303	6460	6498	6498
				Gr 6	6738	6750	6910	6947	6947
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 14 FC**	95	Gr 2 / COM	5636	5649	5806	5843	5843
				Gr 3	6133	6147	6303	6342	6342
				Gr 4	6634	6645	6802	6842	6842
				Gr 5	7128	7142	7297	7337	7337
				Gr 6	7625	7637	7796	7833	7833
	**66" Frame** 20" Upholstered Seats (2) 22" Upholstered Backs (2) 22" Top: Center Upholstered Arms	**IM2066 15FC**	110	Gr 2 / COM	7011	7025	7181	7221	7221
				Gr 3	7611	7623	7779	7818	7818
				Gr 4	8208	8221	8377	8414	8414
				Gr 5	8801	8818	8972	9009	9009
				Gr 6	9401	9414	9568	9608	9608

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

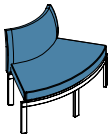
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Bench - Curved, Inside Radius Back
Powder Coat

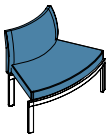
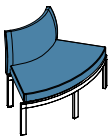
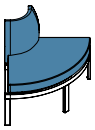


Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

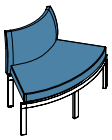
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	30 Degree Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 IS**	38		2262	2489	2715	2945	3169
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 IS**	41		2376	2644	2917	3187	3457
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 IS**	41		2507	2808	3123	3428	3741
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 IS**	42		2636	2994	3348	3706	4064

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

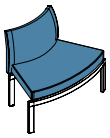
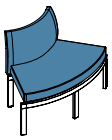
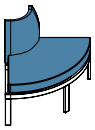
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	30 Degree Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 IS**	38	2671	2900	3125	3353	3577
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 IS**	41	2768	3036	3310	3577	3850
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 IS**	41	2875	3178	3489	3799	4108
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 IS**	42	2983	3343	3698	4053	4411

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

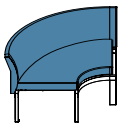
Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 453

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix

Bench - Curved, Outside Radius Back
Powder Coat

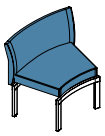
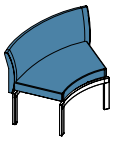
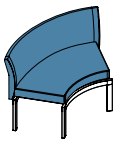
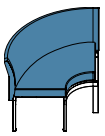


Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

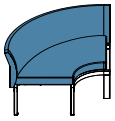
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 OS**	39		2343	2606	2869	3134	3396
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 OS**	44		2494	2801	3110	3416	3722
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 OS**	46		2663	3011	3369	3724	4080
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 OS**	50		2785	3189	3591	3994	4399

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

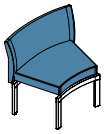
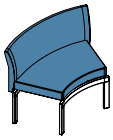
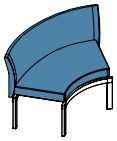
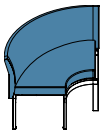
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Immix
Bench - Curved Outside Radius Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"
Seat Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**30 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 OS**	39	2749	3013	3280	3542	3804
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 OS**	44	2885	3192	3503	3806	4113
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 OS**	46	3031	3380	3742	4093	4450
	**90 Degree** Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 OS**	50	3134	3539	3940	4344	4749

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

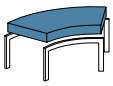
Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 453

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

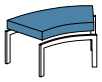
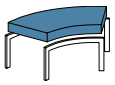
Immix
Bench - Curved, No Back
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

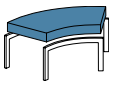
Dimensions

Overall Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	30 Degree Upholstered Seat	**IM2030CT 01**	26		1521	1646	1771	1895	2017
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2045CT 01**	29		1617	1768	1917	2066	2213
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2060CT 01**	30		1719	1882	2056	2225	2394
	90 Degree Upholstered Seat	**IM2090CT 01**	32		1824	2025	2224	2423	2620

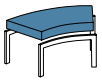
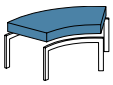
COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 18"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
			fabric grade ›	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	30 Degree Upholstered Seat	**IM2030CT 01**	26	1726	1850	1974	2098	2224
	**45 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2045CT 01**	29	1812	1963	2112	2260	2410
	**60 Degree** Upholstered Seat	**IM2060CT 01**	30	1902	2067	2238	2408	2579
	90 Degree Upholstered Seat	**IM2090CT 01**	32	1997	2199	2397	2594	2795

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**

Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA $ -71

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC $ 23

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**

Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 $ 453

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

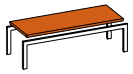
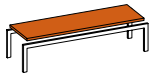
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Table - Arm Application

Questions?
800 876 2120

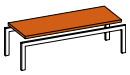
Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height:16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › / edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	22" Frame Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 18¼"	**IMIL 2019REFX**	26	765	777	935	974	974
	33" Frame Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 29¼"	**IMIL 2030REFX**	38	962	980	1215	1271	1271
	44" Frame Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 40¼"	**IMIL 2041REFX**	50	1176	1202	1514	1590	1590
	**55" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 51¼"	**IMIL 2052REFX**	61	1439	1469	1862	1959	1959
	**66" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 62¼"	**IMIL 2063REFX**	73	1583	1621	2092	2207	2207

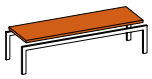
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height: 16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	22" Frame Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 18¼"	**IMIL 2019REFX**	26	841	854	1011	1047	1047
	33" Frame Arm Application Top Sze: 20" x 29¼"	**IMIL 2030REFX**	38	1105	1126	1361	1419	1419
	44" Frame Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 40¼"	**IMIL 2041REFX**	50	1403	1427	1742	1818	1818
	55" Frame Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 51¼"	**IMIL 2052REFX**	61	1748	1781	2174	2269	2269
	**66" Frame** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 62¼"	**IMIL 2063REFX**	73	2153	2191	2663	2779	2779

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

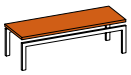
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

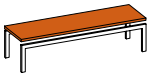
Immix
Table - Armless Application
Powder Coat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions

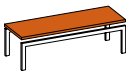
Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height: 16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	22" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMIL 2022REFX**	28	765	777	935	974	974
	33" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMIL 2033REFX**	41	962	980	1215	1271	1271
	44" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMIL 2044REFX**	53	1176	1202	1514	1590	1590
	55" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMIL 2055REFX**	64	1439	1469	1862	1959	1959
	**66" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMIL 2066REFX**	75	1583	1621	2092	2207	2207

Tables can be used in a freestanding application.

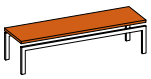
To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options



Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Overall Depth: 20"
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)
Top Height: 16½"
Top Depth: 20"
Top Width: See Description
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	22" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMIL 2022REFX**	28	841	854	1011	1047	1047
	33" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMIL 2033REFX**	41	1105	1126	1361	1419	1419
	44" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMIL 2044REFX**	53	1403	1427	1742	1818	1818
	55" Frame Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMIL 2055REFX**	64	1748	1781	2174	2269	2269
	**66" Frame** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMIL 2066REFX**	75	2153	2191	2663	2779	2779

Tables can be used in a freestanding application.

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

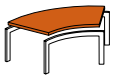
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Table Connectors - Arm Application
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

Dimensions
Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

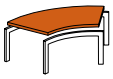
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	Corner Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 27½"	**IMIL 2028CRFX**	46	1132	1149	1363	1417	1417
	30 Degree Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 30"	**IMIL 2030ACTFX**	31	1515	1532	1759	1817	1817
	45 Degree Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 38"	**IMIL 2045ACTFX**	38	1621	1644	1900	1963	1963
	**60 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 45"	**IMIL 2060ACTFX**	40	1770	1791	2091	2165	2165
	90° Degree Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 48"	**IMIL 2090ACTFX**	42	1876	1906	1932	2314	2314

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	Corner Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 27½"	**IMIL 2028CRFX**	46	1278	1296	1507	1564	1564
	30 Degree Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 30"	**IMIL 2030ACTFX**	31	1722	1740	1967	2025	2025
	45 Degree Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 38"	**IMIL 2045ACTFX**	38	1817	1840	2095	2157	2157
	**60 Degree** Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 45"	**IMIL 2060ACTFX**	40	1954	1975	2273	2350	2350
	90° Degree Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 48"	**IMIL 2090ACTFX**	42	2052	2079	2106	2489	2489

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Table Connectors - Armless Application

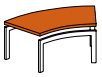
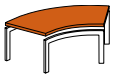
Powder Coat

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

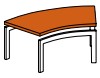
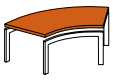
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1¼" Wood
				Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
				Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
					Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	Square Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 20"	**IMIL 20SQFX**	29	749	762	905	940	940
	Corner Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 29½"	**IMIL 2030CRFX**	49	1132	1149	1363	1417	1417
	30 Degree Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 33"	**IMIL 2030CTFX**	34	1515	1532	1759	1817	1817
	**45 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 42"	**IMIL 2045CTFX**	41	1621	1644	1900	1963	1963
	**60 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 48"	**IMIL 2060CTFX**	43	1770	1791	2091	2165	2165
	90 Degree Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 52"	**IMIL 2090CTFX**	45	1876	1906	1932	2314	2314

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"
Top Thinkness: 1¼"

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	Square Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 20"	**IMIL 20SQFX**	29	823	836	979	1014	1014
	Corner Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 29½"	**IMIL 2030CRFX**	49	1278	1296	1507	1564	1564
	30 Degree Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 55" x 33"	**IMIL 2030CTFX**	34	1722	1740	1967	2025	2025
	**45 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 48" x 42"	**IMIL 2045CTFX**	41	1817	1840	2095	2157	2157
	**60 Degree** Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 42" x 48"	**IMIL 2060CTFX**	43	1954	1975	2273	2350	2350
	90 Degree Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 30" x 52"	**IMIL 2090CTFX**	45	2052	2079	2106	2489	2489

Top Options	**Code**	**Price**
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

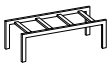
Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

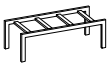
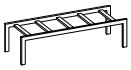
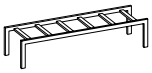
Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

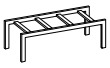
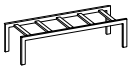
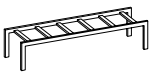
Immix
Seat Frame Only



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	frame finish › Standard Powder Coat	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
	22" Frame Only Seat Frame: 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 SF**	13	583	657
	33" Frame Only Seat Frame: 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 SF**	18	688	834
	**44" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 SF**	22	809	1037
	**55" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 SF**	26	980	1295
	**66" Frame Only** Seat Frame: 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 SF**	30	1037	1607

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Cabinet Material
3. Edge Style, Thickness & Color
4. Door Profile (laminate cabinets only)
5. Frame & Shelf Color
6. Pull Style (models with doors only)
7. Additional Options

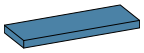
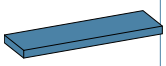
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	frame finish › Standard Powder Coat	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
	22" Frame Only Table Frame: 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 TF**	13	583	657
	33" Frame Only Table Frame: 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 TF**	18	688	834
	**44" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 TF**	22	809	1037
	**55" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 TF**	26	980	1295
	**66" Frame Only** Table Frame: 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 TF**	30	1037	1607

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Upholstered Seat Only

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat: 20"	**IMAC 2020US**	8	460	561	659	760	861
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat: 31"	**IMAC 2031US**	13	576	723	873	1023	1174
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat: 42"	**IMAC 2042US**	18	690	889	1089	1288	1487
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat: 53"	**IMAC 2053US**	23	797	1045	1296	1542	1791
	**Seat Only** Upholstered Seat 64"	**IMAC 2064US**	28	920	1218	1520	1815	2117

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Standard Powder Coat							
	Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011UA**	8	597	648	697	747	798
	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat							
	Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011UA**	8	693	744	794	845	893
	Standard Powder Coat							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011MA**	7	722	770	821	871	920
	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011MA**	7	813	863	915	964	1012
	Fully Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011FA**	5	442	494	538	592	642
	22" Upholstered Back	**IMAC 2022UB**	9	787	886	985	1084	1183
	33" Upholstered Back	**IMAC 2033UB**	14	1057	1206	1358	1505	1657

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge › Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	8" Top Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 7¼"	**IMAC 2008RE**	5	136	168	233	330	330
	19" Top Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 18¼"	**IMAC 2019RE**	13	188	201	358	398	398
	30" Top Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 29¼"	**IMAC 2030RE**	20	280	298	533	592	592
	41" Top Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 40¼"	**IMAC 2041RE**	28	370	398	710	789	789
	52" Top Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 51¼"	**IMAC 2052RE**	35	461	496	886	984	984
	63" Top Arm Application Top Size: 20" x 62¼"	**IMAC 2063RE**	43	555	592	1063	1180	1180

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat **LP2S** Fluted **LPF2S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW2S** Fluted **LWF2S** Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood Square **LWS2** Fluted **LWF2** Reverse Bevel **LWR2**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW2S** Fluted **VWF2S**	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood Flat **VWS2** Fluted **VWF2** Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	11" Top Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 10 15/16"	**IMAC 2011RE**	8		136	168	233	330	330
	22" Top Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMAC 2022RE**	15		188	201	358	398	398
	33" Top Armless Application Top Size: 32 15/16"	**IMAC 2033RE**	23		280	298	533	592	592
	44" Top Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMAC 2044RE**	29		370	398	710	789	789
	55" Top Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMAC 2055RE**	38		461	496	886	984	984
	66" Top Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMAC 2066RE**	45		555	592	1063	1180	1180

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix

Table - Arm to Armless Application

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate 1 ¼" Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer 1 ¼" Wood
					Flat **LP2S**	Flat **LW2S**	Square **LWS2**	Flat **VW2S**	Flat **VWS2**
					Fluted **LPF2S**	Fluted **LWF2S**	Fluted **LWF2**	Fluted **VWF2S**	Fluted **VWF2**
						Rev Bevel Acrylic **LMRA2S**	Reverse Bevel **LWR2**		Reverse Bevel **VWR2**
	10" Top Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20 x 9 3/32"	**IMAC 2010RE**	7		136	168	233	330	330
	21" Top Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 20 3/32"	**IMAC 2021RE**	14		188	201	358	398	398
	32" Top Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 31 3/32"	**IMAC 2032RE**	22		280	298	533	592	592
	43" Top Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 42 3/32"	**IMAC 2043RE**	28		370	398	710	789	789
	54" Top Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 53 3/32"	**IMAC 2054RE**	37		461	496	886	984	984
	65" Top Arm to Armless Application Top Size: 20" x 64 3/32"	**IMAC 2055RE**	44		555	592	1063	1180	1180

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
3. Top Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
4. Edge Style
5. Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Specifications
Kompis 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools have a square back. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane.

Features
Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Kompis Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Arm and armless with glides. 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Trolley

Arm and armless with glides. 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Kompis series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Kompis. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Kompis. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

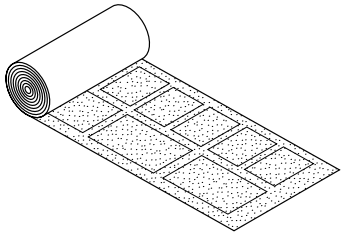
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Kompis COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kompis Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified)																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	15.5	14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5
Kompis X (Bariatric) Chairs (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)																				
Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

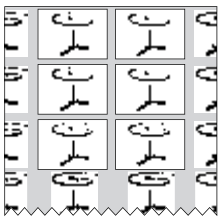
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
KPSQ-04	/	**PPEA**	/ **WCHE**	/ **FCA Almond**	/	**----**
model number		frame color	wood finish	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and wood back.

The codes **PPEA / WCHE / FCA Almond** specify a Pearl frame with a Chestnut wood finish and Grade 3 Caspian Almond upholstery.

Model Number KPSQ-04

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on Maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . .WPEB
Seaside . . . . . .WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony. . . . . UEBO

Armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throught the movement of the chair.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Engraving or Cutout

Call for Quotation

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD32 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD33 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$191 / chair
Specify code CAS33 (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $191 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS54 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171/ chair
Specify code CAS58 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Kompis
$35 / chair
Specify code ACLCO (Chair Link - Kompis), add $35 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

Book Basket - Kompis
$148 / basket
Specify code BCL (Book Basket - Kompis) add $148 list per chair

The Kompis book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h.

Chair Trolley - Kompis

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Kompis), add $717 list each*

Kompis upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - KOMPIS ALL KOMPIS ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL KOMPIS STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR KOMPIS X CHAIRS

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18"	737	831	921	1016	1108	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18"	850	926	1000	1075	1152	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07**	QS	19	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18"						982

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	808	902	994	1088	1181	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	921	1036	1149	1262	1374	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-03**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1035	1125	1218	1312	1408	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"	921	997	1073	1149	1221	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-05**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1038	1128	1221	1315	1411	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-06**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1149	1221	1299	1374	1449	

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 25"						1053
	4-Leg Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood Arms: Wodd	**KPASQ-08**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"						1279
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	921	1036	1149	1262	1374	
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Arm Height: 26"	1038	1128	1221	1315	1411	

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm - Right

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	968	1063	1155	1251	1341	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1084	1158	1235	1309	1386	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07TBR**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1215

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm - Left

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	968	1063	1155	1251	1341	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"	1084	1158	1235	1309	1386	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07TBL**	22	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 30"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Arm Height: 26"						1215

Tablet Dimensions
13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24"
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1009	1101	1192	1288	1381	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1122	1195	1271	1348	1422	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSQ-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1255

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Armless

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1009	1101	1192	1288	1381	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**KPSQ-04S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1122	1195	1271	1348	1422	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**KPSPQ-07S29**	21	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 17" Seat to Footrest: 15"						1255

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24"
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1076	1173	1264	1358	1452	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-03S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1304	1397	1490	1583	1679	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1191	1267	1344	1419	1493	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-05S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-06S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1422	1500	1573	1647	1724	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 31" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"						1326
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"						1551
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 38" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 32" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1076	1173	1264	1358	1452	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-03S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1304	1397	1490	1583	1679	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1191	1267	1344	1419	1493	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-05S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-06S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1422	1500	1573	1647	1724	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: None	**KPASQ-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 21⅜" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 36"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1326
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Woodd Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**KPASQ-08S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"						1551
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Urethane	**KPASQ-10S29**	22	Overall Height: 43" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 26" Arm Height: 37"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 19⅝" Seat to Footrest: 15½"	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis Bariatric
Square Back Chair
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base 26" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X26**	35	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 29¾" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 24½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 26¾"	1963	2153	2340	2530	2715	
	4-Leg Base 30" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X30**	42	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 33¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 26¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 30"	2015	2202	2389	2581	2768	
	4-Leg Base 42" Wide Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X42**	55	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 45¼" Overall Depth: 22½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 38¾" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 42"	2066	2253	2440	2629	2820	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Specifications
Nerita is available in 4-leg, sled and swivel base styles with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat pad is available. The chairs may be specified with or without arms.

Features
The 4-leg chairs feature a high density polyethylene (HDPE) black glide, while the sled base chairs have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs have a polished aluminum or powdercoat base and feature 3" hollow wheel black casters or felt glides.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS

Some shell colors as well as powdercoated swivel bases may require an extended lead time. Contact Versteel Customer Service for additional information.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Nerita. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Nerita. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

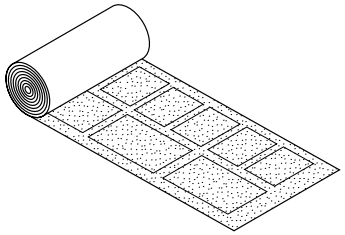
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Nerita COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nerita																				
Upholstered Seat Pad Only	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

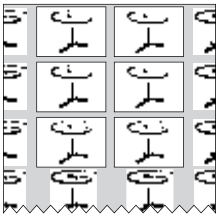
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number | finish selections

NEMLA-06 / **YSNO** / **PFOS** / **VVE Suede**

model number | shell color | frame color | upholstery selection

A **NEMLA-06** is a Nerita series, metal 4-leg chair with arms, upholstered seat pad and poly back.

The codes **YSNO / PFOS / VVE Suede** specify a Snow poly shell with a Fossil frame and Grade 4 Vector Suede upholstery.

Model Number NEMLA-06

NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRIC.

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Nerita Shells

Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resin with a matte textured surface.

Nerita Poly Shell Colors

Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Nerita Poly Shell Colors-Extended Lead Time

Near Black. . . . . YNBL
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Sand . . . . . YSAN

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Nerita Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
♦ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
♦ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
♦ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
♦ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
♦ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
♦ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
♦ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Polished Aluminum

4-star cast aluminum swivel base is polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum. . . . . APOL

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. Plated finishes are not available on swivel base Nerita chairs. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Nerita
Sled Base

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Poly	**NES-07**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20 Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	390					
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NES-04**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		636	657	678	699	720
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly	**NESA-08**	18	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	394					
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NESA-06**	20	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		640	661	682	703	724

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Metal Base Armless Shell: Poly	**NEML-07**	16	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	520					
	4-Leg Metal Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEML-04**	18	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		766	787	808	829	850
	4-Leg Metal Base Arms Shell: Poly	**NEMLA-08**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	523					
	4-Leg Metal Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEMLA-06**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		769	790	811	832	853

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

Finish Options **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Nerita
Swivel Base
Casters

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Fixed Height Swivel Armless Shell: Poly	**NECFH-07**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 21" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	598					
	Fixed Height Swivel Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NECFH-04**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 21" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		844	865	886	907	928
	Fixed Height Swivel Arms Shell: Poly	**NECFHA-08**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	600					
	Fixed Height Swivel Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NECFHA-06**	20	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		846	867	888	909	930

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Swivel Base Color
4. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Fixed Height Swivel Armless Shell: Poly	**NEGFH-07**	16	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"	530					
	Fixed Height Swivel Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEGFH-04**	18	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17"		776	797	818	839	860
	Fixed Height Swivel Arms Shell: Poly	**NEGFHA-08**	17	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"	534					
	Fixed Height Swivel Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**NEGFHA-06**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 25⅛" Overall Depth: 21¼"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 17" Arm Height: 26½"		780	801	822	843	864

COM Yardage
Refer to page 221.

Swivel Base Options

Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Specifications
Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen. Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams. Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Features
Since there is no contact between upholstered surfaces, OH! is very easy to clean and more hygienic. The 24" diameter seats appeal to multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Modular construction allows for unlimited configuration options. Under mount power option is available in addition to integrated wire management across the connector.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Corian® Eased Square Edge
A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.
Offered in twelve (10) standard colors.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

NOTE OH! SHIPS DISASSEMBLED AND REQUIRES ASSEMBLY

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on OH!. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on OH!. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric
The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add $372.00 list per unit.
Seat Accent Fabric . . . . . .SAF

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selectred COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

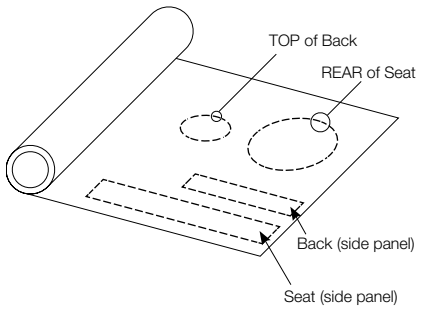
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

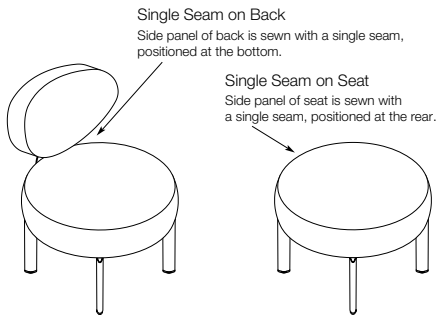
Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



OH! COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH36O	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH48O	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24ER	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24EL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LR	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LD	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24ERB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24ELB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LRB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LLB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LDB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

NOTE CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133 (CAL 133) COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED THROUGH THIRD-PARTY TESTING OF THE PRODUCTS. ALL CHAIRS THAT MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS WILL HAVE A LABEL ATTACHED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE SEAT TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE, THE LABEL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE PRODUCT.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Configure
Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs and serpentines.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables
Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

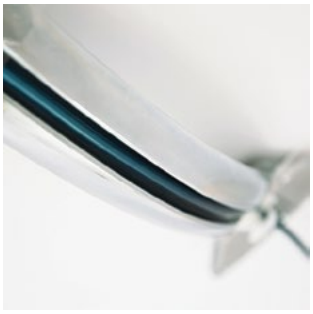
Upholstery
Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstery surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.

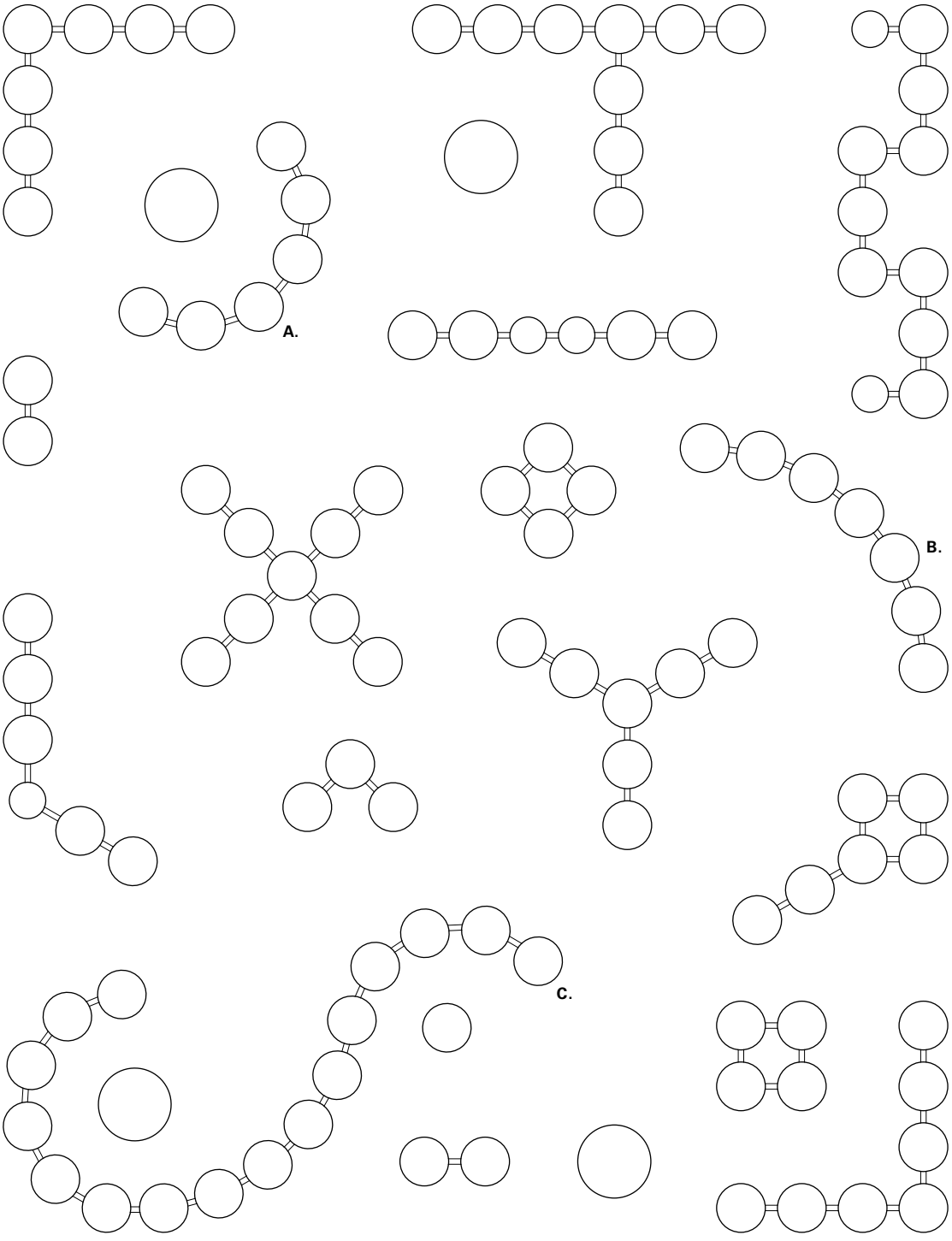
Power
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) Mini-Tap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc **B.** 7.5-Degree Arc **C.** Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.

L Configuration

(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $8,498

Serpentine Configuration

(1) OH24ER
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLL
(1) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $8,692

Large Configurations

X Configuration
(2) OH18RDER
(3) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(3) OH24LR
(2) OH18RDEL
(2) OH24LD

Total List: $10,890

T Configuration
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL
(1) OH24LD
(1) OH24ER

Total List: $10,352

Y Configuration
(1) OH24ERB
(1) OH24LDB
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH24ELB

Total List: $9,571

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

model number		finish selections			additional options
OH2451B	/	**PALY**	/	**FTH Alabaster**	/ **----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection	chair frame options

An OH2451B is an OH! series, two seat with backs.

The codes PALY / FTH Alabaster specify Alloy legs and Grade 2 Theory Alabaster upholstery.

Model Number OH2451B

NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRIC.

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . $165 per chair

OH! Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum. . . . . APOL

NOTE POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add $228 list each.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

OH! PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

OH! Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

NOTE WOOD BANDING IS A MULTI-PLY MAPLE WOOD BAND

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

OH! Corian® Colors

Antarctica . . . . . NART	Linen . . . . . .NLIN
Bisque . . . . . NBIS	Matterhorn . . . . . .NMTH
Designer White. . . . . NDEW	Pearl Gray . . . . . NPLG
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG	Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Glacier White . . . . . .NGLW	Vanilla . . . . . .NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

A la Carte Connector

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number OHAC 19CTR

OHAC19CTR $113

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Electrical location

Garcia

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones and more.

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights
- 72" power supply cored with a barrel connector

Model	Description	
GRC-IP2U	Two (2) USB Ports	$ 411 list

Unit Color		
BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: GRC-IP2U-BB

Mini-Tap (per unit)

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$ 149 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$ 383 list

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Utilizing the Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Finish: Black plastic
- Power & USB
- Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
- 6' power infeed cord

Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 676 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA51-WW

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 523 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$ 976 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU51

Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 908 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA78-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 535 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$ 992 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU78

Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 948 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA105-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP105	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 578 list
OHMTPU105	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$1032 list

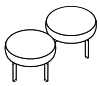
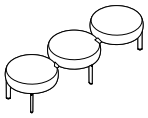
SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU105

OH!
Freestanding
No Back

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Single Seat Seat: Upholstered	**OH24**	QS	17	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	957	1044	1128	1213	1298
	**Two Seats** Seat: Upholstered	**OH2451**	QS	34	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1850	2062	2275	2488	2700
	**Three Seats** Seat: Upholstered	**OH2478**	QS	50	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	2596	2810	3024	3236	3449

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Single Seat Seat: Upholstered	**OH24B**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1637	1810	1980	2150	2320
	Two Seats Seat: Upholstered	**OH2451B**	48	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	3211	3596	3980	4362	4746
	Three Seats Seat: Upholstered	**OH2478B**	71	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	4641	5110	5578	6047	6515

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165
Polished Aluminum..... n/c

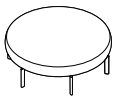
Seat Options — **Code** — **Price**
Seat Accent Fabric..... SAF $ 372

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

OH!
Freestanding Ottomans

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Ottoman 5 Legs Upholstered	**OH36O**	32	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 36 Overall Depth: 36"	Seat Height: 18"	1700	1872	2043	2213	2384
	**Two Seats** 6 Legs Upholstered	**OH48O**	51	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48"	Seat Height: 18"	2428	2685	2938	3194	3450

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Seat Options	Code	Price
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 372

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top thickness	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood	Corian Square
top ›						Flat	Flat	
edge ›								
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›						LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
						1"	1"	1"
	Round Table	**OH24RD**	17	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		804	2265	1532
	Pull Up Table	**OH14RDLT**	24	Overall Height: 25½" Overall Width: 14" Overall Depth: 14"		579	1912	1157

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top Color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Not Available on Pull Up Table	
Chrome	$ 227
Not Available on Round Table	

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power + Data Options

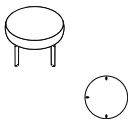
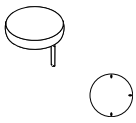
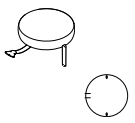
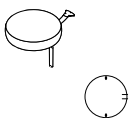
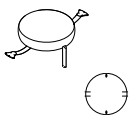
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

OH!
Configurable
No Back

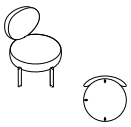
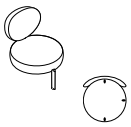
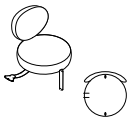
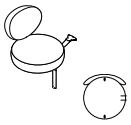
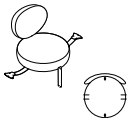
Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**End Seat, Right** Seat: Upholstered	**OH24ER**	QS	16	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	889	974	1058	1143	1230
	**End Seat, Left** Seat: Upholstered	**OH24EL**	QS	16	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	889	974	1058	1143	1230
	**Linking Seat** Connector Right Seat: Upholstered	**OH24LR**	QS	17	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	894	978	1063	1150	1235
	**Linking Seat** Connector Left Seat: Upholstered	**OH24LL**	QS	17	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	894	978	1063	1150	1235
	**Linking Seat** Two Connectors Seat: Upholstered	**OH24LD**	QS	19	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	965	1049	1134	1220	1306

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**End Seat, Right** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24ERB**	23	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1569	1740	1911	2080	2251
	**End Seat, Left** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24ELB**	23	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1569	1740	1911	2080	2251
	**Linking Seat** Connector Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24LRB**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1576	1745	1917	2087	2256
	**Linking Seat** Connector Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24LLB**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1576	1745	1917	2087	2256
	**Linking Seat** Two Connectors Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**OH24LDB**	26	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24 Overall Depth: 27" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24"	1646	1816	1987	2157	2328

COM Yardage
Refer to page 233.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Seat Options

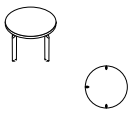
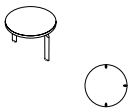
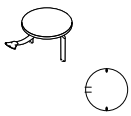
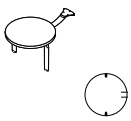
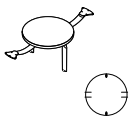
	Code	Price
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 372

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

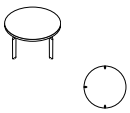
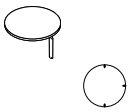
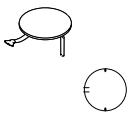
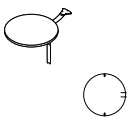
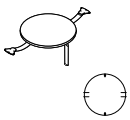
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top thickness	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood	Corian Square
top ›						Flat	Flat	
edge ›								
edge ordering code (radius corner) ›						**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
						1"	1"	1"
	**Round Table** End, Right	**OH18RDER**	13	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18"		701	2130	1373
	**Round Table** End, Left	**OH18RDEL**	13	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18"		701	2130	1373
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Right	**OH18RDLR**	12	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18		688	2119	1360
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Left	**OH18RDLL**	12	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18		688	2119	1360
	**Round Table** Linking Two Connectors	**OH18RDLD**	14	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 18" Overall Depth: 18		792	2224	1465

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top Color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	top thickness	Laminate PVC Flat LP7R 1"	Veneer Wood Flat VW7R 1"	Corian Square CS7R 1"
	**Round Table** End, Right	**OH24RDER**	19	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		728	2189	1459
	**Round Table** End, Left	**OH24RDEL**	19	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		728	2189	1459
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Right	**OH24RDLR**	17	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		715	2176	1446
	**Round Table** Linking Connector Left	**OH24RDLL**	17	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		715	2176	1446
	**Round Table** Linking Two Connectors	**OH24RDLD**	20	Overall Height: 12" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"		821	2282	1552

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power + Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Privacy Screen Tackable	**OHSD34T**	45	Overall Height: 62⅜" Overall Width: 33⅜ Panel Thickness: 2"	2905	3252	3596	3940	4284
	Privacy Screen Tackable	**OHSD44T**	74	Overall Height: 66⅝" Overall Width: 43¼" Panel Thickness: 2"	3088	3531	3973	4285	4728
	Privacy Screen Tackable	**OHSD2065T**	53	Overall Height: 70⅝" Overall Width: 19⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	3011	3454	3898	4340	4784

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Privacy Screen Acoustic	**OHSD34A**	36	Overall Height: 62⅜" Overall Width: 33⅜ Panel Thickness: 2"	3512	3857	4200	4544	4891
	Privacy Screen Acoustic	**OHSD44A**	60	Overall Height: 66⅝" Overall Width: 43¼" Panel Thickness: 2"	3694	4138	4582	5023	5467
	Privacy Screen Acoustic	**OHSD2065A**	41	Overall Height: 70⅝" Overall Width: 19⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	3618	4061	4505	4948	5392

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat, Standard	n/c
Powder Coat, Premium	$ 165
Platinum Powder Coat	488

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Specifications
Round or square Ollie's are 16½" tall and can be specified with an upholstered or wood lid. The outside dimension is 15" with a 1" radius on the square stools.

Features
Ollie can be ordered with or without casters and with either a hinged or fixed lid. An optional file rod is available on the square models. The round Ollie has three different designs available for the wood top while the square Ollie offers four designs.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

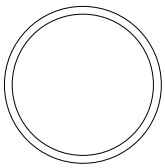
Ollie Stool
Round

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14¼" diameter, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

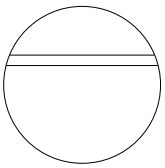
Wood Lids*
Round

Dimensions

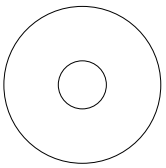
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 14⅛" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 14½"
Slot Offset: 2⅛" from center



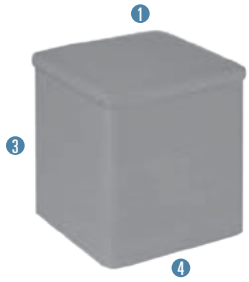
Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Offset: 0" centered



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

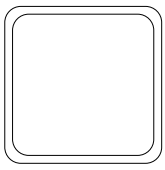
Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. ⅜" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square ⅜" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

Ollie Stool
Square
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14¼" square, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

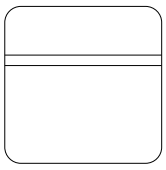


Wood Lids*
Square
Dimensions

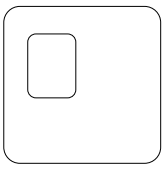
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13⅞" square/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



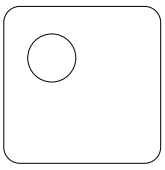
Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 11/16"
Slot Length: 15⅛"
Slot Inset: 4⅝" from edge



Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4¼"
Recess Length: 6½"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 1½" from edge



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Ollie. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Ollie. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

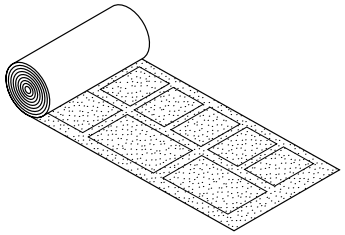
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Ollie COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 Ollies, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Ollies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)																				
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	5.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

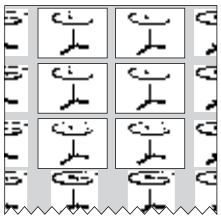
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

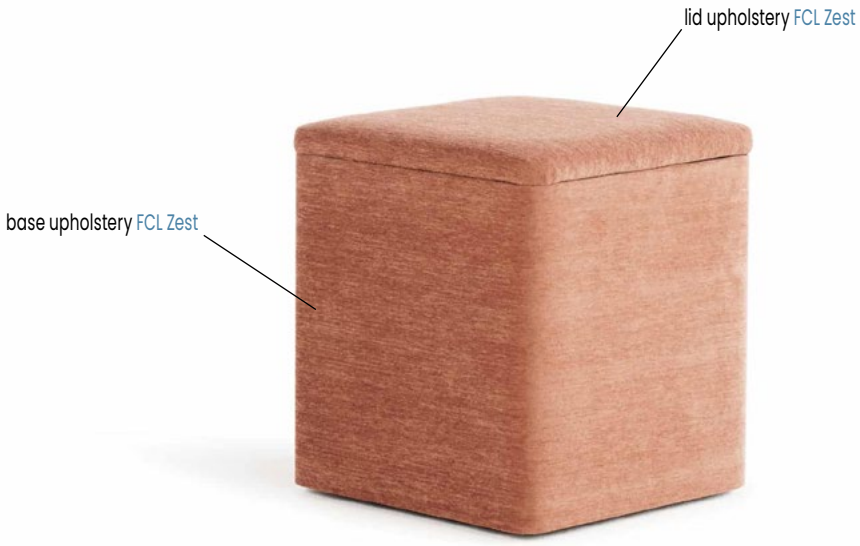
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection
3. Lid Options
4. Base Options

model number		upholstery selection		additional options	
OLSQC-01	/	**FCL Zest**	/	**----**	**----**
model number		upholstery selection		lid options	frame options

An OLSQC-01 is an Ollie series, square stool with casters and an upholstered lid and base.

The code FCL Zest specify grade 2 Cover Cloth Zest upholstery.

Model Number OH2451B



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Lid Options

A wood lid option can be specified on both the round or square Ollie. There are three options available for the round and four for the square. Please see pages 232 and 233 for additional information. Specify the appropriate ordering and finish codes listed below and add the applicable upcharge.

Wood lid w/Overall Recess . . . . . SLW01___ $422
Wood lid w/Electronic Device Slot. . . . . SLW01___ $422
Wood Lid w/Rectangle Recess. . . . . .SLW03___ $422
(for Ollie Square Stool Only)
Wood Lid w/Round Recess . . . . . .SLW04___ $422

Wood Lid Finish Codes

Clear Matte on Maple MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut. WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut WCL3

Hanging File Rods - Ollie

$107 / stool

*Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add $107 list per stool*

Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is Ebony powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

NOTE HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLILES

Ollie
Stool
Round

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Round Base With Casters Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDC-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDG-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDC-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLRDG-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric price.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 263.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Square Base With Casters Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQC-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQG-01**	25	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	657	759	861	961	1057
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQC-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid: Upholstered Base: Upholstered	**OLSQG-01F**	23	Overall Height: 16½" Overall Width: 15" Overall Depth: 15"	567	670	770	872	967

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric price.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 263.

Lid Options — **Price**

Wood Lid with Overall Recess	SLW01___	$ 405
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot	SLW02___	$ 405
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess (for Ollie Square Stool only)	SLW03___	$ 405
Wood Lid with Round Recess	SLW04___	$ 405

Wood Lid Options Requires a Finish Code

Clear Matte on Maple	MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple	MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry	CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry	CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut	WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut	WCL3

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Dual Hanging File Rods, Black (for Ollie Square Stool only) 13½" of available filing space (not adjustable)	BFR	$ 107

Specifications
Quanta is available with three base styles, 4-leg, swivel, and apex. All chairs and stools with the exception of those with an apex base are available with or without arms. 4-leg chairs can be specified with a tablet arm. Seat and back are produced using molded plywood with quarter cut Ash face.

Features
Quanta is manufactured with a rubber suspension to allow for movement. Its unique support system allows the user to move independently of the frame, allowing the seat and back to move and flow with the individual. Glides are clear polycarbonate. Casters are dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel. The leg design creates a wall saver for the 4-leg chairs and stools. The 4-leg chairs can be stacked on the floor or the Quanta Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information
Floor
Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 4 (non-uph seats only)
Trolley
Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 5 (non-uph seats only)

Shipping Schedule
All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

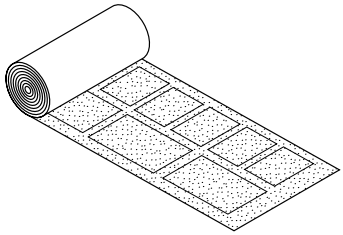
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Quanta COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Quanta																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0
Gullwing Uph Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5
Gullwing Uph Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

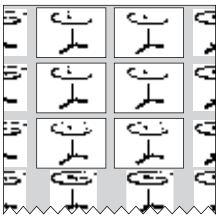
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
QUX-07	/	**ECHR**	/ **WCMM**	/ **------**	/	**----**
model number		frame color	wood finish	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **QUX-07** is a Quanta series, armless apex base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **ECHR** / **WCMM** specify a Chrome frame and Caramel Maple wood finish.

Model Number QUX-07

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Quanta Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Natural Walnut. . . . . .WENW
(European Walnut)
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Polyethylene Black Glides
$23 / 4-leg chair, stool or apex base
Specify code GLD19 (Polyethylene Black Glides), add $23 list per chair, stool or apex.

Glide surface is polyethylene and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS31 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS64 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS32 (Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

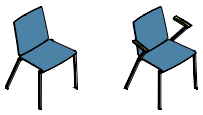
Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS47 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Trolley - Quanta
$906 / each
*Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add $906 list each*

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA NON-UPHOLSTERED GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Armless + Arms



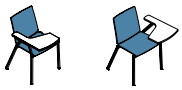
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01**	19	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 20¼" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04**	19	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 20¼" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07**	19	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 20¼" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"						973
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-03**	21	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 24⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 25¾"	1466	1542	1620	1697	1776	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-06**	21	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 24⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 25¾"	1373	1451	1529	1607	1684	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-08**	21	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 24⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅛"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 25¾"						1279

Stacking
Refer to page 268.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1456	1534	1611	1690	1768	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1363	1442	1519	1593	1670	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1268
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1456	1534	1611	1690	1768	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1363	1442	1519	1593	1670	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 29¼" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1268

Tablet Dimensions
21¼"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

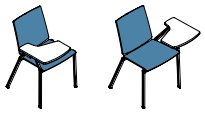
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS47	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTQU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1480	1554	1633	1711	1787	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04RTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1386	1461	1540	1617	1695	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07RTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1293
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1480	1554	1633	1711	1787	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04RTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"	1386	1461	1540	1617	1695	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07RTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 27⅛" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 27"						1293

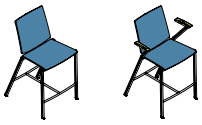
Tablet Dimensions
15⅞"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta
4-Leg Base Stool - 24"
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01S24**	24	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16"	1660	1739	1814	1891	1969	
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04S24**	24	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16"	1567	1644	1722	1800	1875	
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07S24**	24	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16"						1472
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-03S24**	26	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 31¾"	1830	1906	1984	2062	2139	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-06S24**	26	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 31¾"	1736	1812	1890	1968	2045	
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QULA-08S24**	26	Overall Height: 37½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 23½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16" Arm Height: 31¾"						1643

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

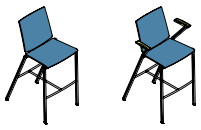
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

NOTE: CHROME AND NICKEL NOT AVAILABLE ON STOOLS WITH ARMS

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless + Arms



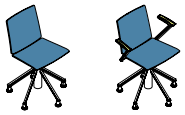
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUL-01S29**	26	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16	1660	1739	1814	1891	1969	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUL-04S29**	26	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16	1567	1644	1722	1800	1875	
	4-Leg Base Armless Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUL-07S29**	26	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16						1472
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QULA-03S29**	28	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16 Arm Height: 36¾"	1830	1906	1984	2062	2139	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QULA-06S29**	28	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16 Arm Height: 36¾"	1736	1812	1890	1968	2045	
	4-Leg Base Arms Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QULA-08S29**	28	Overall Height: 42½" Overall Width: 25¼" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 18" Seat Depth: 16 Arm Height: 36¾"						1643

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QURS-01**	31	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1628	1703	1781	1860	1937	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QURS-04**	31	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1534	1611	1690	1768	1843	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QURS-07**	31	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"						1442
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Wood	**QURSA-01**	35	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 26⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1787	1865	1943	2019	2098	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QURSA-04**	35	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 26⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"	1695	1774	1850	1928	2007	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms Seat: Wood Back: Wood Armcaps: Wood	**QURSA-07**	35	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 26⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 17¾"-22¾" Seat Width: 18⅜" Seat Depth: 16"						1603

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

NOTE: CHROME AND NICKEL NOT AVAILABLE ON STOOLS WITH ARMS

Frame Options	Code	Price
4-Leg Models Only		
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23
Swivel Models Only		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	n/c
Casters not available on stool models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
Apex Base
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	Apex Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUX-01**	23	Overall Height: 31" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 17⅞" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
	Apex Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUX-04**	23	Overall Height: 31" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 17⅞" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	Apex Base Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUX-07**	23	Overall Height: 31" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 17⅞" Seat Width: 17⅞" Seat Depth: 16"						973

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	Apex Base - Lounge Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUXL-01**	23	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 21½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 15¼" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 16½"	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
	Apex Base - Lounge Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUXL-04**	23	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 21½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 15¼" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 16½"	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	Apex Base - Lounge Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**QUXL-07**	23	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 21½" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 15¼" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 16½"						973

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	Swivel Disc Base Adjustable Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Wood	**QUDAH-01**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1763	1860	1956	2053	2150	
	Swivel Disc Base Adjustable Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Arms: Wood	**QUDAH-04**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1617	1695	1774	1850	1928	
	Swivel Disc Base Adjustable Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUDAH-11**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	2030	2136	2238	2345	2453	
	Swivel Disc Base Adjustable Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUDAH-14**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 17" - 22" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1889	1971	2056	2142	2225	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6	Wood
	Swivel Disc Base Fixed Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Arms: Wood	**QUDFH-01**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1763	1860	1956	2053	2150	
	Swivel Disc Base Fixed Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Arms: Wood	**QUDFH-04**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1617	1695	1774	1850	1928	
	Swivel Disc Base Fixed Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**QUDFH-11**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	2030	2136	2238	2345	2453	
	Swivel Disc Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Fully Upholstered Back: Wood	**QUDFH-14**	49	Overall Height: 30⅝" Overall Width: 30⅜" Overall Depth: 20" Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 20½" Seat Depth: 17"	1889	1971	2056	2142	2225	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTQU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Specifications
Quanta Max is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut Ash formed plywood. An upholstered seat pad is available. All models, with the exception of those with wood legs or a tablet, can be ordered with or without arms. A tablet arm is available on the 4-leg and sled base chairs. Stools with a ply shell offer a mid back option.

Features
The 4-leg chairs and stools feature a steel swivel glide with a nickel cap, while the sled base chairs and stools have a polyethylene glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The sled chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Quanta Max Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or w/o Casters . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Quanta Max series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Ply Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 7/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms

Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 3/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only

Quanta Max Sled Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 5/8")
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 24 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

Key	Description
1	11/16" 12 gauge steel tube
2	base frame 3/8"x1/2" flat bar with radius corners
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1 1/2" thick
4	polyethylene glide
5	steel swivel glide, nickel cap

Quanta Max Sled Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 44⅛" (mid back 41⅝")
Overall width: 23⅜"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29¾"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39" (mid back 36¼")
Overall width: 22⅝"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 24½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ arms: 31¾"
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 43¾" (mid back 41¼")
Overall width: 23"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 30⅛"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ arms: 36½"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair ..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)
Sled Base Chair ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

Quanta Max Wood Guest Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 15/16"
Overall width: 20 3/16"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.

Quanta Max Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 30 ½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 ¼"
Overall depth: 20 ⅜"
Seat height: 17 ½" – 22 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.

Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46 ½" (mid back 43 ½")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 ⅜"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 ½" – 33 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 3/16"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms

Guest

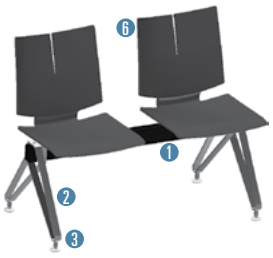
Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
4	nylon glide

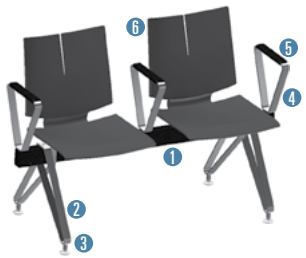
Swivel

Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
5	1 1/16" 12 gauge steel tube

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms

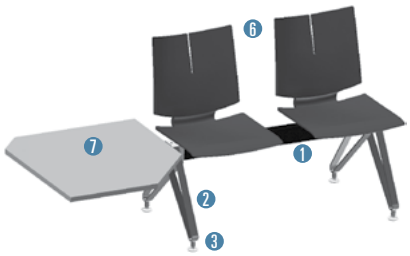
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms

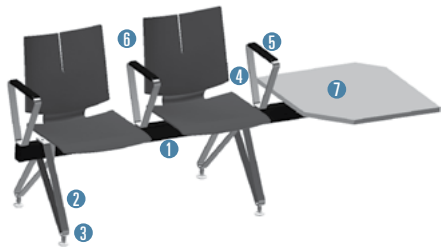




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table

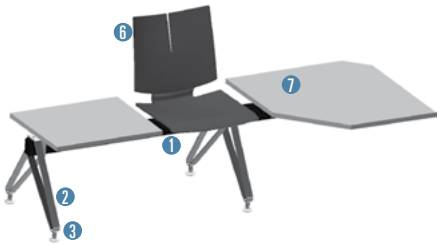
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

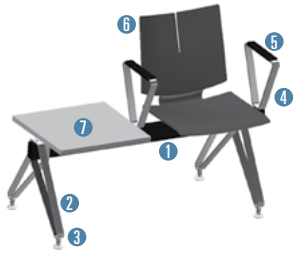




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

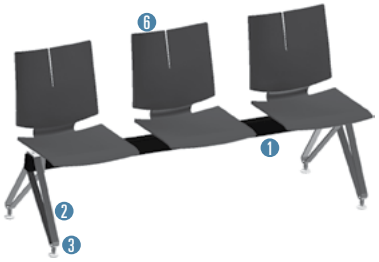
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

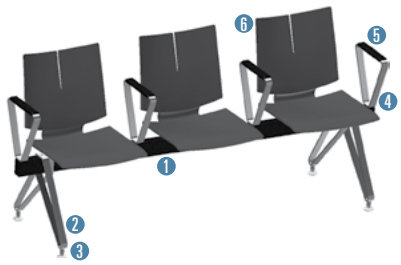
Note

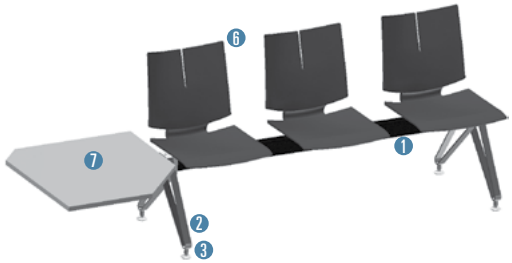
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

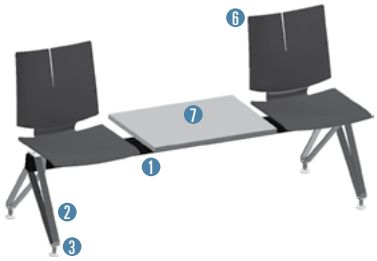
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

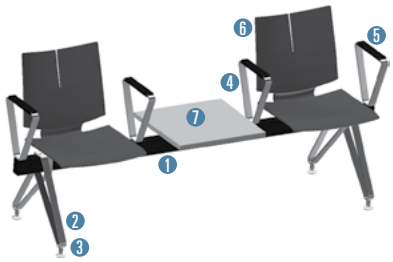
Note

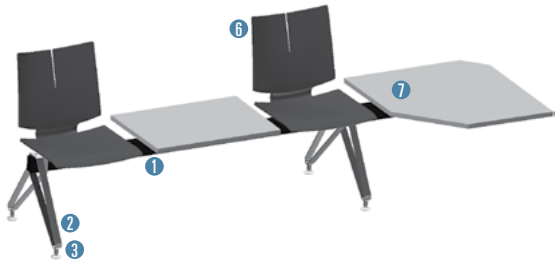
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta Max. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta Max. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

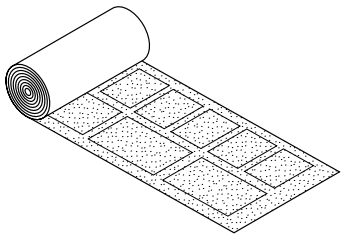
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Quanta Max COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Quanta Max																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

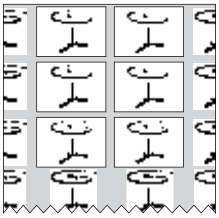
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Wood Leg Finish
6. Upholstery Selection
7. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
QUHDSA-06	/	**YCOB**	/ **PALY**	/ **VVA Calico**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled base chair with arms, upholstered seat, poly back and poly armcaps.

The codes **YCOB / PALY / VVA Calico** specify a Cobalt poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Vanguard CV Calico upholstery.

Model Number QUHDSA-06

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells

Ply shells are molded multi-ply maple core with with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN
Cobalt . . . . . YCOB
Lime . . . . . YLIM
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Max Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Natural Walnut (European Walnut) . . . . . WENW
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS63 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS59 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

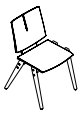
Chair Link - Quanta Max
$32 / chair
Specify code ACLHD (Chair Link - Quanta Max) add $32 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.

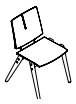
Chair Trolley - Quanta Max
$906 / each
Specify code ACTHD (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max), add $906 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX QUANTA MAX SLED BASE CHAIRS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED) AND 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).4-LEG GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED. GUEST CHAIRS WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED). GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (4 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).

Quanta Max
4-Leg Wood Base
Poly Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDWDL-07**	19	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20 3/4"	Seat Height: 18 1/2" Seat Width: 17 3/8" Seat Depth: 16"	690					
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDWDL-04**	19	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20 3/4"	Seat Height: 18 1/2" Seat Width: 17 3/8" Seat Depth: 16"		830	871	913	953	996

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295..

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

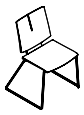
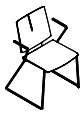
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Ply	**QUPYWDL-07**	15	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20 3/4" Seat Height: 18 1/2" Seat Width: 17 3/8" Seat Depth: 16"	809					
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYWDL-04**	15	Overall Height: 31 15/16" Overall Width: 20 3/16" Overall Depth: 20 3/4" Seat Height: 18 1/2" Seat Width: 17 3/8" Seat Depth: 16"		886	976	1064	1154	1242

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

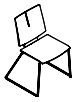
Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color) ..... OPS call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... OSM $ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Chair
Poly Shell

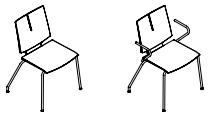
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	422					
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-08**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	477					
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		512	601	689	777	867
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-06**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		565	656	744	835	921

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07**	QS	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	422					
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-08**	QS	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	477					
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04**	QS	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		512	601	689	777	867
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-06**	QS	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		565	656	744	835	921

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

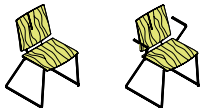
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Chair
Ply Shell



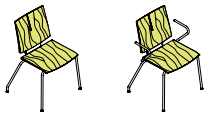
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	656					
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	837					
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		746	835	921	1012	1101
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		926	1016	1035	1192	1281

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	656					
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾	837					
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 21⅞ Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		746	835	921	1012	1101
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06**	18	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 22⅜" Overall Depth: 20⅜"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 25¾		926	1016	1035	1192	1281

Stacking
Refer to page 286.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

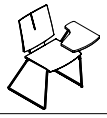
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

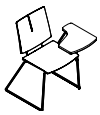
Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Tablet Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	**Sled Base Tablet Left** Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	Sled Base Tablet Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106
	Sled Base Tablet Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106

Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	663					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		753	843	931	1021	1106

Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Tablet Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	Sled Base Tablet Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	Sled Base Tablet Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341
	Sled Base Tablet Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341

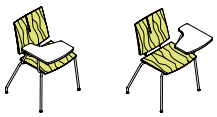
Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"	895					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04RTBR**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04RTBL**	25	Overall Height: 32⅞" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 25¾"		987	1075	1164	1253	1341

Tablet Dimensions
15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

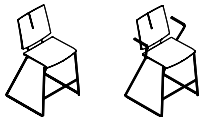
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

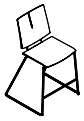
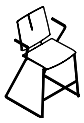
Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Poly Shell



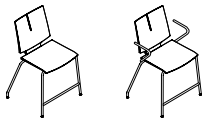
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	553					
	**Sled Base Arms** 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"	719					
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		628	705	784	861	938
	Sled Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"		797	874	951	1028	1105

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 24"
Poly Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	553					
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"	719					
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		628	705	784	861	938
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"		797	874	951	1028	1105

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Ply Shell

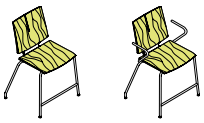
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	Sled Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"	1078					
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39⅛" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 24"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾" Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾" Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"	1078					
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S24**	19	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾" Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S24**	21	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾" Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	Sled Base Arms Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"	1078					
	Sled Base Armless Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base Arms Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36⅝" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 20½"	Seat Height: 24¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 32"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36¼" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	4-Leg Base Arms Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36¼ Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"	1078					
	4-Leg Base Armless Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S24M**	19	Overall Height: 36¼" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base Arms Mid Back 24" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S24M**	21	Overall Height: 36¼" Overall Width: 22⅝" Overall Depth: 20¾"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 31¾"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

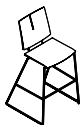
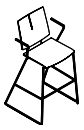
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

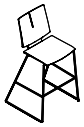
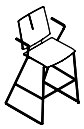
Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Poly Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDS-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½	553					
	**Sled Base Arms** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16	719					
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDS-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½		628	705	784	861	938
	Sled Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDSA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16		797	874	951	1028	1105

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 29"
Poly Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**QUHDL-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	553					
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"	719					
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDL-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		628	705	784	861	938
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDLA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"		797	874	951	1028	1105

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

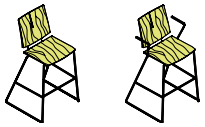
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

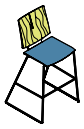
Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½	786					
	Sled Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16	1078					
	**Sled Base Armless** 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 44⅛" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 29"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	786					
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"	1078					
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 43¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 21" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 36½"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYS-07S29M**	19	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½	786					
	Sled Base Arms Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29M**	21	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16	1078					
	Sled Base Armless Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYS-04S29**	19	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base Arms Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29**	21	Overall Height: 41⅝" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29¾" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½ Arm Height: 37 3/16		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply	**QUPYL-07S29M**	19	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	786					
	4-Leg Base Arms Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-08S29M**	21	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"	1078					
	4-Leg Base Armless Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYL-04S29M**	19	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 25½" Overall Depth: 25½" Seat Height: 22" - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base Arms Mid Back 29" Seat Height Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYLA-06S29M**	21	Overall Height: 41¼" Overall Width: 26½" Overall Depth: 25½" Arm Height: 39" Seat Height: 22 - 32" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 23" Seat to Footrest: 14½"		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

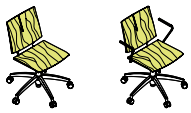
Quanta Max
Swivel Base Chair
Poly Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Armless Shell: Poly	**QUHDRS-07**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	727					
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	811					
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	961					
	Swivel Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDRS-04**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		953	1029	1106	1184	1263
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1011	1089	1165	1243	1322
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1153	1231	1308	1386	1461

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Armless Shell: Ply	**QUPYRS-07**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	962					
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1045					
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-08**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1321					
	Swivel Armless Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYRS-04**	23	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1187	1264	1341	1419	1499
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1244	1323	1399	1477	1554
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-06**	24	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 20⅜" Seat Height: 17½-22½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1513	1589	1667	1745	1822

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Brushed Aluminum		n/c
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

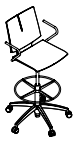
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Stool
Poly Shell

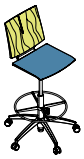
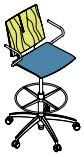
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Armless Shell: Poly	**QUHDRS-07S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	894					
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	979					
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1101					
	Swivel Armless Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDRS-04S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1122	1201	1277	1351	1429
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUHDRST-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1180	1256	1334	1412	1489
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**QUHDRSA-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1296	1373	1451	1529	1607

Footring available in Chrome only

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Armless Shell: Ply	**QUPYRS-07S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1128					
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1213					
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-08S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1460					
	**Swivel Armless** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYRS-04S**	25	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1356	1433	1511	1586	1663
	**Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)** Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1413	1490	1568	1646	1723
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-06S**	26	Overall Height: 46½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1657	1731	1810	1888	1966

Footring available in Chrome only

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options	Code	Price
Brushed Aluminum		n/c
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Ply Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Armless Shell: Ply	**QUPYRS-07SM**	25	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"	1128					
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Ply Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-08SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1213					
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Ply Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-08SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16	1460					
	Swivel Armless Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYRS-04SM**	25	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½"		1356	1433	1511	1586	1663
	Swivel Arms (Tube Stock) Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**QUPYRST-06SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1413	1490	1568	1646	1723
	Swivel Arms (Bar Stock) Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Wood	**QUPYRSA-06SM**	26	Overall Height: 43½" Overall Width: 23⅜" Overall Depth: 23" Seat Height: 23½-33½" Seat Width: 17⅜" Seat Depth: 16½" Arm Height: 41 3/16		1657	1731	1810	1888	1966

Footring available in Chrome only

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options	Code	Price
Brushed Aluminum		n/c
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

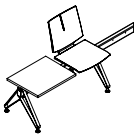
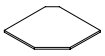
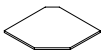
Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

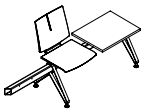
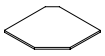
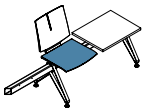
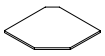
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 3**	59	Poly	1514	1853	2441
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 3L**	66	Poly	1675	2015	2606
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 3**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1746 1784 1824 1856 1895	2086 2125 2164 2197 2233	2675 2714 2752 2785 2824
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 3L**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1908 1947 1985 2017 2056	2247 2285 2325 2355 2395	2836 2877 2916 2946 2984
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 1**	55	Poly	1514	1853	2441
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 1R**	66	Poly	1675	2015	2606
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 1**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1746 1784 1824 1856 1895	2086 2125 2164 2197 2233	2675 2714 2752 2785 2824
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 1R**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1908 1947 1985 2017 2056	2247 2285 2325 2355 2395	2836 2877 2916 2946 2984
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

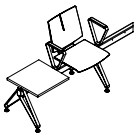
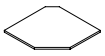
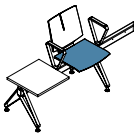
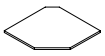
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

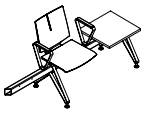
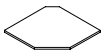
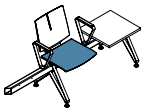
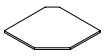
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S**
					top › Fluted edge › edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	top › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	top › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3**	65	Poly	1774	2111	2700
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3L**	73	Poly	1933	2272	2860
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2007 2044 2082 2114 2153	2344 2381 2423 2455 2493	2935 2973 3011 3041 3082
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3L**	76	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2166 2205 2244 2275 2314	2506 2543 2583 2615 2652	3096 3134 3175 3205 3242
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S**
					Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Fluted **LWF1S**	Fluted **VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 1**	65	Poly	1774	2111	2700
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 1R**	73	Poly	1933	2272	2860
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 1**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2007 2044 2082 2114 2153	2344 2381 2423 2455 2493	2935 2973 3011 3041 3082
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 1R**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2166 2205 2244 2275 2314	2506 2543 2583 2615 2652	3096 3134 3175 3205 3242
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End

Questions?
800 876 2120

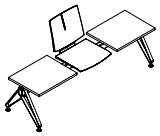
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 3**	61	Poly	1644	1982	2573
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 3**	63	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1875 1915 1954 1985 2025	2214 2254 2292 2325 2363	2804 2843 2882 2916 2953
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 1**	61	Poly	1644	1982	2573
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 1**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1875 1915 1954 1985 2025	2214 2254 2292 2325 2363	2804 2843 2882 2916 2953

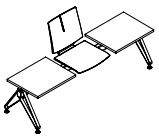
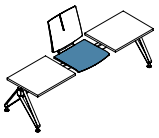
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 C**	77	Poly	2050	2727	4172
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 C**	79	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2282 2319 2358 3392 2430	2961 2999 3036 3071 3109	4403 4444 4482 4515 4555

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

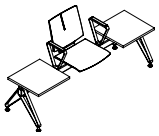
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

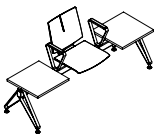
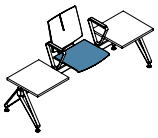
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

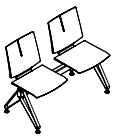
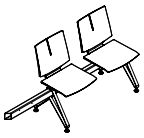
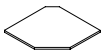
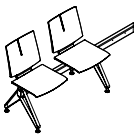
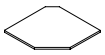
					top › Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
					edge › Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code › **LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**	**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 C**	80	Poly	2309	2984	4431
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 C**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2541 2581 2618 2650 2691	3217 3258 3295 3325 3366	4665 4701 4740 4772 4810

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07**	58	Poly	1484			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 R**	68	Poly	1644			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2-07 L**	68	Poly	1644			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

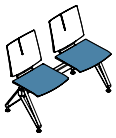
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

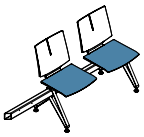
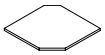
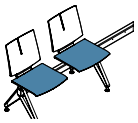
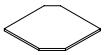
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

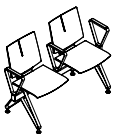
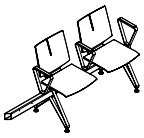
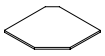
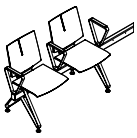
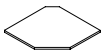
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04**	62	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1947 2025 2102 2166 2244			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 R**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2108 2186 2262 2327 2405			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2-04 L**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2108 2186 2262 2327 2405			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›						Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›								
edge ordering code ›						**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›						**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07**	71	Poly	1997			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 R**	80	Poly	2158			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AA-07 L**	80	Poly	2158			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options

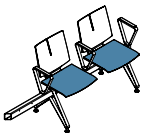
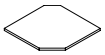
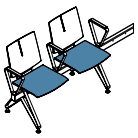
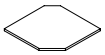
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats

Questions?
800 876 2120

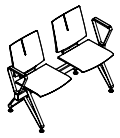
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04**	75	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2336 2412 2489 2553 2632			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 R**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2495 2573 2650 2714 2793			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AA-04 L**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2495 2573 2650 2714 2793			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

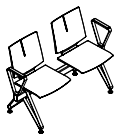
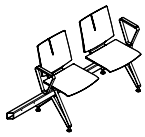
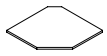
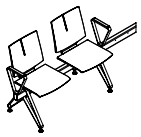
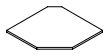
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S**
				top ›		Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07**	67	Poly	1745			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 R**	76	Poly	1906			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2A-07 L**	76	Poly	1906			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options

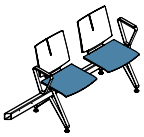
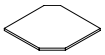
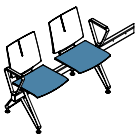
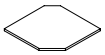
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends

Questions?
800 876 2120

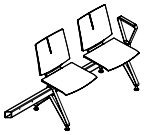
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04**	72	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2075 2153 2231 2295 2375			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 R**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2235 2314 2392 2458 2535			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2A-04 L**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2235 2314 2392 2458 2535			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

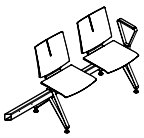
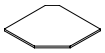
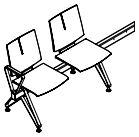
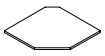
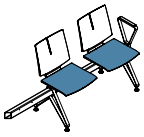
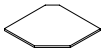
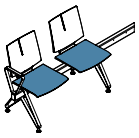
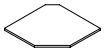
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AE-07 R**	74	Poly	1901			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL2AE-07 L**	74	Poly	1901			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AE-04 R**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1850 1928 2007 2070 2148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL2AE-04 L**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1850 1928 2007 2070 2148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

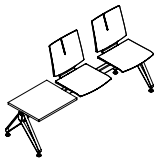
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

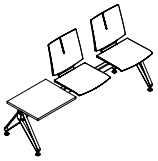
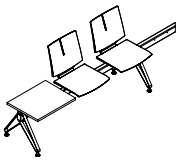
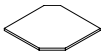
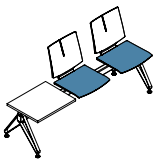
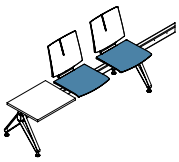
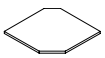
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

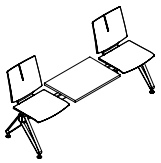
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 3**	80	Poly	1947	2285	2877
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 3L**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 3**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2412 2495 2567 2632 2708	2749 2832 2905 2971 3047	3342 3424 3497 3560 3636
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 3L**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2573 2650 2727 2793 2869	2911 2988 3064 3131 3207	3503 3579 3658 3720 3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

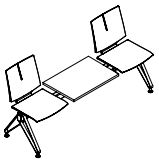
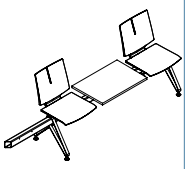
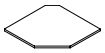
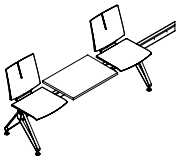
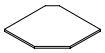
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code: **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code: **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat edge ordering code: **LW1S** Fluted edge ordering code: **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat edge ordering code: **VW1S** Fluted edge ordering code: **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 2**	80	Poly	1947	2285	2877
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 2R**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 2L**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

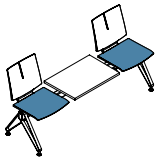
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

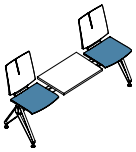
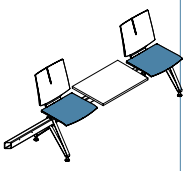
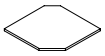
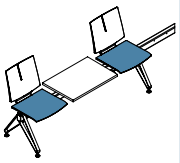
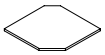
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

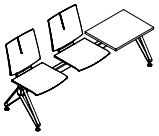
					top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 2**	83		2/COM 3 4 5 6	2412 2495 2567 2632 2708	2749 2832 2905 2971 3047	3342 3424 3497 3560 3636
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 2R**	94		2/COM 3 4 5 6	2573 2650 2727 2793 2869	2911 2988 3064 3131 3207	3503 3579 3658 3720 3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 2L**	94		2/COM 3 4 5 6	2573 2650 2727 2793 2869	2911 2988 3064 3131 3207	3503 3579 3658 3720 3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

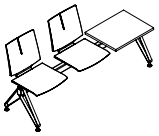
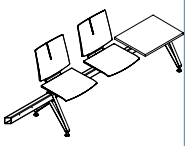
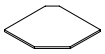
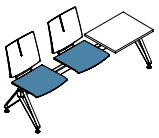
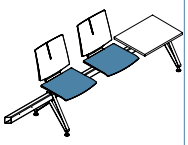
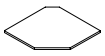
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 1**	80	Poly	1947	2285	2877
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 1R**	91	Poly	2108	2446	3036
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 1**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2412 2495 2567 2632 2708	2749 2832 2905 2971 3047	3342 3424 3497 3560 3636
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 1R**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2573 2650 2727 2793 2869	2911 2988 3064 3131 3207	3503 3579 3658 3720 3799
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

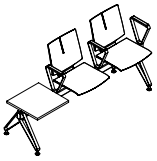
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

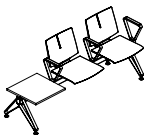
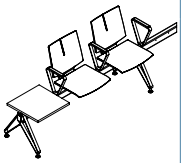
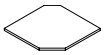
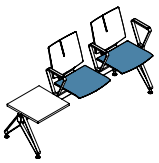
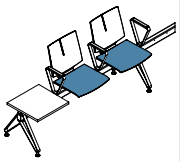
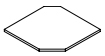
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

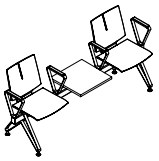
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ordering code ›	Fluted **LPF1S**	Fluted **LWF1S**	Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3**	88	Poly	2462	2801	3393
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3L**	97	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2927 3003 3082 3148 3226	3266 3344 3422 3484 3564	3858 3934 4013 4076 4154
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3L**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3088 3165 3242 3310 3388	3427 3505 3582 3647 3723	4018 4096 4172 4237 4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

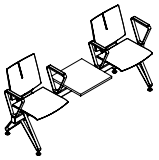
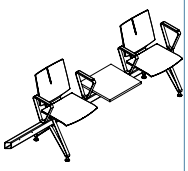
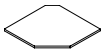
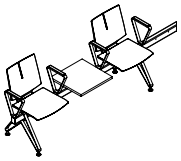
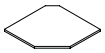
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2**	93	Poly	2462	2801	3393
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2R**	102	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2L**	102	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

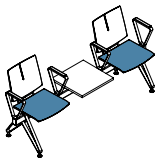
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

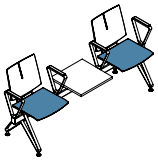
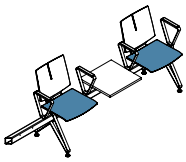
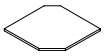
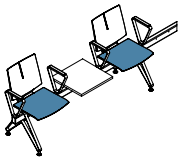
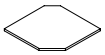
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

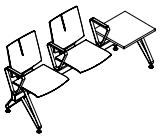
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2927 3003 3082 3148 3226	3266 3344 3422 3484 3564	3858 3934 4013 4076 4154
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2R**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3088 3165 3242 3310 3388	3427 3505 3582 3647 3723	4018 4096 4172 4237 4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2L**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3088 3165 3242 3310 3388	3427 3505 3582 3647 3723	4018 4096 4172 4237 4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

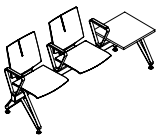
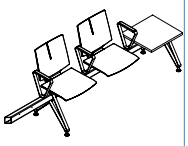
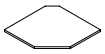
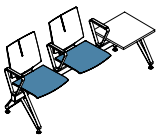
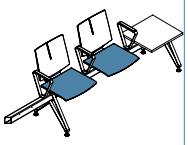
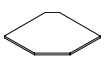
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 1**	88	Poly	2462	2801	3393
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 1R**	97	Poly	2623	2963	3552
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 1**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2927 3003 3082 3148 3226	3266 3344 3422 3484 3564	3858 3934 4013 4076 4154
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 1R**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3088 3165 3242 3310 3388	3427 3505 3582 3647 3723	4018 4096 4172 4237 4315
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

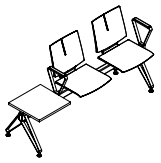
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

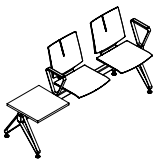
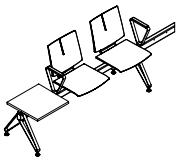
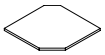
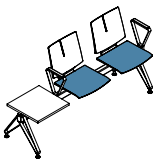
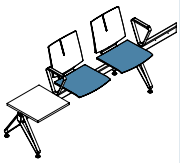
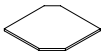
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

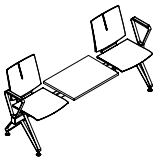
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ordering code ›	Fluted **LPF1S**	Fluted **LWF1S**	Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 3**	88	Poly	2205	2543	3134
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 3L**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 3**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2668 2746 2824 2890 2967	3008 3084 3162 3230 3307	3598 3676 3752 3819 3894
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 3L**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

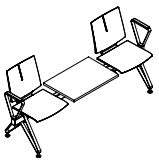
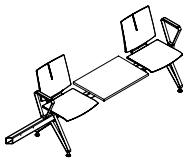
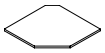
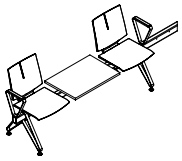
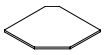
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 2**	88	Poly	2205	2543	3134
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 2R**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 2L**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

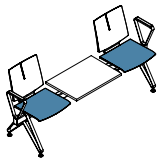
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

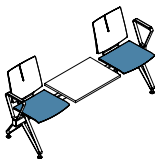
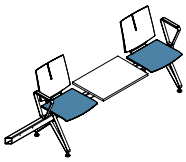
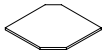
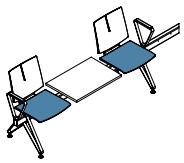
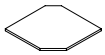
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

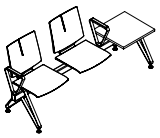
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 2**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2668 2746 2824 2890 2967	3008 3084 3162 3230 3307	3598 3676 3752 3819 3894
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 2R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 2L**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

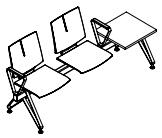
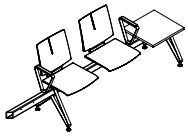
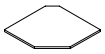
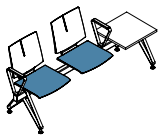
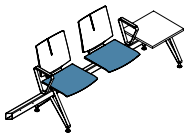
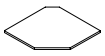
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 1**	88	Poly	2205	2543	3134
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 1R**	96	Poly	2366	2704	3295
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 1**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2668 2746 2824 2890 2967	3008 3084 3162 3230 3307	3598 3676 3752 3819 3894
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 1R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2907 2984 3051 3127	3169 3246 3322 3391 3468	3758 3836 3914 3980 4055
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

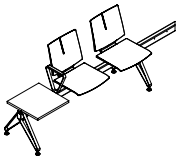
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

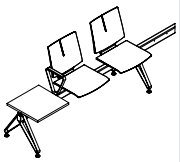
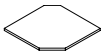
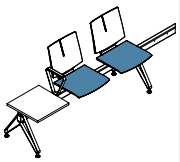
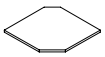
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

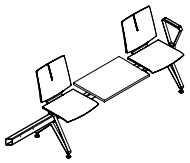
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 3L**	92	Poly	2235	2578	3165
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 3L**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

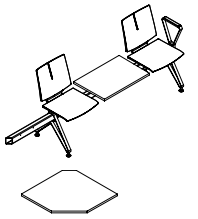
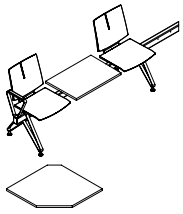
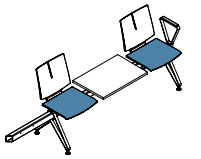
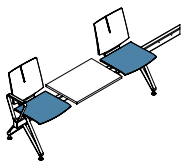
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2R**	97	Poly	2235	2578	3165			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2L**	97	Poly	2235	2578	3165			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2R**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2L**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398			

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

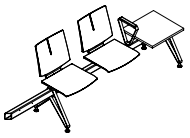
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

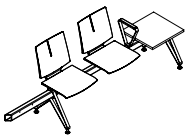
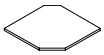
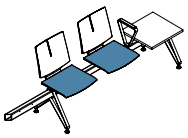
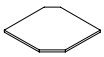
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

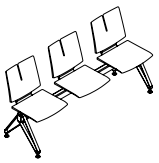
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 1R**	92	Poly	2235	2578	3165
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 1R**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2779 2856 2920 2999	3039 3118 3193 3261 3337	3631 3708 3786 3851 3930
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

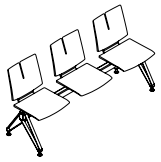
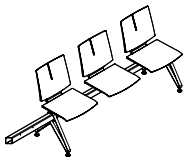
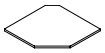
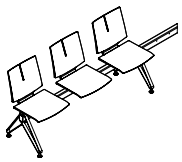
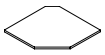
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	top › Laminate PVC / edge › Flat / edge ordering code › LP1S	top › Laminate Wood / edge › Flat / edge ordering code › LW1S	top › Veneer Wood / edge › Flat / edge ordering code › VW1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07**	80	Poly	1843			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 R**	91	Poly	2007			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 L**	91	Poly	2007			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	top › Laminate PVC / edge › Fluted / edge ordering code › LPF1S	top › Laminate Wood / edge › Fluted / edge ordering code › LWF1S	top › Veneer Wood / edge › Fluted / edge ordering code › VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07**	80	Poly	1843			
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 R**	91	Poly	2007			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3-07 L**	91	Poly	2007			
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

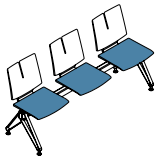
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

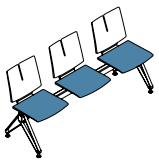
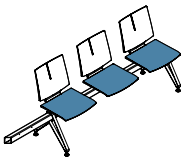
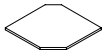
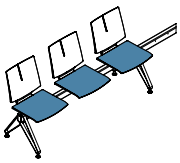
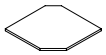
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

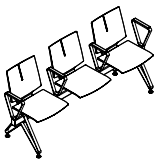
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04**	87	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2541 2658 2773 2869 2984			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 R**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2820 2935 3031 3148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3-04 L**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2700 2820 2935 3031 3148			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

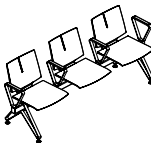
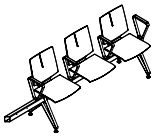
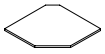
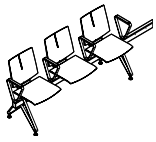
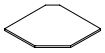
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ›		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07**	96	Poly	2618			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 R**	106	Poly	2779			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AA-07 L**	106	Poly	2779			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

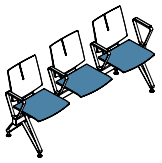
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

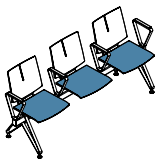
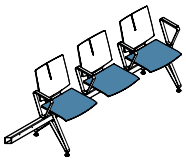
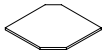
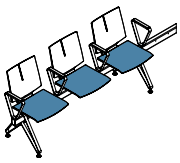
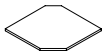
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

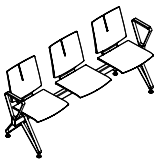
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood			
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat			
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S			
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3314 3430 3547 3644 3758						
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 R**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3476 3593 3708 3804 3920						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AA-04 L**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3476 3593 3708 3804 3920						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			

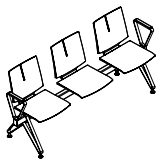
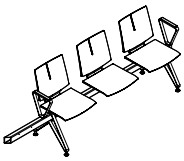
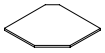
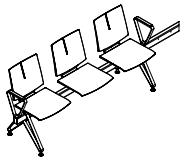
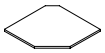
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
				edge ›		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07**	90	Poly	2102			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 R**	99	Poly	2262			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3A-07 L**	99	Poly	2262			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

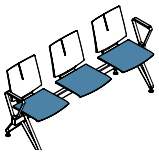
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

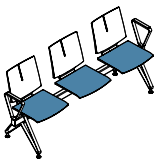
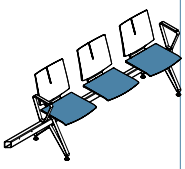
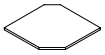
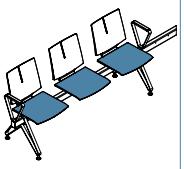
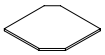
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

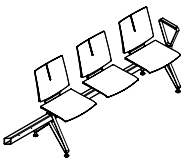
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood			
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat			
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S			
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04**	97	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2798 2916 3031 3127 3242						
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 R**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2961 3076 3191 3288 3402						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3A-04 L**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2961 3076 3191 3288 3402						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			

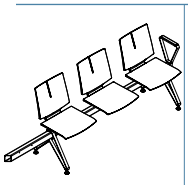
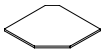
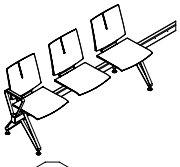
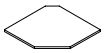
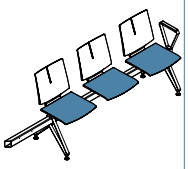
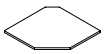
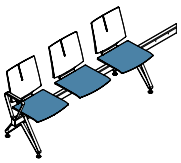
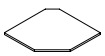
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 R**	98	Poly	2102			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly	**QUHDBL3AE-07 L**	98	Poly	2102			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 R**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2916 3031 3127 3242			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUHDBL3AE-04 L**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2829 2916 3031 3127 3242			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

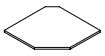
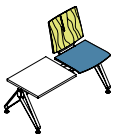
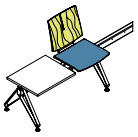
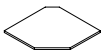
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

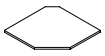
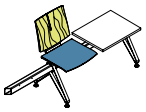
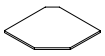
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 3**	59	Ply	1747	2088	2676
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 3L**	66	Ply	1911	2250	2840
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 3**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1981 2018 2057 2091 2128	2319 2358 2398 2429 2468	2908 2948 2985 3021 3058
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 3L**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2143 2181 2221 2253 2290	2483 2520 2558 2590 2629	3072 3110 3151 3180 3218
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 1**	55	Ply	1747	2088	2676
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2-07 1R**	66	Ply	1911	2250	2840
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 1**	58	2/COM 3 4 5 6	1981 2018 2057 2091 2128	2319 2358 2398 2429 2468	2908 2948 2985 3021 3058
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 1R**	69	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2143 2181 2221 2253 2290	2483 2520 2558 2590 2629	3072 3110 3151 3180 3218
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

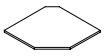
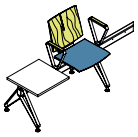
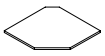
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

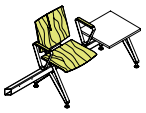
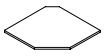
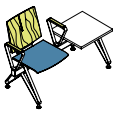
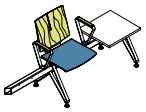
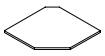
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › / edge › Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Flat
					edge ordering code › **LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3**	65	Ply	2008	2345	2936
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3L**	73	Ply	2170	2507	3097
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2238 2280 2317 2349 2387	2579 2616 3655 2689 2726	3169 3207 3246 3279 3316
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3L**	76	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2401 2439 2478 2509 2548	2740 2776 2819 2851 2888	3331 3368 3408 3439 3477
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					top › edge › edge ordering code ›		
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 1**	65	Ply	2008	2345	2936
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 1R**	73	Ply	2170	2507	3097
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: PLy Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 1**	67	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2238 2280 2317 2349 2387	2579 2616 2655 2689 2726	3169 3207 3246 3279 3316
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 1R**	76	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2401 2439 2478 2509 2548	2740 2776 2819 2851 2888	3331 3368 3408 3439 3477
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

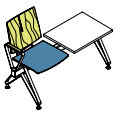
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End

Questions?
800 876 2120

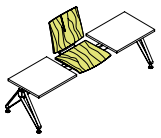
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 3**	61	Ply	1878	2217	2806
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 3**	63	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2110 2149 2187 2221 2259	2449 2488 2526 2558 2595	3038 3079 3116 3151 3188
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 1**	61	Ply	1878	2217	2806
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 1**	63	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2110 2149 2187 2221 2259	2449 2488 2526 2558 2595	3038 3079 3116 3151 3188

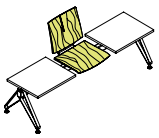
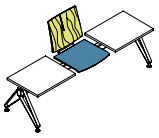
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



					top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 C**	77		Ply	2284	2963	4404
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 C**	79		2/COM	2516	3192	4639
					3	2555	3233	4677
					4	2593	3271	4715
					5	2625	3306	4750
					6	2665	3343	4788

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

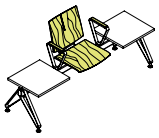
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

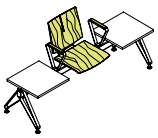
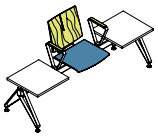
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms



Questions?
800 876 2120

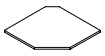
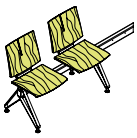
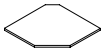
					top › edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	**Model#**	**Product Wt**		**Grade**			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 C**	80		Ply	2542	3218	4667
	**Standard Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 C**	83		2/COM	2774	3452	4900
					3	2813	3490	4936
					4	2853	3529	4973
					5	2884	3561	5006
					6	2923	3599	5044

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Poly	**QUPYBL2-07**	58	Ply	1952			
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly	**QUPYBL2-07 R**	68	Ply	2112			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-07 L**	68	Ply	2112			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

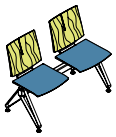
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

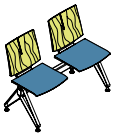
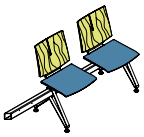
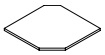
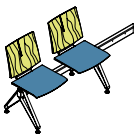
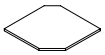
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

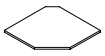
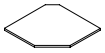
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04**	62	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2414 2493 2570 2636 2713			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 R**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2578 2652 2732 2796 2875			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2-04 L**	73	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2578 2652 2732 2796 2875			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Fluted edge ordering code › LWF1S	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Fluted edge ordering code › VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07**	71	Ply	2466			
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 R**	80	Ply	2626			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AA-07 L**	80	Ply	2626			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

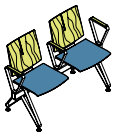
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

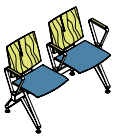
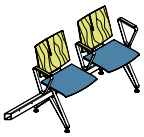
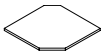
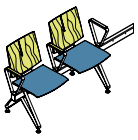
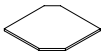
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

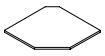
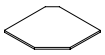
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04**	75	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2803 2881 2960 3023 3098			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 R**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2964 3040 3119 3182 3261			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AA-04 L**	84	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2964 3040 3119 3182 3261			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07**	67	Ply	2213			
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 R**	76	Ply	2376			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2A-07 L**	76	Ply	2376			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

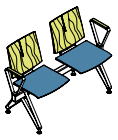
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

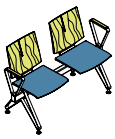
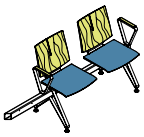
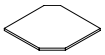
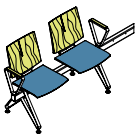
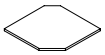
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

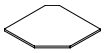
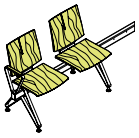
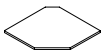
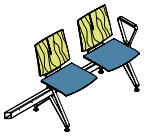
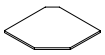
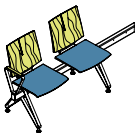
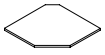
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04**	72	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2543 2620 2698 2765 2842			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 R**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2704 2781 2858 2924 3002			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2A-04 L**	81	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2704 2781 2858 2924 3002			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › LP1S Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AE-07 R**	74	Ply	2369			
	**Corner Table** Orderd Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL2AE-07 L**	74	Ply	2369			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AE-04 R**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2318 2397 2473 2537 2615			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL2AE-04 L**	78	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2318 2397 2473 2537 2615			
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

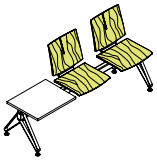
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS $ 256

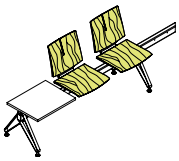
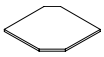
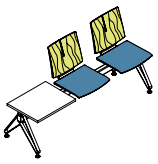
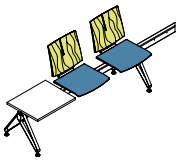
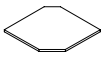
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

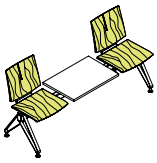
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 3**	80	Ply	2414	2753	3344
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 3L**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 3**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2881 2964 3035 3098 3177	3217 3302 3372 3439 3514	3809 3892 3965 4027 4105
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 3L**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3040 3119 3200 3261 3337	3380 3457 3536 3599 3676	3969 4049 4127 4189 4267
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

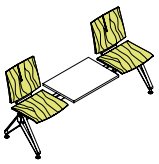
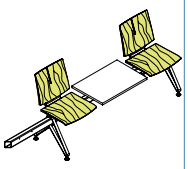
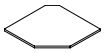
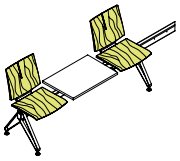
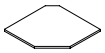
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›					Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›							
edge ordering code ›					**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›					**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 2**	80	Ply	2414	2753	3344
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 2R**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 2L**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

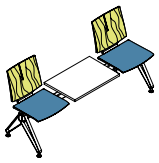
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

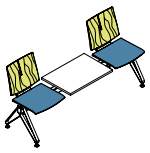
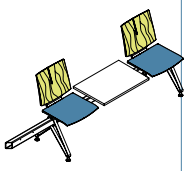
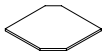
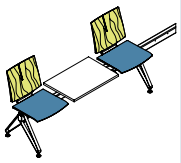
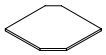
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

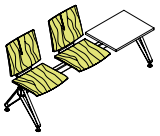
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
					Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 2**	83	2/COM	2881	3217	3809
				3	2964	3302	3892
				4	3035	3372	3965
				5	3098	3439	4027
				6	3177	3514	4105
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 2R**	94	2/COM	3040	3380	3969
				3	3119	3457	4049
				4	3200	3536	4127
				5	3261	3599	4189
				6	3337	3676	4267
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 2L**	94	2/COM	3040	3380	3969
				3	3119	3457	4049
				4	3200	3536	4127
				5	3261	3599	4189
				6	3337	3676	4267
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

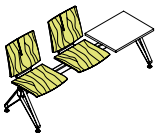
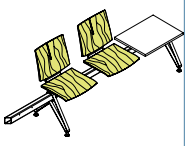
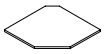
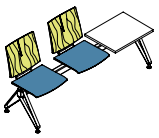
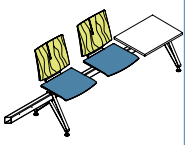
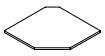
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›					Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›							
edge ordering code ›					LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›					LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 1**	80	Ply	2414	2753	3344
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 1R**	91	Ply	2578	2917	3505
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 1**	83	2/COM 3 4 5 6	2881 3964 3035 3098 3177	3217 3302 3372 3439 3514	3809 3892 3965 4027 4105
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Ordered: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 1R**	94	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3040 3119 3200 3261 3337	3380 3457 3536 3599 3676	3969 4049 4127 4189 4267
	**Corner Table** Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

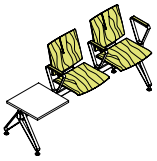
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

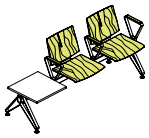
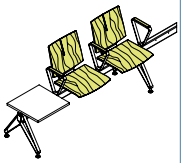
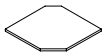
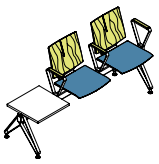
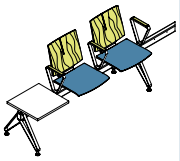
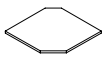
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

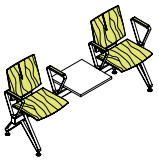
					top › / edge ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
						Flat	Flat	Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	Model#	Product Wt		Grade			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3**	88		Ply	2932	3268	3860
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3L**	97		Ply	3092	3430	4020
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3**	96		2/COM 3 4 5 6	3395 3474 3550 3618 3694	3734 3812 3889 3955 4029	4326 4401 4480 4544 4622
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3L**	104		2/COM 3 4 5 6	3557 3633 3711 3777 3855	3897 3973 4051 4113 4192	4487 4262 4641 4704 4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

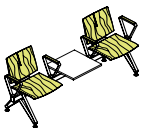
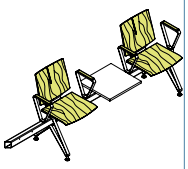
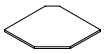
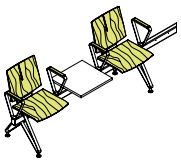
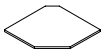
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Sides

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › **VW1S** edge › Fluted edge ordering code › **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2**	93	Ply	2932	3268	3860
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2R**	102	Ply	3092	3430	4020
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2L**	102	Ply	3092	3430	4020
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

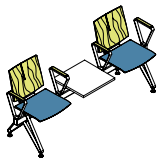
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

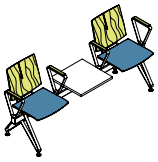
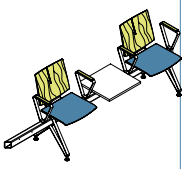
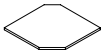
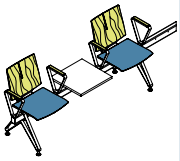
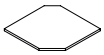
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

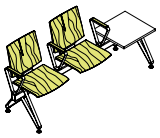
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ›	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2**	98	2/COM	3395	3734	4326
				3	3474	3812	4401
				4	3550	3889	4480
				5	3618	3955	4544
				6	3694	4029	4622
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2R**	106	2/COM	3557	3897	4487
				3	3633	3973	4561
				4	3711	4051	4641
				5	3777	4113	4704
				6	3855	4192	4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2L**	106	2/COM	3557	3897	4487
				3	3633	3973	4561
				4	3711	4051	4641
				5	3777	4113	4704
				6	3855	4192	4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

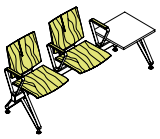
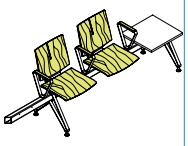
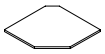
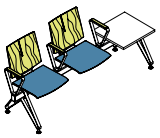
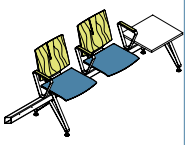
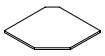
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›					Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›							
edge ordering code ›					LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code ›					LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 1**	88	Ply	2932	3268	3860
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 1R**	97	Ply	3092	3430	4020
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 1**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3395 3474 3550 3618 3694	3734 3812 3889 3955 4029	4326 4401 4480 4544 4622
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 1R**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3557 3633 3711 3777 3855	3897 3973 4051 4113 4192	4487 4561 4641 4704 4783
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

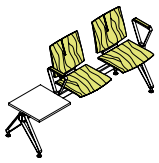
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

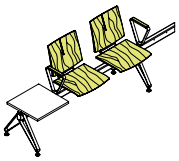
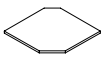
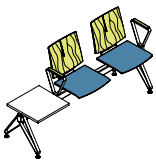
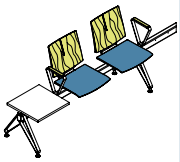
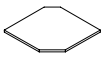
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

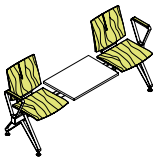
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				top ›	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›	Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
					Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
				edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 3**	88	Ply	2673	3011	3602
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 3L**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 3**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3137 3215 3291 3360 3432	3476 3552 3631 3696 3775	4067 4144 4221 4287 4364
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 3L**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3297 3154 3453 3518 3596	3636 3472 3792 3858 3935	4227 4024 4381 4448 4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

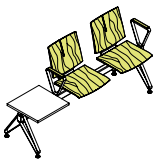
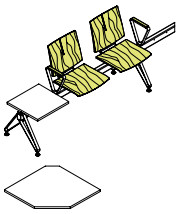
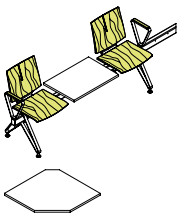
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 2**	88	Ply	2673	3011	3602
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 2R**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765
	Corner Table Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 2L**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765
	Corner Table Sold Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

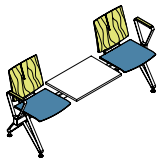
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

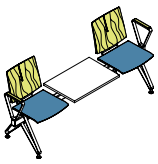
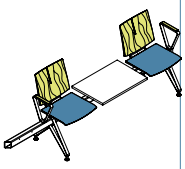
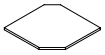
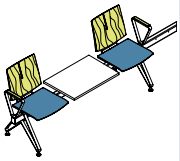
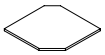
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

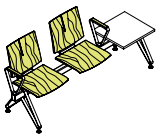
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
	top ›				Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge ›				Flat	Flat	Flat
	edge ordering code ›				LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
	edge ordering code ›				Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 2**	92	2/COM	3137	3476	4067
				3	3215	3552	4144
				4	3291	3631	4221
				5	3360	3696	4287
				6	3432	3775	4364
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 2R**	102	2/COM	3297	3636	4227
				3	3375	3715	4306
				4	3453	3792	4381
				5	3518	3858	4448
				6	3596	3935	4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 2L**	102	2/COM	3297	3636	4227
				3	3375	3715	4306
				4	3453	3792	4381
				5	3518	3858	4448
				6	3596	3935	4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

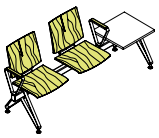
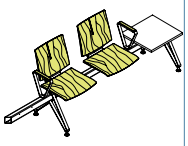
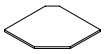
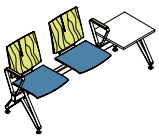
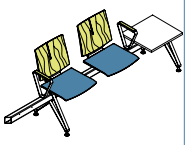
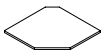
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › edge › Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 1**	88	Ply	2673	3011	3602
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 1R**	96	Ply	2833	3175	3765
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 1**	92	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3137 3215 3291 3360 3432	3476 3552 3631 3696 3775	4067 4144 4221 4287 4364
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 1R**	102	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3297 3375 3453 3518 3596	3636 3715 3792 3858 3935	4227 4306 4381 4448 4524
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**

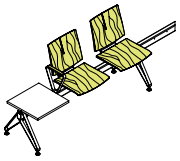
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

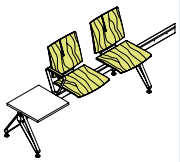
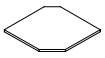
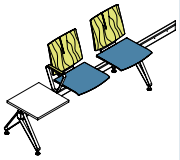
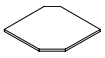
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

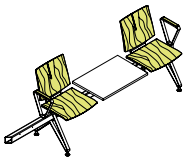
					top › edge ›	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Flat
					edge ordering code ›	**LP1S**	**LW1S**	**VW1S**
						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
					edge ordering code ›	**LPF1S**	**LWF1S**	**VWF1S**
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade				
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 3L**	92	Ply		2704	3046	3633
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 3L**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6		3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

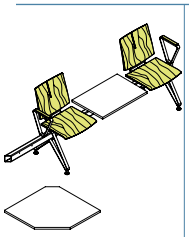
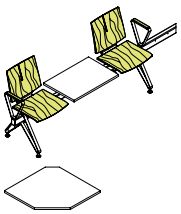
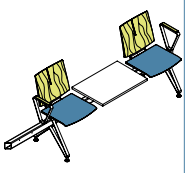
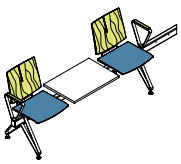
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Laminate PVC top › Flat edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2R**	97	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2L**	97	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2R**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2L**	101	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

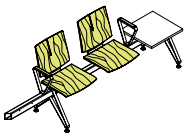
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

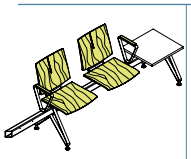
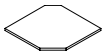
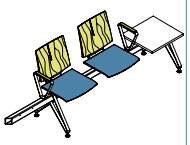
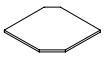
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on One End Outside Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	top › Laminate PVC edge › Flat edge ordering code › LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 1R**	92	Ply	2704	3046	3633
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 2 Seats, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 1R**	96	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398

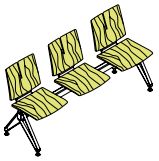
	Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	2704	3046	3633
	973	1603	2398
	3170 3247 3324 3391 3468	3509 3587 3663 3729 3806	4100 4175 4255 4318 4397
	973	1603	2398

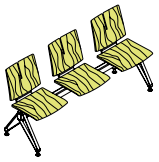
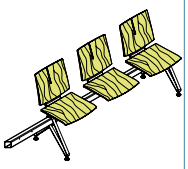
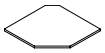
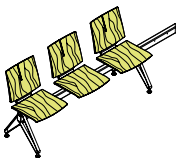
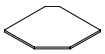
COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › **LP1S** Fluted edge ordering code › **LPF1S**	Laminate Wood Flat **LW1S** Fluted **LWF1S**	Veneer Wood Flat **VW1S** Fluted **VWF1S**
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07**	80	Ply	2547			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 R**	91	Ply	2708			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3-07 L**	91	Ply	2708			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

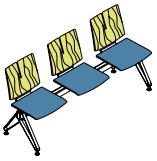
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

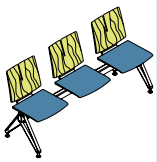
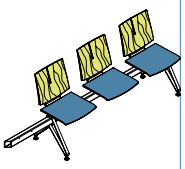
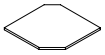
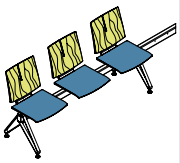
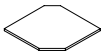
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

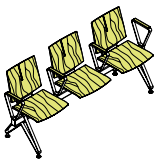
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04**	87	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3242 3361 3476 3571 3688			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 R**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3402 3519 3636 3733 3851			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base Armless 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3-04 L**	98	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3402 3519 3636 3733 3851			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

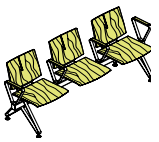
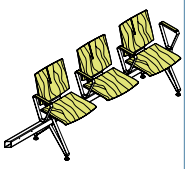
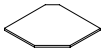
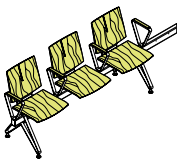
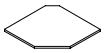
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07**	96	Ply	3320			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 R**	106	Ply	3481			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AA-07 L**	106	Ply	3481			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18		973	1603	2398	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

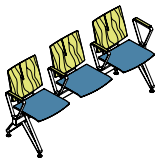
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

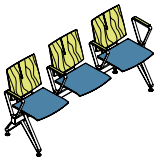
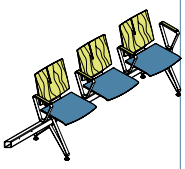
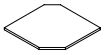
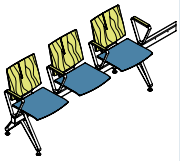
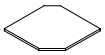
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

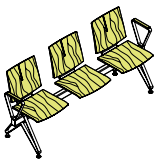
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	Fluted LPF1S	Fluted LWF1S	Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04**	104	2/COM 3 4 5 6	4017 4133 4249 4345 4461			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 R**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	4177 4295 4411 4507 4623			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AA-04 L**	113	2/COM 3 4 5 6	4177 4295 4411 4507 4623			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

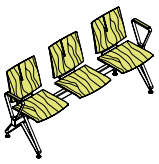
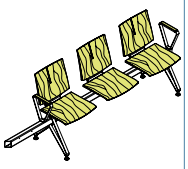
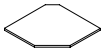
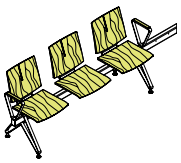
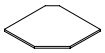
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat edge ordering code › LP1S Fluted edge ordering code › LPF1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S Fluted VWF1S
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07**	90	Ply	2804			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 R**	99	Ply	2967			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3A-07 L**	99	Ply	2967			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

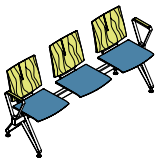
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

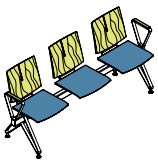
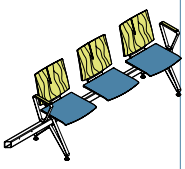
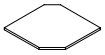
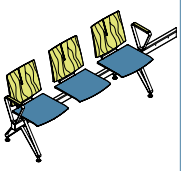
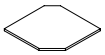
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

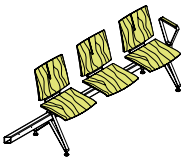
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC Flat LP1S	Laminate Wood Flat LW1S	Veneer Wood Flat VW1S	Laminate PVC Fluted LPF1S	Laminate Wood Fluted LWF1S	Veneer Wood Fluted VWF1S
				top ›		Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood			
				edge ›		Flat	Flat	Flat			
				edge ordering code ›		LP1S	LW1S	VW1S			
				edge ›		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted			
				edge ordering code ›	Seats Only (no table)	LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S			
	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04**	97	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3502 3619 3733 3829 3946						
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 R**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3662 3778 3894 3990 4106						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arms 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3A-04 L**	106	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3662 3778 3894 3990 4106						
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398			

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

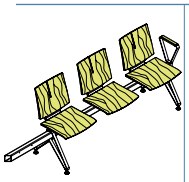
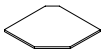
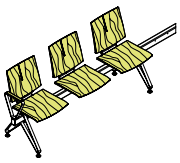
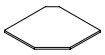
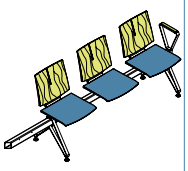
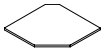
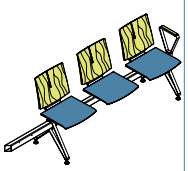
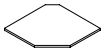
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End Seat

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Grade	Seats Only (no table)	Laminate PVC	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood
top ›						Flat	Flat	Flat
edge ›								
edge ordering code ›						LP1S	LW1S	VW1S
edge ordering code ›						Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						LPF1S	LWF1S	VWF1S
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 R**	98	Ply	2804			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply	**QUPYBL3AE-07 L**	98	Ply	2804			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Right Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 R**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3534 3619 3733 3829 3946			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398
	**Corner Table Frame** 4-Leg Base with Arm 3 Seats with Corner Table Left Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**QUPYBL3AE-04 L**	103	2/COM 3 4 5 6	3534 3619 3733 3829 3946			
	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18			973	1603	2398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Specifications

Sate is available in 4-leg guest, stool and swivel base styles with a molded resilient polypropylene resin or veneer shell. All can be specified with or without arms. Polypropylene armcaps are available in three colors. An upholstered seat pad can be specified on all models. 4-leg chairs are also available with a tablet arm.

Features

The clean design of the chair features a flex motion and innovative frame that allows for continual user support. 4-leg chairs and stools are standard with polyethylene glides. The die cast aluminum 5-star base incorporates dual wheel black casters. 4-leg chairs are lightweight and easy to stack on the floor or on the Sate Chair Trolley for a more efficient use of space. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Guest Chair (w/o Casters) . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair (w/Casters). . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Guest Chair (with or w/o Casters) 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Ply Shell	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Sate. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Sate. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

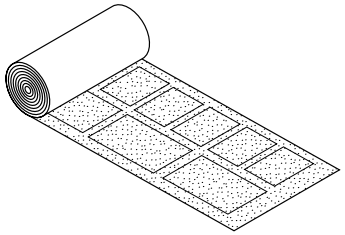
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Sate COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sate																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

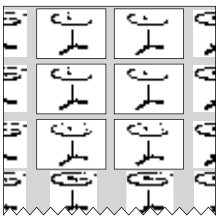
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

model number		finish selections						options
STRSVA-01	/	**WESW**	/ **PWHL**	/ **PWHL**	/ **_____**	/		**____**
model number		shell color	frame color	swivel base color	upholstery selection			chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **WESW / PWHL / PWHL** specify an Espresso Walnut shell with a White Linen frame and a White Linen swivel base color.

Model Number STRSVA-01

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as Birch, Beech or Maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is Maple.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN	Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Cobalt . . . . . YCOB	Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Lime . . . . . YLIM	Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Snow . . . . . YSNO
Oyster . . . . . YOYS	

Sate Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA	Forest . . . . . WFOR
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW	Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW	Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Fawn . . . . . WFAW	Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Fog . . . . . WFOG	Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Snow . . . . . YSNO
Silver . . . . . YSIL	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Sate Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY	Mint . . . . . PMNT
Amethyst . . . . . PAME	Navy . . . . . PNAV
Anthracite . . . . . PANT	Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA	Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Bronze . . . . . PBRO	◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Calypso . . . . . PCAL	Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Carbon . . . . . PCAR	Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Champagne . . . . . PCHA	Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC	Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP	◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Crimson . . . . . PCRI	Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY	Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF	Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Ebony . . . . . PEBO	Silver . . . . . PSIL
Forest . . . . . PFOR	Snow . . . . . PSNO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS	Stone . . . . . PSTO
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR	Storm . . . . . PSTM
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL	Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Graphite . . . . . PGRA	Whisper . . . . . PWHI
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP	White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG	Powder Coat Alternative . OPA
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT	
Mica . . . . . PMIC	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code **CAS51** *(Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.*

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.
tools.

Chair Trolley - Sate
$906 / each
Specify code ***ACTST*** *(Chair Trolley - Sate), add $906 list each*

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOR WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Sate
Guest Chair
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Shell: Poly	**STLP-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	431					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		505	581	655	728	804
	4-Leg Base Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	551					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04**	16	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 21⅞"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		622	697	772	847	920

Stacking
Refer to page 400.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-08**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	549					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-06**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		619	696	770	846	919
	4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STLPA-01**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	549					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLPA-02**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		619	696	770	846	919
	4-Leg Base Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-08**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	639					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-06**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		712	787	862	935	1010
	4-Leg Base Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STLVA-01**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	639					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLVA-02**	17	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		712	787	862	935	1010

Stacking
Refer to page 400.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS51	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Stool - 24"
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**STLP-07S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	536					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		613	688	762	836	910
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	615					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04S24**	17	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 20⅞" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		690	765	838	915	988

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-08S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-06S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STLPA-01S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLPA-02S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-08S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-06S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STLVA-01S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLVA-02S24**	18	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 32⅝"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

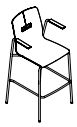
Sate
Stool - 29"
Armless

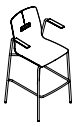
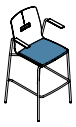
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly	**STLP-07S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	536					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		613	688	762	836	910
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	615					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04S29**	18	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		690	765	838	915	988

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-08S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	**4-Leg Base** 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLPA-06S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STLPA-01S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	701					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLPA-02S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		774	849	925	999	1073
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-08S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STLVA-06S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STLVA-01S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	777					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STLVA-02S29**	19	Overall Height: 44" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22¼" Arm Height: 37⅝"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		852	927	1001	1075	1152

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm - Right

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Poly	**STLP-07RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	702					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		776	850	926	1000	1074
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	793					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04RTBR**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		867	943	1016	1091	1164

Tablet Dimensions
15¼"d x 19¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Poly	**STLP-07RTBL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	702					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLP-04RBTL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		776	850	926	1000	1074
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Veneer	**STLV-07RTBL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 27⅝" Arm Height: 26⅜" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"	793					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STLV-04RTBL**	23	Overall Height: 32⅝" Overall Width: 23⅞" Overall Depth: 21⅞" Arm Height: 27⅝" Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 16⅜"		867	943	1016	1091	1164

Tablet Dimensions
15¼"d x 19¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Swivel Base Chair
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Base Shell: Poly	**STRSP-07**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	778					
	Swivel Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSP-04**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		961	1036	1108	1183	1260
	Swivel Base Shell: Veneer	**STRSV-07**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	943					
	Swivel Base Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSV-04**	22	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1122	1195	1269	1345	1419

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)	material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Base Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-08**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	961					
	Swivel Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-06**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1142	1215	1290	1363	1439
	Swivel Base Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-01**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	836					
	Swivel Base Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-02**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1016	1091	1164	1238	1313
	Swivel Base Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-08**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1126					
	Swivel Base Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-06**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1308	1382	1456	1531	1607
	Swivel Base Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-01**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1002					
	Swivel Base Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-02**	24	Overall Height: 31½" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 25" Seat Height: 16½"-21½" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1183	1260	1333	1408	1482

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon

Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Swivel Base Stool
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Poly	**STRSP-07S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	966					
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSP-04S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1148	1219	1296	1371	1444
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Veneer	**STRSV-07S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1126					
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**STRSV-04S**	28	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½"	Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"		1308	1382	1456	1531	1607

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)	material / fabric grade › Poly or Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-08S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18"	1148					
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSPA-06S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1326	1399	1475	1550	1624
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Poly Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-01S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18	1023					
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Poly Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSPA-02S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1203	1277	1350	1426	1501
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-08S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18	1313					
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Poly	**STRSVA-06S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1493	1568	1643	1719	1791
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Veneer Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-01S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18	1189					
	Swivel Base Stool Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: None	**STRSVA-02S**	31	Overall Height: 45¼" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 26½" Arm Height: 39¾" Seat Height: 22"-31¼" Seat Width: 17½" Seat Depth: 18		1371	1444	1519	1592	1667

COM Yardage
Refer to page 403.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Footring available in Chrome only

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165

Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon

	Code	Price
Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Specifications
The 4-leg SIMON series consists of guest chairs, stools and tablet arm chairs. Guest chairs can be specified with or without casters. All guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. Chairs and stools have polypropylene armcaps when arms are specified. SIMON can be specified with a molded resilient polypropyene resin seat and back, a rotary cut maple wood back, an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back. 4-leg guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. All chairs can be specified with or without casters.

Features
Synchronized seat and back movement provide the right amount of support through the full range of recline motion. Chairs and stools with glides or chairs with casters can be nested in any quantity. Chairs with glides can be stacked on the floor or on the SIMON Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor
Guest Chair with glides 5

Trolley
Guest Chair with glides 5

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the SIMON series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Wood Back	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on SIMON. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on SIMON. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

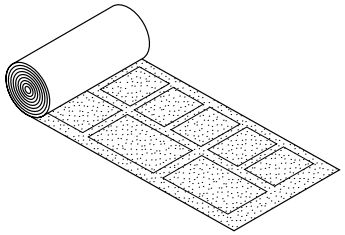
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

SIMON COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SIMON Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

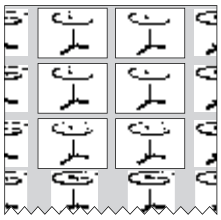
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
SMLGA-08	/	**YNBL** /	**PALY**	/ **_____**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A SMLGA-08 is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with glides, poly seat, back and armcaps.

The codes YNBL / PALY specify a Near Black poly seat, back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame..

Model Number SMLGA-08

Orders may be sent via

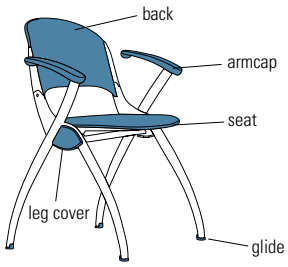
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.



SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy (Galaxy Pattern) . . . YALY	Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Chocolate . . . . . YCHO	Sage . . . . . YSAG
Cloud . . . . . YCLO	Slate . . . . . YSLA
Frost . . . . . YFRO	Soft Yellow . . . . . YSOY
Indigo . . . . . YIND	Tapioca . . . . . YTAP
Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Poly Shell Alternative . . . . OPS
Oyster . . . . . YOYS	

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on Maple.

Beach . . . . . WBEA	Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW	Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE	Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW	Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Fawn . . . . . WFAW	Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Fog . . . . . WFOG	Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM
Forest . . . . . WFOR	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

SIMON Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY	Mint . . . . . PMNT
Amethyst . . . . . PAME	Navy . . . . . PNAV
Anthracite . . . . . PANT	Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA	Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Bronze . . . . . PBRO	Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Calypso . . . . . PCAL	Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Carbon . . . . . PCAR	Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Champagne . . . . . PCHA	Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC	Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP	◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Crimson . . . . . PCRI	Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY	Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF	Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Ebony . . . . . PEBO	Silver . . . . . PSIL
Forest . . . . . PFOR	Snow . . . . . PSNO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS	Stone . . . . . PSTO
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR	Storm . . . . . PSTM
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL	Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Graphite . . . . . PGRA	Whisper . . . . . PWHI
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP	White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG	Powder Coat Alternative . OPA
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT	
Mica . . . . . PMIC	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product pricing pages for upcharge).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chair Link - SIMON

$52 / chair

*Specify code **ACLSM** (Chair Link - SIMON), add $52 list per chair*

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

Book Basket - SIMON

$206 / basket

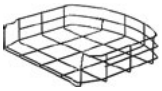
*Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON) add $206 list per chair*

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 19⅜"w x 11$^{11}/_{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

Oversized Book Basket - SIMON

$231 / basket

*Specify code **BOSM** (Oversized Book Basket - SIMON) add $231 list per chair*



The oversized SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 20"w x 17$^{15}/_{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

Chair Trolley - SIMON

$894 / each

*Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON), add $894 list each*

SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d a 57"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	944					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Poly	**SMLG-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1118	1196	1277	1358	1439
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1354	1434	1519	1597	1682
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"	1117					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 18"		1284	1365	1447	1528	1608

Stacking
Refer to page 420.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Armless

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	948					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Pad Back: Poly	**SMLC-04**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1121	1202	1280	1360	1443
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1359	1440	1521	1602	1684
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1099					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10**	QS	20	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1288	1371	1451	1531	1610

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-08**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1039					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-06**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1208	1293	1372	1452	1532
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-03**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1451	1531	1610	1692	1774
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-13**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1206					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-18**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1378	1459	1539	1620	1699

Stacking
Refer to page 420.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-08**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1042					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-06**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1213	1296	1374	1455	1536
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-03**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1454	1534	1614	1695	1776
	4-Leg Base Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-13**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"	1210					
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLCA-18**	QS	23	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26½"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22"		1381	1461	1542	1624	1703

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1244					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1417	1494	1577	1658	1739
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1657	1736	1814	1896	1978
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1413					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1583	1662	1744	1826	1906

Tablet Dimensions
15" x 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Retractable Tablet Arm Right

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1250					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1419	1500	1580	1660	1741
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1659	1740	1818	1901	1981
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1418					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10TBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1586	1664	1748	1830	1911

Tablet Dimensions
15"dx 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1244					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1417	1494	1577	1658	1739
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1657	1736	1814	1896	1978
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1413					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1583	1662	1744	1826	1906

Tablet Dimensions
15" x 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1250					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1419	1500	1580	1660	1741
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1659	1740	1818	1901	1981
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1391					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10TBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1586	1664	1748	1830	1911

Tablet Dimensions
15" x 15"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 719
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	**Code**	**Price**
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1295					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1460	1540	1621	1699	1781
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1698	1779	1862	1943	2023
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1459					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1630	1707	1791	1871	1952

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1297					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1463	1542	1625	1703	1784
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1700	1783	1864	1947	2026
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1461					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Right Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10OTBR**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1632	1711	1796	1874	1955

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1295					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1460	1540	1621	1699	1781
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1698	1779	1862	1943	2023
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1459					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1630	1707	1791	1871	1952

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLC-07OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1297					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLC-04OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1463	1542	1625	1703	1784
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1700	1783	1864	1947	2026
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLC-09OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"	1461					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Left Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLC-10OTBL**	27	Overall Height: 31¾" Overall Width: 23½" Overall Depth: 28¾" Arm Height: 27¾" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18"		1632	1711	1796	1874	1955

Tablet Dimensions
12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material
⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley -SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool with Glides - 24"
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1028					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1202	1280	1360	1443	1524
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1440	1521	1602	1684	1760
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1201					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10S24**	22	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 23"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1371	1451	1531	1610	1692

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Stool with Glides - 24" Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-08S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1125					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back : Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-06S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1298	1378	1459	1539	1620
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-03S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1537	1617	1698	1779	1860
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-13S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1295					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-18S24**	25	Overall Height: 37¾" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 23" Arm Height: 33"	Seat Height: 23¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1461	1542	1624	1703	1784

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool with Glides - 29"
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade ›	Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly	**SMLG-07S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1028					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly	**SMLG-04S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"			1202	1280	1360	1443	1524
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered	**SMLG-01S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"			1440	1521	1602	1684	1760
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood	**SMLG-09S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1201					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood	**SMLG-10S29**	23	Overall Height: 44¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Seat to Footrest: 17"			1371	1451	1531	1610	1692

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Stool with Glides - 29" Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Poly	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-08S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1125					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Poly Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-06S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1298	1378	1459	1539	1620
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-03S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1537	1617	1698	1779	1860
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Poly Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-13S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"	1295					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Back: Wood Armcaps: Poly	**SMLGA-18S29**	26	Overall Height: 32⅜" Overall Width: 27" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 28¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 18" Between Arms: 22" Seat to Footrest: 17"		1461	1542	1624	1703	1784

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 423.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Socius has a modern aesthetic that lends itself to healthcare and corporate areas. Collection includes mid or high back chairs, easy access and bariatric seating.

Features

Flex back is standard on the mid and high back patient chairs as well as the 26" and 30" bariatric models. Chairs can be ordered with or without urethane armcaps. All Socius chairs including those with a flex back are a wall saver and have high-density polyethylene glides. Built with heavy duty construction and materials for durability all Socius chairs withstand a static load of over 1200 pounds.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

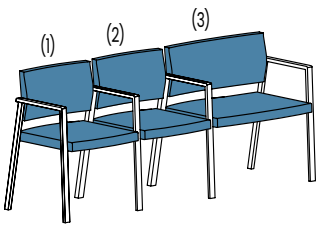
Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Socius. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Socius. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Fabric Positions
Each position of a Tandem Socius unit can have a different fabric. These fabric positions are specified from left to right as you are facing the unit.



COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

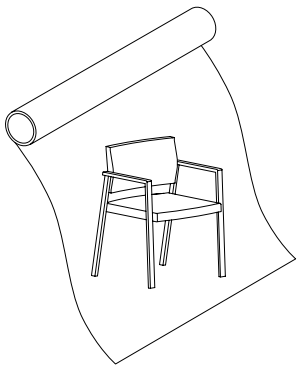
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the cutomer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Socius COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 15 chairs or 10 bariatric chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Patient Easy Access	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Bariatric X26	2.5	4.5	6	7.5	10	11.5	13	15	16.5	18.5					
Bariatric X30	3	5	7	9	11.5	13.5	15.5	18	20	22					
Bariatric X42	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	-	-	-	-	-

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

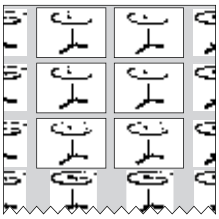
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

model number		finish selections			additional options
SCMBPA-01	/	**PCHA**	/	**FVT Biscuit**	/ **----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection	additional options

A **SCMBPA-01** is a Socius series, 4-leg, mid back patient chair with upholstered seat and back and no armcaps.

The codes **PCHA / FVT Biscuit** specify Champagne frame with Grade 2 Variant 10 Biscuit upholstery.

Model Number SCMBPA-01

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striation (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Socius Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft urethane.

Socius Urethane Armcap Colors

Alloy. . . . . .UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCU** (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Socius
Guest Chair - Mid Back
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01**	42	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1571	1742	1915	2087	2258
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09**	43	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1693	1864	2037	2208	2380

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01**	42	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1861	2032	2205	2377	2548
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09**	43	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1983	2154	2327	2498	2670

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Guest Chair - High Back
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCHBPA-01**	43	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1620	1827	2033	2240	2446
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCHBPA-09**	44	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1741	1948	2154	2361	2567

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

Socius
Guest Chair - High Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCHBPA-01**	43	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1910	2117	2323	2530	2736
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCHBPA-09**	44	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2031	2238	2444	2651	2857

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Easy Access 24" - Mid Back
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01H24**	50	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1857	2069	2283	2496	2709
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09H24**	52	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 28½"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	1979	2191	2405	2618	2830

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01H24**	50	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 22¾" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2300	2512	2726	2939	3152
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09H24**	52	Overall Height: 36¾" Overall Width: 23" Overall Depth: 28½" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2422	2634	2848	3061	3273

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Bariatric Chair - Mid Back
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X26**	49	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1730	1927	2124	2321	2517
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X26**	50	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1852	2048	2246	2442	2639
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X30**	52	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1831	2043	2257	2470	2983
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X30**	54	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	1953	2165	2379	2592	2804
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X42**	85	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2175	2455	2735	3015	3295
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X42**	87	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2278	2558	2838	3118	3398

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

Socius
Bariatric Chair - Mid Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X26**	49	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2020	2217	2414	2611	2807
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X26**	50	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 29¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2142	2338	2536	2732	2929
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X30**	52	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2121	2333	2547	2760	3273
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X30**	54	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 33¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2243	2455	2669	2882	3094
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01X42**	85	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2465	2745	3025	3305	3585
	4-Leg Base Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X42**	87	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 45¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2568	2848	3128	3408	3688

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Guest - Mid Back
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP**	63	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2792	3016	3240	3464	3688
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2946	3170	3394	3618	3842
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3790	4098	4406	4714	5022
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PPP**	98	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3995	4303	4611	4919	5227

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

Socius
Tandem Guest - Mid Back
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP**	63	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3253	3477	3701	3925	4149
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3407	3631	3855	4079	4303
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4406	4714	5022	5330	5638
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PPP**	98	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4611	4919	5227	5535	5843

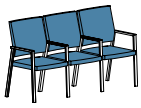
COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Guest - High Back
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PP**	64	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2796	3020	3244	3468	3692
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2950	3174	3398	3622	3846
	**Guest/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3830	4166	4502	4838	5174
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PPP**	99	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4035	4371	4707	5043	5379

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PP**	64	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3257	3481	3705	3929	4153
	Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PP**	66	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 44⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3411	3635	3859	4083	4307
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PPP**	95	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4446	4782	5118	5454	5790
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PPP**	99	Overall Height: 39" Overall Width: 65⅝" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4651	4987	5323	5659	5995

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 26" Bariatric
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2676	2900	3124	3348	3572
	Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2830	3054	3278	3502	3726
	26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26P**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2676	2900	3124	3348	3572
	26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26P**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2830	3054	3278	3502	3726

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3137	3361	3585	3809	4033
	Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3291	3515	3739	3963	4187
	26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26P**	69	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3137	3361	3585	3809	4033
	26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26P**	71	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 51⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3291	3515	3739	3963	4187

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

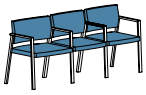
Socius
Tandem 26" Bariatric
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP26**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
	Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP26**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
	26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26PP**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
	26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
	Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26P**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
	Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP26**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP26**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26PP**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26P**	100	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 72⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 30" Bariatric
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2761	3013	3265	3517	3769
	Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2915	3167	3419	3671	3923
	30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30P**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2761	3013	3265	3517	3769
	30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30P**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2915	3167	3419	3671	3923

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3222	3474	3726	3978	4230
	Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3376	3628	3880	4132	4384
	30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30P**	72	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3222	3474	3726	3978	4230
	30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30P**	74	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 55⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3376	3628	3880	4132	4384

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 30" Bariatric
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP30**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
	Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP30**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
	30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
	30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30PP**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
	Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
	Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30P**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

Socius
Tandem 30" Bariatric
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade ›	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP30**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP30**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30PP**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30PP**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30P**	103	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30P**	106	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 76⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 42" Bariatric
Powder Coat

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/42" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	2926	3346	3766	4186	4606
	Guest/42" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760
	42" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42P**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	2926	3346	3766	4186	4606
	42" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42P**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

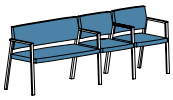
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade >	Chrome, Nickel + Transparent				
						2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Guest/42" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3387	3807	4227	4647	5067
	Guest/42" Bariatric Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3541	3961	4381	4801	5221
	42" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42P**	78	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 66¾" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3387	3807	4227	4647	5067
	42" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42P**	81	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 67⅛" Overall Depth: 27¼"	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3541	3961	4381	4801	5221

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

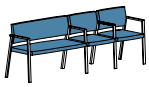
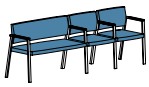
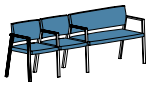
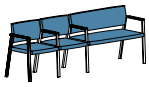
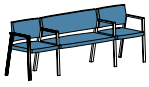
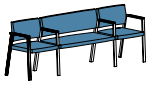
Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem 42" Bariatric
Powder Coat

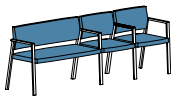


Questions?
800 876 2120

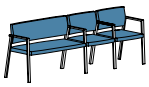
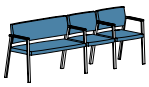
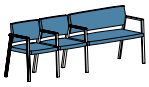
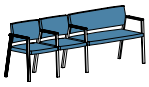
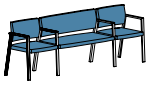
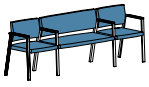
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Standard Powder Coat 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP42**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP42**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42PP**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42PP**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42P**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42P**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



Socius
Tandem 42" Bariatric
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Chrome, Nickel + Transparent 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP42**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	**Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP42**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼" Seat Depth: 20"	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42PP**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½ Seat Depth: 20"	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	**42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42PP**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½ Seat Depth: 20"	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42P**	110	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	**Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest** Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42P**	113	Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width: 88⅜" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½" Seat Depth: 20"	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773

COM Yardage
Refer to page 446.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish
Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½".

Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction
The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

Maker Chair + Stool Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The ¾" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

Finish + Sheen
The Maple butcher block bench, chair and stools are standard with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in The Maker Project series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.
base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Tables + Benches	5 WEEKS
Stools	3 WEEKS
Seating	3-4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on The Maker Project. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on The Maker Project. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

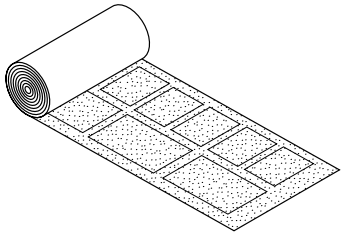
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bench Cushion																				
Upholstered	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0
Maker A Bench																				
Upholstered Seat - 1 Seat	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	10.0
Upholstered Seat - 2 Seats	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	9.0	10.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.5	18.0
Upholstered Seat - 3 Seats	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.5	16.0	17.0	19.0	20.5	21.5	23.0	24.5	25.5	27.5	29.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

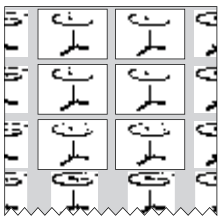
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections				additional options
MKL-67S24	/	**MCL2**	/ **PCRY**	**------**	/	**----**
model number		wood finish	frame color	upholstery selection		additional options

A **MKL-67S24** is a The Maker Project series utility stool with a static seat, 24" seat height.

The codes **MCL2 / PCRY** specify a Clear Matte wood finish with a Crystal frame color.

Model Number MKL-67S24

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Finish + Sheen

Stools, Chairs and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified, please reference individual pricing pages.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to Butcher Block or Birch.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

The Maker Projet Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

The Maker Project
Utility Stool
Static + Adjustable/Swivel Seat

Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material › Wood
	Static Stool 18" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67S18**	QS	21	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 17½" Overall Depth: 17½"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	515
	Static Stool 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67S24**	QS	25	Overall Height: 24" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	533
	Static Stool 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67S29**	QS	26	Overall Height: 29" Overall Width: 22⅛" Overall Depth: 22⅛"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	537
	Adjustable/Swivel Stool 18" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67AS18**	QS	25	Overall Height: 19½" Overall Width: 17⅝" Overall Depth: 17⅝"	Seat Height: 18"-19½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	702
	Adjustable/Swivel Stool 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67AS24**	QS	29	Overall Height: 25½" Overall Width: 20⅛" Overall Depth: 20⅛"	Seat Height: 24"-25½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	719
	Adjustable/Swivel Stool 29" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**MKL-67AS29**	QS	30	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 22¼" Overall Depth: 22¼"	Seat Height: 29"-30½" Seat Width: 14 Seat Depth: 14"	725

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material › Butcher Block
	Chair Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**MKS-07**	21	Overall Height: 31¼" Overall Width: 17⅛" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 17⅛" Seat Depth: 16	858
	Stool 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**MKS-07S24**	23	Overall Height: 35¾" Overall Width: 17⅛" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17⅛" Seat Depth: 16	902
	Stool 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood Back: Wood	**MKS-07S29**	25	Overall Height: 40¾" Overall Width: 17⅛" Overall Depth: 20⅞"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17⅛" Seat Depth: 16	918

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

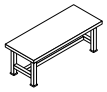
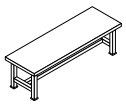
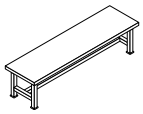
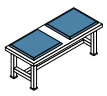
Finish Options (Utility Stool)	Price
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 77

Finish Options (Chair + Stool)	
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 175

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

The Maker Project
Bench + Cushion

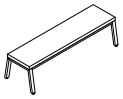
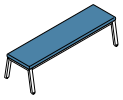
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Butcher Block	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	**Bench** 48" Long Seat: Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 48" Seat Depth: 20"	2829					
	**Bench** 60" Long Seat: Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 60" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 60" Seat Depth: 20"	3191					
	**Bench** 72" Long Seat: Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 72" Overall Depth: 20"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 72" Seat Depth: 20"	3553					
	**Maker Bench Cushion (only)** Upholstered	**AMKC1820**	5	Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth 18"			167	221	275	329	384

COM Yardage
Refer to page 479.

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish or Upholstery Selection
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › Butcher Block	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Bench 18" Long Seat: Wood	**MKA1618-67**	52	Overall Height: 16⅜" Overall Width: 18¼" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 16⅜" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 16¼"	2233					
	Bench 18" Long Seat: Upholstered	**MKA1618-61**	44	Overall Height: 18⅛" Overall Width: 18⅝" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 18⅛" Seat Width: 18⅝" Seat Depth: 16⅝"		2259	2352	2446	2540	2636
	Bench 40" Long Seat: Wood	**MKA1640-67**	81	Overall Height: 16⅜" Overall Width: 40¼" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 16⅜" Seat Width: 40¼" Seat Depth: 16¼"	2800					
	Bench 40" Long Seat: Upholstered	**MKA1640-61**	64	Overall Height: 18⅛" Overall Width: 40⅝" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 18⅛" Seat Width: 50⅝" Seat Depth: 16⅝"		2557	2745	2932	3119	3310
	**Bench** 63" Long Seat: Wood	**MKA1663-67**	112	Overall Height: 16⅜" Overall Width: 63¼" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 16⅜" Seat Width: 63¼" Seat Depth: 16¼"	3343					
	**Bench** 63" Long Seat: Upholstered	**MKA1663-61**	85	Overall Height: 18⅛" Overall Width: 63⅝" Overall Depth: 20½" Seat Height: 18⅛" Seat Width: 63⅝" Seat Depth: 16⅝"		2870	3153	3434	3716	3998

COM Yardage
Refer to page 479.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Finish Options (Bench)	Price
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 369

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Specifications
4-leg base, armless with a quarter cut ash formed plywood shell. Available with a wood seat and back or with an upholstered seat pad.

Features
Thea chairs feature a keyhole back, waterfall seat and elliptical legs with round polycarbonate glides.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Thea. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Thea. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

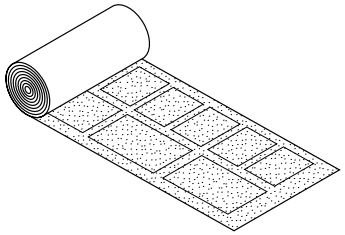
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Thea COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thea																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

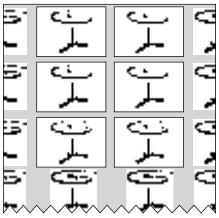
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections			
THPYL-07	/	**ECHR**	/ **WDRI**	/	------
model number		frame color	wood finish		upholstery selection

A THPYL-07 is a Thea series, armless 4-leg chair with wood seat and back.

The codes ECHR / WDRI specify a Chrome frame and Drift wood finish.

Model Number THPYL-07

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Thea Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Thea Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Thea Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Thea
4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Ply	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Shell: Ply	**THPYL-07**	17	Overall Height: 32½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 22¾"	Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 18 15/16" Seat Depth: 16"	917					
	4-Leg Base Shell: Ply Seat: Upholstered Pad	**THPYL-04**	19	Overall Height: 32½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 22¾"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18 5/16" Seat Depth: 16"		1155	1162	1176	1180	1187

COM Yardage
Refer to page 491.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Troupe seating was designed to be used with Troupe Gathering or Troupe Inline tables, however its design allows it to be paired with many Versteel table series.

Construction
Seats are 14" in diameter with a 1" thick Birch plywood Matte or Clear Gloss finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. Stools and benches have threaded glides with a nylon base. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 30" heights. The bench, available in 48", 60" and 72" lengths, has a seat height of 18".

Shipping Schedule

Stools	4 WEEKS
Benches	4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Troupe series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Troupe. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Troupe. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

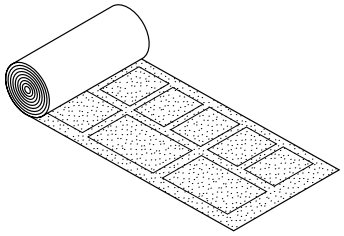
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Troupe COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Stool	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0
48" Bench	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
60" Bench	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
72" Bench	2.5	2.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	17.5	17.5	17.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

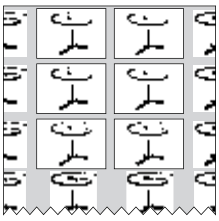
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections			
TPL-67S30	/	**MCL2**	/ **PPOP**	/	**____**
model number		finish color	frame color		upholstery selection

A TPL-67S30 is a Troupe series stool. 30" tall with a wood seat.

The codes MCL2 / PPOP specify a Clear Matte finish with a Poppy frame.

Model Number TPL-67S30

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Finish + Sheen

Stools and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge of $77 list for stools and $369 list for benches will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to birch plywood seats.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Troupe
Stool

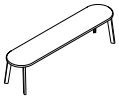
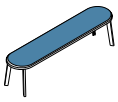
Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

	Description	Model#		Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Stool 18" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**TPL-67S18**	QS	14	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 16¾" Overall Depth: 16¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	424					
	Stool 18" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S18**	QS	14	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 16¾" Overall Depth: 16¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"		694	760	826	892	959
	Stool 24" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**TPL-67S24**	QS	17	Overall Height: 24" Overall Width: 18⅛" Overall Depth: 18⅛"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	560					
	Stool 24" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S24**	QS	17	Overall Height: 24½" Overall Width: 18⅛" Overall Depth: 18⅛"	Seat Height: 24½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"		847	913	980	1046	1112
	Stool 30" Seat Height Seat: Wood	**TPL-67S30**	QS	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 19½"	Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"	592					
	Stool 30" Seat Height Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S30**	QS	20	Overall Height: 30½" Overall Width: 19½" Overall Depth: 19½"	Seat Height: 30½" Seat Width: 14" Seat Depth: 14"		882	949	1015	1081	1147

COM Yardage
Refer to page 500.

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Wood	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Bench 48" Long Seat: Wood	**TPL1648-67**	34	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 47¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 47¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"	1242					
	Bench 48" Long Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL1648-61**	36	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 47¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 47¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"		1528	1597	1666	1735	1804
	Bench 60" Long Seat: Wood	**TPL-1660-67**	40	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: " Overall Depth: "	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 59¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"	1376					
	Bench 60" Long Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL1660-61**	43	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 59¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 59¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"		1694	1762	1831	1897	1969
	**Bench** 72" Long Seat: Wood	**TPL1672-67**	46	Overall Height: 18" Overall Width: 71¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18" Seat Width: 71¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"	1488					
	**Bench** 72" Long Seat: Upholstered Pad	**TPL1672-61**	49	Overall Height: 18½" Overall Width: 71¾" Overall Depth: 15¾"	Seat Height: 18½" Seat Width: 71¾" Seat Depth: 15¾"		1830	1898	1967	2037	2105

COM Yardage
Refer to page 500.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Finish Options (Utility)	Price
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 77

Finish Options (Bench)	
Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard	n/c
Alternate Wood Finish	$ 269

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Specifications
Zayn 4-leg guest chairs, lounge chairs and stools are constructed from a steel tube frame with a reconstituted Quarter-Cut Ash plywood shell and molded polyurethane foam. Guest and lounge chairs are available with or without arms. All stools are armless and are available in either 24" or 30" seat heights.

Features
Arms have solid lumber armcaps. Guest chairs and lounge chairs are standard with high density polyethylene glides or can be specified with casters. All stools have high density polyethylene glides. A back stitch detail can be specified, see the options page for more information.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	6 - 8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zayn. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zayn. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

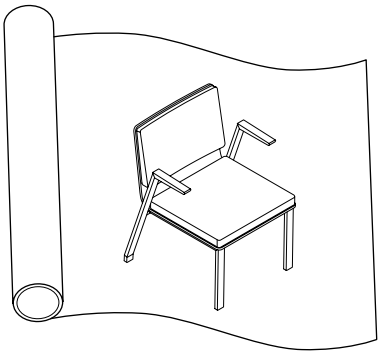
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zayn COM Yardate Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Chair & Stool										
Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	9.5	10.0	11.5
Lounge										
Upholstered Seat & Back	2	4	4.5	5.5	7.5	8	8.5	11	12.5	13

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
ZALGA-03	/	**WPEB**	/ **PPEB** /	**FSP Pewter**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		additional options

A **ZALGA-03** is a Zayn series, guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes **WPEB / PPEB / FSP Pewter** specify a Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 3 Sport Pewter upholstery.

Model Number ZALGA-03

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Zayn Seat & Back Shells

Zayn shells are molded multi-ply core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. When a Natural Walnut stain is specified the shell will be quarter-cut European Walnut. An upcharge will apply, contact Customer Service.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Forest	.WFOR	Terra Cotta	.WTEC
Pebble	.WPEB	Whisper	WWHI
Seaside	.WSEA		

Alternate Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Beach	.WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Blossom Cherry	.WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	.WJAC
Caramel Maple	.WCMM	Millwork Cherry	.WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Natural Walnut (European Walnut)	WENW
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Solar Maple	.WSLM
Drift	WDRI	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Fawn	WFAW		

NOTE SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELLS ARE EUROPEAN WALNUT.

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Standard Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Forest	PFOR	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Pebble	.PPEB	Whisper	PWHI
Seaside	.PSEA		

Alternate Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	.PALY	◆ Matte	PMAT
Amethyst	PAME	Mica	PMIC
Anthracite	.PANT	Mint	PMNT
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Navy	PNAV
Bronze	PBRO	Nimbus	.PNIM
Calypso	.PCAL	Nutmeg	PNUT
Carbon	PCAR	◆ Pacific	PPAC
Champagne	PCHA	Pearl	.PPEA
Coconut	.PCOC	Ⓟ Platinum	.PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	.PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	.PDAF	Shipyard	PSHI
Ebony	PEBO	Silver	PSIL
Fossil	.PFOS	Snow	PSNO
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Stone	.PSTO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	White Linen	PWHL
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Kelly Green	.PKEG		

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Back Stitch Detail

$149 / Chair

Specify code SBSD01 (Back Stitch Detail), add $149.00 list per chair

The upholstered back is available with an optional square pattern stitch detail.

Zayn
Guest Chair with Glides
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22 7/16"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1325	1488	1649	1812	1974
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALGA-03**	23	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Arm Height: 24⅞"	Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1529	1692	1853	2016	2177

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALC-01**	19	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1433	1595	1757	1919	2080
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALCA-03**	23	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Arm Height: 24⅞" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	1634	1796	1959	2122	2283

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powdercoat - Premium	$ 165

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 149

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

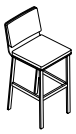
Zayn
Lounge Chair with Glides
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01L17**	20	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 21⅞" Overall Depth: 24"	Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½"	1392	1563	1732	1903	2074
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion Armcaps: Wood	**ZALGA-03L17**	24	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 24" Arm Height: 21 11/16	Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½"	1607	1776	1946	2118	2286

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions	material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01S24**	22	Overall Height: 34¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15 7/16"	1532	1705	1874	2044	2215
	**4-Leg Base Armless** 30" Seat Height Shell: Wood Seat: Upholstered Cushion Back: Upholstered Cushion	**ZALG-01S30**	24	Overall Height: 40¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15 7/16"	1541	1712	1883	2053	2223

COM Yardage
Refer to page 511.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powdercoat - Premium	$ 165

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 149

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 957

Specifications

Zuri chairs and stools are available with 4-legs or sled base. All chairs and stools, with the exception of the low back stool, can be ordered with or without arms. Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Shell edges are left natural and exposed. The molded plywood shell can be specified fully upholstered or with a veneer face. The veneer face can be specified in veneer finish or in a Benjamin Moore Paint color. An upholstered seat pad is available on veneer chairs and stools. It is not available on the low back stool.

Features

The 4-leg chairs and stools feature nickel plated steel glides, while the sled base chairs and stools have polycarbonate glides. Chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Zuri Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor only. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair . . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Stool. . . . . .2 or 3 (floor only)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair . . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Shipping Schedule

Veneer Shell	4-5 WEEKS
Upholstered	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

NOTE ZURI HAS A MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF TWELVE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zuri. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zuri. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

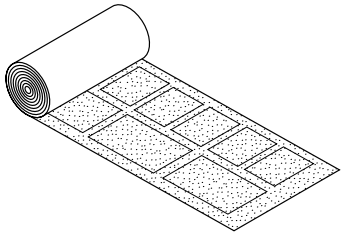
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zuri COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than what is listed below, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs or Stools	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Zuri																				
Chair																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.5	17.0	18.5	19.0
Stool																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	10.5	11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.5
Low Back Stool																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0
Chair & Stool																				
Uph Seat Pad Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

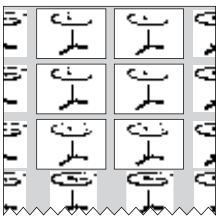
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish/Paint or Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
ZUSV-07	/	**PALY**	/	**1648-60**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		laminate, veneer or upholstery selection		additional options

A ZUSV-07 is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a painted seat and back.

The codes PALY / 1648-60 specify an Alloy frame and Benjamin Moore Slate Blue 1648-60 paint color.

Model Number ZUSV-07

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . .ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Veneer shells can be specified in a standard Versteel Wood Finish or with a Benjamin Moore paint color which is applied to the outer surface of the shell. A topcoat is applied for added durability when a paint color is specified. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . .WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . .WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . .WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . .WCNC
Drift . . . . . .WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . .WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . .WMWC
Pebble . . . . . .WPEB
Seaside . . . . . .WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Chair Trolley - Zuri
$906 / each
Specify code ACTZU (Chair Trolley - Zuri), add $906 list each

Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Zuri
Sled Base Chair - Veneer
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07**	20	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	583					
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-08**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	808					
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZUSV-04**	22	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		798	989	988	1076	1166
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-04**	26	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"		1023	1123	1212	1300	1391

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

Zuri
4-Leg Chair - Veneer
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07**	18	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 20½	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	583					
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-08**	22	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 20½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	808					
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZULV-04**	20	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 20½	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		798	989	988	1076	1166
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-04**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 20½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"		1023	1123	1212	1300	1391

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Chair - Upholstered
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01**	20	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1117	1295	1473	1652	1831
	Sled Base Arms Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSA-03V**	24	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1261	1440	1617	1799	1975

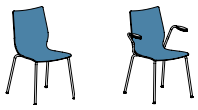
Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...
4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Zuri
4-Leg Chair - Upholstered
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01**	18	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 20½	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1117	1295	1473	1652	1831
	4-Leg Base Arms Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULA-03V**	22	Overall Height: 33" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 20½" Arm Height: 26"	Seat Height: 17" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1261	1440	1617	1799	1975

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Stool 24" - Veneer
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24L**	18	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24**	20	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	Sled Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S24**	24	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1012					
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZUSV-04S24**	22	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	Sled Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-04S24**	26	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S24L**	16	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S24**	18	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-08S24**	22	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1012					
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZULV-04S24**	20	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-04S24**	24	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Stool 24" - Upholstered Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24L**	22	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	Sled Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24**	20	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 20⅝" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	Sled Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS24**	24	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...
4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24L**	20	Overall Height: 29½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	4-Leg Base Armless 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24**	18	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	4-Leg Base Arms 24" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULA-03VS24**	22	Overall Height: 36½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 32"	Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Base Stool 29" - Veneer
Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29L**	18	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29**	20	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	Sled Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S29**	24	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1012					
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZUSV-04S29**	22	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	Sled Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSVA-04S29**	26	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions		material / fabric grade › Veneer	2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S29L**	16	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer	**ZULV-07S29**	18	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	789					
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-08S29**	22	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1012					
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad	**ZULV-04S29**	20	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Veneer Seat: Upholstered Pad Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULVA-04S29**	24	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri

Sled Base Stool 29" - Upholstered Armless + Arms

Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)		material / fabric grade › 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29L**	24	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	Sled Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29**	20	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 20" Overall Depth: 21"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	Sled Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS29**	24	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 21" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 22½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...
4. Laminate or Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options

Zuri
4-Leg Stool 29" - Upholstered
Armless + Arms

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)		material / fabric grade > 2/COM	3	4	5	6
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Low Back Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29L**	20	Overall Height: 35½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	4-Leg Base Armless 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29**	19	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Depth: 22"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16"	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	4-Leg Base Arms 29" Seat Height Shell: Upholstered Armcaps: Veneer	**ZULA-03VS29**	22	Overall Height: 41½" Overall Width: 24½" Overall Depth: 22" Arm Height: 38"	Seat Height: 29" Seat Width: 17¼" Seat Depth: 16" Between Arms: 20½"	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 520.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 523.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9800037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 18/159,130.

U.S. Design Patents: D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D688,075; D786591; D792,718; D862,102; D948,259.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

Canadian Design Patents: 176,530; 198,325.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw, Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, Nerita, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

BIFMA

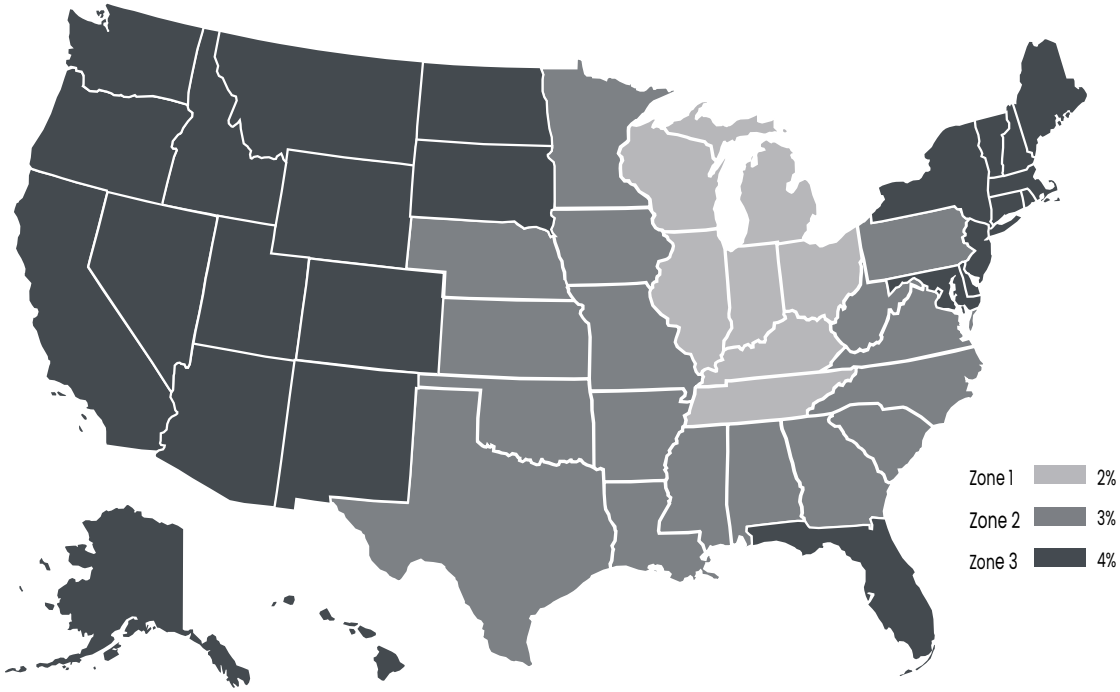
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2020 or 813.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of $400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120